Minnesota Geographic Board. Records.

Copyright Notice:

This material may be protected by copyright law (U.S. Code, Title 17). Researchers are liable for any infringement. For more information, visit www.mnhs.org/copyright.

Version 3
August 20, 2018

HENNEPIN COUNTY

Finished File

Amelia Lake: see Lake Nokomis, Hennepin County

Approved name

Name in use Anderson Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Hennepin

Location T.116 N.,R.21,22 W.,secs.18,19;13,24. Bloomington, Eden Prairie townships.

Names	Comments
Anderson Lakes	Upham,231: Anderson Lake. Named for an adjoining farmer. Minn. Platbook, 1916: Anderson Lake. Co.atlas,1898: Anderson Lake. USGS, Minneapolis Quad: Anderson Lakes. US Soil Map, 1929: Anderson Lakes. McCauley Map, Hennepin 3: Anderson Lake. Partly dry. Meandered. Gaz.Meandered Lakes, 60: Anderson. 497.80 acres. Andreas: Anderson Lake Co. atlas, 1913: Anderson Lake Co. Engineer's Hiway Map, 1940: Anderson Lake Winchell, 2: pl. 42: Anderson Lake

Approved name: Bassett Creek

Name in use:

Pronunciation:

Feature named: Creek

County: Hennepin

Location:

Names	Comments
Bassett's Creek	USGB, Sixth Report, 126. Bassett: creek, Hennepin County, Minn. (Not Bassett's.)

Bassett's Creek: See Bassett Creek, Hennepin County.

Approved name Big Island

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named island

County Hennepin

Location T.117 N., R23 W., secs. 14,22,23. Fifth principal meridian; 44°55'45" N., 93°33'50" W.

Names

Meeker's Island
Morris' Island
Morse's Island

Comments

USBGN: Decision List #6403, Sept.-Dec., 1964. Big Island: irregular-shaped island about 1 mile long and 0.4 mile wide, in Lake Minnetonka, about 0.02 mile east of Mahpiyata Island and about 3.2 miles southwest of Wayzata; Hennepin County, Minnesota; secs. 14, 22, and 23, T. 117 N., R. 23 W., fifth principal meridian; 44°55'45" N., 93°33'50" W. Not: Meeker's Island, Morris' Island, Morse's Island.

7. NATURAL FEATURE Island — Co. Soil Map, 1939. Co Hennepin
△ Minnetonka Record (Excelsior) Sept. 5, 1940, p. 3
× Hennepin Plat, 1898. ① U.S.G.S., Minnetonka quadrangle

NAME BIG ISLAND △ ✓ ×① — REF Upham, 235 • Minn. Plat, 1916 (page)
• McCauley Map Hennepin 3

AREA & DIMENS

PRON

OTHER NAMES • MEEKERS ISLAND - former name, for Judge Bradley B. Meeker, of Mpls, who visited this lake with Gov. Ramsey & others in 1852. — Mors Island, Morris's Island

EXACT SITE ①sec. 14, 22, 23 ✓ sec. 22, 23× — T 117 N ×① ✓ R 23 W ×① ✓ TWP Orono ×① Excelsior ①

GEN LOC △ Lake Minnetonka, N. of Excelsior. ✓ In lower Lake Minnetonka ①

Description & Name Origin

was a large amusement Park operated by the T. C. R. T. Co - Large Boats plying between Excelsior and Island - Years - 1904 to 1912 - a LD - 3/10 - H3

Co. atlas, 1913: Big Island.

over.

Neill, Hennepin County, 247: Morse's Island

Mpls. Trib, July 30, 1879, p.4,c.4: Morris's Island.

Mpls. Tribune, Nov. 12, 1878, p.4,c.1: A party of 10 gentlemen have recently purchased "Big Island" out at Lake Minnetonka and will next season make substantial improvements in the shape of a house, boat and bath houses and other conveniences. It will be a co-operative stock company venture and as a congenial company has been selected gay times may be expected.

Big Island: see Mahpiyata Island, Hennepin County

Bradford Lake: See Riley Lake, Hennepin and Carver Counties

Approved name Bryant Lake

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named lake

County Hennepin

Location Eden Prairie Township

Names	Comments
Long Lake	U.S.G.B., Sixth Report, 168
Bryant's Lake	Origin not given in Upham

Bryant's: see Bryant, lake, Hennepin County

Burchsville: see Burschville, Hennepin County.

Approved name Burschville

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Populated place

County Hennepin

Location T 119 N, R 23 W, secs. 7 and 18.

Names	Comments
Burchsville	USBGN: Decisions April through June 1977, Decision List No. 7702. Burschville: populated place, 9.7 km. (6 mi.) NE of Rockford; Hennepin Co., Minn.; secs. 7 and 18, T 119 N, R 23 W, Fifth Principal Mer.; 45°07'30" N, 93°38'10" W. Variant: Burchsville.

Bushnell: See Hopkins, Hennepin County.

Approved name

Name in use Christmas Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 172.82 acres (16.15 in Carver Co. + 156.67 in Hennepin Co.)

Feature named Lake

County Hennepin & Carver

Location T. 116, 117, R. 23, Sec. 1, 2; 35, 36

Names	Comments
Silver Lake	Gaz. Lakes, 28: Christmas Lake, 172.82 acres (16.15 in Carver Co. and 156.67 in Hennepin Co.)

Approved name Crow River

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named stream

County Hennepin and Wright

Location T121N, R23W, sec. 36

Names	Comments
	USBGN: Decisions October through December 1980, Decision List No. 8004. Crow River: stream, 37 km (23 mi.) long, heads at the junction of its North and South Forks at 45°04'53" N, 93° 45'44" W, flows NE to the Mississippi River 12.9 km (8 mi.) NW of Anoka and 8.1 km (5 mi.) SE of Elk River; Hennepin and Wright Cos., Minn.; sec. 36, T 121 N, R 23 W, Fifth Principal Mer.; 45°14'45" N, 93°31'20" W.

Dunlap's Island: See: Wawatosa, Hennepin County.

Approved name

Name in use Edina

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Hennepin

Location

Names	Comments
	Minneapoilis Sunday Tribune, March 17, 1946; Women's section, p. 13: When the village was incorporated in 1888, the walls of the old Grange hall echoed with harsh words cast about with abandon when it came to the choice of a name. Many of the Irish held out for Killarney Lakes. Waterville Mill was another favorite. So, too, were Nana, Westfield and Hennepin Park. Edina was the dark horse suggested by Henry F. Brown. Arguments got hotter as the choice narrowed. When Killarney Lakes and Edina came to a deadlock, someone suggested that the voting be delayed until another time. According to one version this was agreed upon, and some of the Killarney faction left. Then a vote was hurriedly taken, and Edina lined up 47 to Killarney's 42 in one record and 56 to 54 in another. However, bitterness must have been forgotten, because old timers today who attended that meeting recall little friction.

Emelia: see Amelia, lake, Hennepin County

Emelia Lake: see Lake Nokomis, Hennepin County

Approved name: Ferguson Point

Name in use:

Pronunciation:

Feature named: Point

County: Hennepin

Location: T. 117 N., R. 23 W., sec. 23, fifth principal meridian; 45° 55'30" N., 93° 32'50" W.

Names	Comments
Ferguson's Point	Co. Soil Map, 1929: Ferguson Point U.S. Geol. Survey, Minnetonka quadrangle: Ferguson Point, S. E. side Lower Lake Minnetonka McCauley Map Hennepin 3: Not on map Mpls. Tribune, July 29, 1879, p. 4, c. 1: Ferguson's Point USBGN Decisions Rendered From January Through April 1960. Decision List No. 6001. Ferguson Point: point on the southeast shore of Lake Minnetonka, about 0.5 mile southwest of Swift Point and 1.8 miles northeast of Excelsior; Hennepin County; sec. 23, T. 117 N., R. 23 W., fifth principal meridian; 45° 55'30" N., 93° 32'50" W.

Ferguson Point: see Swift Point, Hennepin County

Ferguson's Point: see Ferguson Point, Hennepin County

G. I. Lake: see Snelling Lake, Hennepin County.

Approved name: Goodin Island

Name in use:

Pronunciation:

Feature named: Island

County: Hennepin

Location: Sec. 31,5,6, T.121,120 N., R.22 W. Dayton township.
45° 14'15" N., 93° 30'00" W.

Names

Goodwin Island
Goodwin's Island

Comments

U.S. Geol. Survey (Anoka, Rockford) quadrangle. Goodwin Island
U.S. Soil Map, 1929: Goodwin Island.
Co. atlas, 1913: Goodwin Island.
Winchell, 2:pl. 47: Goodwin Island
Coues, Pike, 1196: Goodwin's Island
USBGN: Decisions rendered from September 1959 through December 1959. Decision List No. 5904. Goodin Island: island about 0.5 mile long, in the Mississippi River about 6 miles northwest of Anoka; Hennepin County; 45° 14'15" N., 93° 30'00" W. Not: Goodwin Island.

Goodwin Island: see Goodin Island, Hennepin County

Goodwin's Island: see Goodin Island, Hennepin County

Government Lake: see Snelling Lake, Hennepin County.

Grass Lake: see Richfield Lake, Hennepin County.

Gun Club Lake: see Snelling Lake, Hennepin County.

Gunclub Lake: see Snelling Lake, Hennepin County.

Approved name Hafften Lake

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Hennepin

Location T 119 N, R 24 W, secs. 23 and 26.

Names	Comments
Haften Lake Huften Lake	USBGN: Decisions April through June 1977, Decision List No. 7702. Hafften Lake: lake, 0.32 km. (0.2 mi.) long, 4 km. (2.5 mi.) E of Rockford; Hennepin Co., Minn.; secs. 23 and 26, T 119 N, R 24 W, Fifth Principal Mer.; 45°05'40" N, 93°40"45" W. Variants: Haften Lake, Huften Lake.

Haften Lake: see Hafften Lake, Hennepin County.

Hansmanns Lake: see Holy Name Lake, Hennepin County

Harry Lake: see Henry Lake, Hennepin County

Harvey Lake: see Henry Lake, Hennepin County

Approved name	Hughey Lake	**Name in use**	Hughey Lake
Pronunciation	Haughey Lake		
Feature named	Lake	**County**	Hennepin
Location	Sec. 7,8, T. 118 N., R. 24 W., fifth principal meridian; 45° 02'30" N., 93° 44'50" W. Independence Township.		

Names

Hughuy Lake
Huchuy Lake
Haughey Lake
Heughey Lake

Comments

Upham, 232. Haughey Lake
Hennepin Co. Plat, 1898. Hughuy Lake
Hennepin Co. Plat, 1914. Huchuy Lake
U.S. Geol. Survey, Rockford quadrangle. Hughuy Lake
Col Soil Map, 1929. Hughuy Lake.
McCauley, Map Hennepin 2. Hughey Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Highway List. Hughey Lake. 71.82 acres. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz: Hughey. 71.82 acres.
Winchell, 2:pl. 42: Unnamed.
Andreas: Unnamed.
Auto Club Map, 1928: Haughey Lake.
Co. atlas, 1913: Heughey Lake.
USBGN: Decisions rendered from September 1959 through December 1959. Decision List No. 5904. Hughey Lake: lake about 0.5 mile long, about 3.4 miles south-southwest of Rockford; Hennepin County; secs. 7 and 8, T. 118 N., R. 24 W., fifth principal meridian; 45° 02'30" N., 93° 44'50" W. Not: Hughuy Lake.

(over)

Names

Hughey Lake
Hughuy Lake

USBGN: Decisions April through June 1977, Decision List No.7702. Haughey Lake: lake, 0.64 km. (0.4 mi.) long, 5.3 km. (3.3 mi.) SSW of Rockford; Hennepin Co., Minn.; secs. 7 and 8, T 118 N, R 24 W, Fifth Principal Mer.; 45°02'31" N, 93°44'55" W; 1959 decision revised. Variants: Hughey Lake (former decision), Hughuy Lake.

Hausman Lake: see Holy Name Lake, Hennepin County

Hausmann Lake: see Holy Name Lake, Hennepin County

Hausmans Lake: see Holy Name Lake, Hennepin County

Hausman's Lake: see Holy Name Lake, Hennepin County

Approved name	Henry Lake	**Name in use**	
Pronunciation			
Feature named	Lake	**County**	Hennepin
Location	Secs. 28,29,32,33, T.120 N., R.23 W., fifth principal meridian; 45° 10'10" N., 93° 36'25" W. Hassan Township.		

Names	**Comments**
Lake Harry Harry Lake Harvey Lake	Hennepin Co. Plat, 1898; 1914. Lake Harry Co. Soil Map, 1929. Lake Harry Minn. Plat. 1916. Lake Harry Highway List. Harry Lake. 83.45 acres. Wet. Meandered. Upham, 233. Lake Harry U.S. Geol. Survey, Rockford quadrangle. Lake Harry McCauley, Map Hennepin 1. Harry Lake. Wet. Meandered. Special Laws, 1878, ch. 227, p. 506: Act to lower waters of Lake Harry. Lake Gaz: Harry. 83.45 acres Co. Engineer's Highway Map, 1940: Henry Lake Mpls. Tribune, Jan. 1, 1883, p. 16, c. 3: Henry Lake Andreas: Harvey Lake Winchell, 2: pl. 42: Harvey Lake USBGN: Decisions rendered from September 1959 through December 1959. Decision List No. 5904. Henry Lake: lake, about 0.7 mile long and about 0.4 mile wide, about 11 miles west of Anoka; Hennepin County; secs. 28,29,32, and 33, T.120 N., R.23 W., fifth principal meridian; 45° 10'10" N., 93° 36'25" W. Not: Lake Harry.

Hiawatha Lake: see Whaletail Lake, Hennepin County

Approved name Hiawatha

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named lake

County Hennepin

Location Minnetrista Township T. 117 N., R. 24 W., secs. 16, 17, 20, 21

Names	Comments
Whale Tail Lake	U.S.G.B., Sixth Report, 363
Whaletail Lake	Origin not given in Upham.

Hiawatha Lake: see Lake Hiawatha, Hennepin County

Approved name ** Holy Name Lake Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake County Hennepin

Location T. 118 N., R. 23 W., sec. 24; Medina Township; 4th prin. meridian; 45° 00'55" N., 93° 31'50" W.

Names	Comments
Hausman Lake Hausmans Lake Hausman's Lake Hausmann Lake Hausmanns Lake Hansmanns Lake	Co. Platbook, 1898: Hausmans Lake. Co. Platbook, 1914: Hausman's Lake. Co. Soil Map, 1929: Hausman Lake. Highway List: Hansmanns Lake. Wet. Not meandered. Upham, 232: Hausmann Lake. U.S. Geol. Sur. Hausman Lake. McCauley: Hansmanns Lake. Wet. Not meandered. Andreas: Unnamed. Winchell, 2:pl.42: Unnamed. Co. atlas, 1913: Hausmann Lake. Co. Engineers Map, 1940: Hausman Lake. * Henn. Co. Board, Aug. 7, 1951: Holy Name Lake. * SGB, Dec. 31, 1957: Holy Name Lake USBGN: Docket List #3, 2-10-59. Holy Name Lake: lake about 90 acres in size, about 3 miles north of Wayzata; Hennepin County; sec. 24, T. 118 N., R. 23 W., fourth principal meridian; 45° 00'55" N., 93° 31'50" W. Not: Hausman Lake, Hausmanns Lake, Hausmans Lake, nor Hausman's Lake. [over]

Minn. G.B: proposed name change by local residents; petition approved by County Board of Commissioners; name approved by Minn. Geographic Board; Holy Name Church and School located on the shore.
Decision List No. 5902. Decisions rendered from January, 1959 through April, 1959.

Approved name Hopkins

Name in use West Minneapolis

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Hennepin

Location Minnetonka Township T 117N, R 21, 22W, Sec. 19, 24, 25.
44°55'30" N, 93°24'45" W.

Names

Bushnell
West Minneapolis

Comments

USGB: Sixth Report, 810: West Minneapolis: village, Minnetonka Township, Hennepin County, Minn. (Not Bushnell.)

USBGN: Decisions on Geographic Names January through March, 1971. Decision List No. 7101. Hopkins: city, 8 mi. SW of the center of Minneapolis; Hennepin Co., Minn.; 44° 55'30" N, 93° 24'45" W; 1896 decision revised. Varients: Bushnell, West Minneapolis [former decision].

Huften Lake: see Hafften Lake, Hennepin County.

Hughey Lake: see Haughey Lake, Hennepin County.

Hughuy Lake: see Haughey Lake, Hennepin County.

Kathrina Lake: see Katrina Lake, Hennepin County.

Approved name Katrina Lake

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Hennepin

Location T 118 N, R 23 W, secs. 19, 20, 29, and 30.

Names	Comments
Kathrina Lake Rice Lake	USBGN: Decisions April through June 1977, Decision List No. 7702. Katrina Lake: lake, 0.97 km. (0.6 mi.) long, 12.6 km. (7.8 mi.) SE of Rockford; Hennepin Co., Minn.; secs. 19, 20, 29, and 30, T 118 N, R 23 W, Fifth Principal Mer.; 45°00'30" N, 93°37'25" W. Variants: Kathrina Lake, Rice Lake.

Keegan Lake: see Mooney Lake, Hennepin County

Kegan Lake: see Mooney Lake, Hennepin County

Lake Amelia: see Lake Nokomis, Hennepin County

Lake Harry: see Henry Lake, Hennepin County

Approved name: Lake Hiawatha

Name in use:

Pronunciation:

Feature named: Lake

County: Hennepin

Location: T. 28 N., R. 24 W., secs. 23, 26; Richfield township. 44° 55'15" N., 93° 14'10" W.

Names

Hiawatha Lake
Mud Lake

Comments

McCauley: Lake Hiawatha. Wet. Meandered.
Minn. Platbook, 1916: Richfield Township.
Highway List: 122.34 acres. Dry. Meandered.
Co. atlas, 1898: Mud Lake.
U.S. Soil Survey, 1929: Lake Hiawatha
Upham, 231: Mud Lake
Co. atlas, 1913: Mud Lake
Auto Club Map, 1928: Mud Lake
U.S. Geol. Survey: Mud Lake
Andreas: Mud Lake
Lake Gaz: Mud. 122.34 acres
Winchell, 2: pl. 42: Mud Lake
USBGN Decision List No. 5902, Decisions rendered from January, 1959 through April, 1959. Hiawatha, Lake: lake about 0.4 mile across, in Minneapolis about 1.5 miles west of Minnehaha Falls and north of Lake Nokomis; Hennepin County; 44° 55'15"N., 93° 14'10" W. Not: Hiawatha Lake.

Approved name: Lake Nokomis

Name in use:

Pronunciation:

Feature named: Lake

County: Hennepin

Location: T. 28 N., R. 24 W., secs. 13, 14, 23, 24. Richfield Township. 44°54'30" N. 93°14'30" W.

Names

Amelia Lake
Lake Amelia
Emelia Lake
Nokomis Lake

Comments

USGBN, Oct. 31, 1940 (Advance notice). Reversal of decision in Sixth Report, 92 (Amelia Lake).

McCauley Map, Hennepin 3: Lake Nokomis. Wet. Meandered.

Gaz. Meandered Lakes, 60: Nokomis. 272.68 acres.

U.S. Soil Map, 1929: Nokomis Lake.

Upham, 231: Lake Nokomis. Was called Lake Amelia by the Fort map in 1823, probably for the wife or daughter of Captain George Gooding, who came with the first troops in 1819. The name was changed to Nokomis by the Park Commissioners of Minneapolis in 1910, for the grandmother of Hiawatha.

USGS, St. Paul Quad: Lake Amelia.

Co. atlas, 1898: Lake Amelia.

Minn. Platbook, 1916: Lake Nokomis.

Andreas: Amelia Lake

Winchell, 2:pl. 42: Amelia Lake

USBGN: Decision List No. 5902, Decisions rendered from January, 1959 through April, 1959: Nokomis, Lake: lake about 1 mile long, in Minneapolis about 1.5 miles west of Minnehaha [over]

Falls and south of Lake Hiawatha; Hennepin County; 44°54'30" N., 93°14'30" W. Not: Amelia Lake, Nokomis Lake [former decision].

USBGN Decisions between July 1, 1940, and June 30, 1941. Nokomis Lake: a lake in secs. 13, 14, 23, and 24, T. 28 N., R. 24 W. 4th prin. mer., Minneapolis, Hennepin County, Minn. (Not Amelia Lake)

Lake Peter: see Peter Lake, Hennepin County.

Landon, Lake: see Langdon Lake, Hennepin County.

Approved name Langdon Lake **Name in use**

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake **County** Hennepin

Location T. 117 N., R. 24 W., secs. 14,23; fifth principal meridian; 44° 56'00" N., 93° 40'30" W.

Names

Lake Landon
Lake Langdon

Comments

Co. Soil Map, 1929. Lake Landon. Minnetrista township.
Highway List: Wet. Meandered. 143.91 acres. Langdon Lake.
Minn. Plat., 1916: Langdon.
Upham, 231, 232. Langdon. Named for R. V. Langdon, the first township clerk.
McCauley Map Hennepin 2: Langdon Lake. Wet. Meandered.
U.S. Geol. Survey, Minnetonka quadrangle: Lake Landon.
Hennepin Co. Plat., 1898: Lake Landon.
Co. atlas, 1913: Lake Langdon
Winchell, 2:pl.42: Unnamed.
Andreas: Unnamed.
Co. Engineer's map, 1940: Lake Langdon
Lake Gaz: Langdon. 143.91 acres.
Eddy Lake Survey (n.d.): Langdon Lake. 5-111. 144 acres. No outlet nor inlet.
USBGN Decisions Rendered From January Through April 1960. Decision List No. 6001. Langdon Lake: lake about 0.5 mile across, north

[over]

of the western end of Lake Minnetonka at the village of Mound; Hennepin County; secs. 14 and 23, T. 117 N., R. 24 W., fifth principal meridian; 44°56'00" N., 93°40'30" W. Not: Lake Landon, Lake Langdon.

Langdon, Lake: see Langdon Lake, Hennepin County.

Approved name ** Legion Lake

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Hennepin

Location In the village of Richfield. T. 116, 117 N., R. 24 W, Portland Ave. & 66th St. 44° 53'15" N., 93° 15'45" W.

Names	Comments
Mud Lake	Petition to Board of County Commissioners [Oct. 2, 1956] by local residents who wished to reduce the confusion occasioned by the duplication of the name Mud Lake in the county, and to have a more pleasing name for this feature suggesting honor and patriotism. The Minneapolis-Richfield American Legion Post No. 435 has its building on the shores of the lake. *County Board approved petition November 6, 1956. Name of lake changed from Mud Lake to Legion Lake. *SGB approved name of Legion Lake August 15, 1957. **McCauley, wet, not meandered; Mud Lake** **Co. engineers map, 1940; Mud Lake** **U.S.G.S., Minnetonka quadrangle: Mud Lake** **Minn. Hway Dept., Hennepin County, 1936: Mud Lake** USBGN approved Legion Lake 10-10-57. USBGN Decision List No. 5901. Decisions rendered from April, 1957 through December, 1958. Legion Lake: shallow lake about 0.6 mile long, in the village of Richfield; Hennepin County; 44° 53'15" N., 93° 15'45" W. Not: Mud Lake.

Long: see Bryant, lake, Hennepin County

Approved name

Name in use Long Lake (village)

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Hennepin

Location T.118 N.,R.23 W.,sec.24. West shore of Long Lake.

Names	Comments
	USGS, Minnetonka Quad: Long Lake. G.N.r.r. U.S.Soil Survey Map: Long Lake. Minn. Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Long Lake. Upham, 222: Long Lake. A Great Northern railway village was named for the adjoining Long Lake. Co. atlas, 1913: Long Lake. Walker, Village Laws, 117: Long Lake. Inc. Feb.20,1906. Re-incorp. Apr.21,1906. Separated from twp. Apr.25,1906. Hennepin Co. History, 3:6 (Jan.,1943): Long Lake village, which had its beginnings in the early fifties, but did not incorporate until Feb. 20, 1906. During the interim it grew into a thriving village and played an important part in the development of Medina Township. Andreas Atlas: Long Lake P.O. Winchell, 2:pl.42: Long Lake P.O. McCauley Map, Hennepin 2: Long Lake. A.L. Ditter: Originally known for its stave mill and tax-free property. Settled by Mainites ~~in~~ about 1856.

Approved name **Mahpiyata Island

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Island

County Hennepin

Location In Lake Minnetonka off Big Island in Tract "B", Registered Land Survey #1092, Gov. Lot 4, Section 22, T. 117 N., R. 23 W., Village of Orono.

Names	Comments
Big Island	*Hennepin Co. Bd. of Commissioners 12-24-63 approved name, Mahpiyata Island. *SGB approved 1-2-64 name Mahpiyata Island. USBGN: Decision List #6403, Sept.-Dec., 1964. Mahpiyata Island: island about 0.4 mile across, in Lake Minnetonka, about 0.02 mile west of Big Island and 4.3 miles southwest of Wayzata; Hennepin County, Minnesota; sec. 22, T. 117 N., R. 23 W., fifth principal meridian; 44°55'35" N., 93°34'30" W. Not: Big Island.

Meeker's Island: see Big Island, Hennepin County

Approved name	Minneapolis	**Name in use**	Minneapolis
Pronunciation	mĭn-ē-ap'-ō-lĭs		
Feature named	City	**County**	Hennepin
Location	On the Mississippi River, near latitude 45° 00' N., long. ~~23°~~ 93° 16' W.		

Names

Comments

USGB: Sixth Report, 522: Minneapolis: city in Hennepin Co., Minnesota, on the Mississippi River, near lat. 45° 00' N., long. 93° 16' W. Population in 1930, 464,753. (Pronounced min-ē-ap'-ō-lĭs.)

USBGN Decisions between July 1, 1934, and June 30, 1935:
In Sixth Report of USGB, page 522. Change "23° 16'" to 93° 16'"

Approved name **Minnetoga Lake

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Hennepin

Location T. 117 N., R. 22 W., Secs. 26, 27, 34, 35. (Hopkins)
Fifth principal meridian; 44°54'33" N., 93°26'34" W.

Names

Mud Lake
Wynn Lake

Comments

Winchell, Geol. Survey, 2:42.

*Henn.Co. Bd. of Commissioners 2-13-63 approved change of name of Mud Lake in the Village of Minnetonka to Minnetoga Lake.

*SGB approved name Minnetoga Lake 1-2-64.

USBGN: Decision List #6403, Sept.-Dec., 1964. Minnetoga Lake: lake about 0.3 mile long and 0.1 mile wide, about 8.5 miles northeast of Shakopee and 9 miles west of the center of Minneapolis; Hennepin County, Minnesota; sec. 26, 27, and 35, T. 117 N., R. 22 W., fifth principal meridian; 44°54'33" N., 93°26'34" W.
Not: Mud Lake, Wynn Lake.

Minnetonka Beach — Hennepin

Village comprising all the peninsula extending E. into Lake Minnetonka in secs. 15, 16, 22 of Excelsior Township, that part of which lying north of the lake was detached from Excelsior and added to Medina Township.

Hennepin Co. History, 3:6 (Jan., 1943)

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Becker

Location T.142 N.,R.41 W.,secs.1,2. White Earth Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map, Becker 1: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered.

Approved name

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

Location T. 116, R. 23, 24, Sec. 6; 1

Name in use Minnetonka Lake

Area: 14,473.33 acres (182.83 acres in Carver Co. & 14,290.50 in Hennepin)

County Hennepin & Carver

Names	Comments
	Gaz. Lakes, 28: Minnetonka Lake, acreage as above.

Approved name Mooney Lake

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Hennepin

Location Sec. 25, T. 118 N., R. 23 W. and Sec. 30, T. 118 N., R. 22 W. Crystal Village

Names	Comments
Keegan Lake Kegan Lake [former decision] Mooneys Lake Mooney's Lake	6th Report U.S.Geog. Bd., p. 421, Kegan Lake Neill, Henn. Co., 339, Keegan Lake U.S. Soil Map, 1929: Mooney Lake USGS, Minnetonka Quad: Mooney Lake Co. Atlas, 1914: Mooneys Lake Lake Gaz: Mooney. 148.95 acres USGS, Rockford Quad: Mooney Lake Co. Engineers Map, 1940: Mooney Lake Winchell, 2:pl. 42: Mooney Lake Co. atlas 1913: Mooney's Lake USGB, Decisions on Geographic Names January through April, 1964, Decision List No. 6401. Mooney Lake: lake about 0.8 mile long and 0.3 mile wide, about 1.5 miles north of Wayzata; Hennepin County; sec. 25, T. 118 N., R. 23 W. and sec. 30, T. 118 N., R. 22 W., fifth principal meridian; 45° 00'00" N., 93° 31'15" W. Not: Keegan Lake, Kegan Lake [former decision], Mooneys Lake, Mooney's Lake.

Mooneys Lake: see Mooney Lake, Hennepin County

Mooney's Lake: see Mooney Lake, Hennepin County

Morningside

Hennepin

Incorp. Sept. 22, 1920, s.e. 3/8 of sec. 7 in S.E. corner of St. Louis Park Village originally of Mpls. Twp.

Hennepin Co. History, 3:6 (Jan., 1943)

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Becker

Location T.142 N.,R.41 W.,secs.22,23,26,27. White Earth Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map, Becker 1: Unnamed. Wet.

Morris' Island: see Big Island, Hennepin County

Morse's Island: see Big Island, Hennepin County

Approved name	Mother	**Name in use**	Mother
Pronunciation			
Feature named	Lake	**County**	Hennepin
Location	Richfield Village, near Minneapolis. T28N, R24W, Sec. 24, 25		

Names	**Comments**
Muther	USGB: Sixth Report, 533: Mother: lake, Richfield Village, near Minneapolis, Hennepin County, Minn. (Not Muther.)

Approved name Mother

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named lake ?

County Hennepin

Location Richfield Village, near Minneapolis

T. 28 N., R. 24 W., secs 23, 24, 25, 26

Names	Comments
Muther	U.S.G.B., Sixth Report, 533 Origin not given in Upham.--Upham, 231

8.

NAME Mud lake (lake) CO Hennepin

PRON

REF 17th Session 1875 373
Spl. Laws - chap CLVIII. (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 5, 6 31, 32 T 116 117 R 21 21

TWP

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS

Name Origin & Remark: Authorized to lower lake by cutting a ditch to Nine Mile Creek in Henn Co
approved Feby 5 1875

BPC 2/14/41

Mud Lake: see Lake Hiawatha, Hennepin County

Mud Lake: See Legion Lake, Hennepin County.

Mud Lake: see Minnetoga Lake, Hennepin County.

Mud Lake: see Robina Lake, Hennepin County.

Mud Lake: see Tanager Lake, Hennepin County

Muther: See Mother, Hennepin County.

Nokomis Lake: see Lake Nokomis, Hennepin County.

Approved name Peter Lake

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Hennepin

Location T 118 N, R 23 W, secs. 4 and 5.

Names	Comments
Lake Peter Schmitz Lake	USBGN: Decisions April through June 1977, Decision List No. 7702. Peter Lake: lake, 0.64 km. (0.4 mi.) long, 10.5 km. (6.5 mi.) ESE of Rockford; Hennepin Co., Minn.; secs. 4 and 5, T 118 N, R 23 W, Fifth Principal Mer.; 45°03'30" N, 93°36'15" W. Variants: Lake Peter, Schmitz Lake.

Pioneer Creek: see Spurzem Creek, Hennepin County.

Rice Lake: see Katrina Lake, Hennepin County.

Approved name

Name in use Rice Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 733.93 acres. (269.81 in Carver Co. and 464.12 in Hennepin Co.

Feature named Lake

County Hennepin and Carver

Location T. 116, R. 22-23, Sec. 36; 31, 32

Names	Comments
	Gaz. Lakes, 28: Rice Lake; area as given above.

Approved name **Richfield Lake Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake County Hennepin

Location T. 28 N., R. 24 W., Sec. 21, 27, 28. (In village of Richfield)
Fourth principal meridian; 44°53'10" N., 93°17'30" W.

Names	Comments
Grass Lake	Co. atlas, 1913: Grass Lake Andreas: Grass Lake Co. Engineer's Highway Map, 1940: Grass Lake Lake Gaz: Grass. 154.78 acres U.S. Geol. Survey, Minneapolis Quadrangle: Grass Lake, Richfield Twp. McCauley: Map Hennepin 3: Grass Lake. Wet. Meandered. Minn. Platbook, 1916. Co. map, 1898: Grass Lake. Richfield Twp. *Henn. Co. Bd. of Commissioners approved 10-15-63 change of name from Grass Lake to Richfield Lake. *SGB approved name Richfield Lake 1-2-64. **USBGN:** Decision List #6403, Sept.-Dec., 1964. Richfield Lake: lake about 0.5 mile long and 0.25 mile wide, in Richfield about 4 miles south-southwest of the center of Minneapolis, Hennepin County, Minnesota; secs. 21, 27, and 28, T. 28 N., R. 24 W., fourth principal meridian; 44°53'10" N., 93°17'30" W. Not: Grass Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Riley Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 299.65 acres (169.20 in Carver Co. and 130.45 in Hennepin Co.

Feature named Lake

County Hennepin and Carver

Location T. 116, R. 22, 23, Sec. 24, 25; 19, 30

Names	Comments
Bradford Lake	Gaz. Lakes, 28: Riley Lake. Area as given above.

Approved name Robina Lake

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Hennepin

Location T 118 N, R 24 W, secs. 8, 9, 16, and 17.

Names	Comments
Mud Lake	USBGN: Decisions April through June 1977, Decision List No. 7702. Robina Lake: lake, 1.6 km. (1 mi.) long, 5.3 km. (3.3 mi.) S of Rockford; named for Robina Crowley, wife of a Minneapolis banker; Hennepin Co., Minn.; Secs. 8, 9, 16, and 17, T 118 N, R 24 W, Fifth Principal Mer.; 45°02'15" N, 93°43'30" W. Variant: Mud Lake.

Approved name

Name in use [St. Anthony]

Pronunciation

Feature named Former city

County Hennepin

Location

Names

St. Anthony Falls

Comments

Upham, 226, 227: St. Anthony Falls platted as a village in 1849. Included in Ramsey County until March 4, 1856. An act of the legislature consolidating the cities of St. Anthony and Minneapolis, and incorporating the same into one city by the name of Minneapolis, was approved February 28, 1872.

St. Anthony Express, Sept. 3, 1853, p.2,c.3: Above the city [St. Anthony City] is the Town of St. Anthony Falls, fronting on the Mississippi river, a fraction over a mile and running back seven blocks. The streets running parallel with the river are Main, Second, Third, Fourth, Fifth, Sixth and Seventh; those ar right angles are Birch, Willow, Aspen, Spring, Maple, Walnut, Spruce, Cedar, Pine, Mill, Bay, Oak and Linden. The town was laid out by Messrs Steele and Taylor....Adjoining the Town of St. Anthony Falls is Steele & Russell's addition to the Town of St. Anthony, having a front on the river of 385 feet and running back about a mile,the only street in thi addition is Dacotah, running from the river, the streets in the town of St. Anthony proper intersecting the same. Addition laid out 1848.

OVER

St. Paul Press, Jan. 9, 1866, p.4,c.7: St. Anthony. 50 citizens met to discuss the question of union with Minneapolis.

St. Anthony Express, Sept. 3, 1853, p.2,c.3: Next and above this addition (addition to Town of St. Anthony Falls) is what is called the original town of St. Anthony, recorded by H. M. Rice in October, 1849, extending along the river about 1/3 mile. The streets running parallel with the river are Water, Marshall, etc....Above the town of St. Anthony are Bottineau's and Northup's addition, and in the rear Pierre Choteau & Co. and Marshall's addition.

St. Paul Press, Jan. 31, 1866, p.4,c.6: Last evening the two committees came to a definite agreement to unite the communities of Minneapolis and St. Anthony....

Approved name

Name in use [St. Anthony City]

Pronunciation

Feature named Former city

County Hennepin

Location T.29 N.,R.23 W.,sec.6,7.

Names	Comments
Cheevertown	Upham, 226: St. Anthony City. Comprised the site of the state university and the adjoining area southeastward. Named for the Falls of St. Anthony. Platted 1848-49. Incorporated as a city March 3, 1855. Later was popularly called Cheevertown for William A. Cheever, a pioneer who settled there in 1847. St. Anthony Express, Sept. 3, 1853, p.2,c.3: St. Anthony City. Approaching St. Anthony from St. Paul, about seven miles from the latter place, you come to St. Anthony City, lying on the Miss. River about 7/8 miles in front, and running back about six blocks from the river. The blocks contain about 2 1/2 acres each. It's proprietor is William A. Cheever. The plat was recorded in January, 1849. St. Anthony Express, Jan. 3, 1852, p.2,c.3,4: The present situation of St. Anthony City is nearly due south of St. Anthony and joining that village. It is nearly half a mile below the Falls of St. Anthony, and belongs for the most part to William A. Cheever.

Schmitz Lake: see Peter Lake, Hennepin County.

Shady: see Shady Oak, lake, Hennepin County

Approved name Shady Oak **Name in use**

Pronunciation

Feature named lake **County** Hennepin

Location Minnetonka Township T.117N., R.22 W., secs 26,35

Names	Comments
Shady	U.S.G.B., Sixth Report, 684 Origin not given in Upham.

Approved name	Shady Oak	**Name in use**	Shady Oak
Pronunciation			
Feature named	Lake Minnetonka Township	**County**	Hennepin
Location			

Names	Comments
Shady	USGB: Sixth Report, 684: Shady Oak: lake, Minnetonka Township, Hennepin County, Minn. (Not Shady.)

Silver Lake: See Christmas Lake, Hennepin County

Approved name **Snelling Lake **Name in use**

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake **County** Hennepin

Location Fort Snelling Military Reservation . T. 28 N., R. 23 W., secs. 28,29.

Names

Gun Club Lake
Gunclub Lake
Soldier's Lake
Soldiers Lake
Government Lake
G.I. Lake

Comments

*SGB, Decisions, May 2, 1962: Snelling Lake.
*Hennepin County Board, June 26, 1962: Snelling Lake approved.
Named for Colonel Josiah Snelling, builder and designer of the fort, who served as its commandant from Aug. 1820, to Nov. 1827. Change suggested by the Fort Snelling State Park Association to provide a legal name with suitable historical connotations.
USBGN decisions Sept. through Dec. 1962. List 6203.
Snelling Lake: lake about 0.7 mile long and 0.3 mile wide, in the Fort Snelling Military Reservation just southwest of the mouth of the Minnesota River; named for Colonel Josiah Snelling, who was responsible for the construction of Fort St. Anthony, later called Fort Snelling, and served as its commandant from August 1820,to November, 1827; Hennepin County; secs.28 and 29, T. 28 N., R. 23 W., fourth principal meridian; 44°52'45" N., 93°11'05" W.
Not: G. I. Lake, Government Lake, Gunclub Lake, Gun Club Lake[q.v.] Soldier's Lake, Soldiers Lake.

Soldiers Lake: see Snelling Lake, Hennepin County.

Soldier's Lake: see Snelling Lake, Hennepin County.

Spurxem Creek: see Spurzem Creek, Hennepin County.

Spurxem Lake: see Spurzem Lake, Hennepin County.

Approved name: Spurzem Creek

Name in use:

Pronunciation:

Feature named: Stream

County: Hennepin

Location: T 118 N, R 23 W, sec. 18.

Names	Comments
Pioneer Creek Spurxem Creek	USBGN: Decisions April through June 1977, Decision List No. 7702. Spurzem Creek: stream, 4 km. (2.5 mi.) long, heads in Thomas Lake at 45°02'43" N, 93°36'31" W, flows SW through Spurzem and Halfmoon Lakes to Lake Independence 9.7 km. (6 mi.) SE of Rockford; Hennepin Co., Minn.; sec. 18, T 118 N, R 23 W, Fifth Principal Mer.; 45°01'43" N, 93°38'10" W. Variants: Pioneer Creek, Spurxem Creek.

Approved name Spurzem Lake

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Hennepin

Location T 118 N, R 23 W, secs. 8 and 17.

Names	Comments
Spurxem Lake Spurzen Lake	USBGN: Decisions April through June 1977, Decision List No. 7702. Spurzem Lake: lake, 0.81 km. (0.5 mi.) long, 10.5 km. (6.5 mi.) SE of Rockford; Hennepin Co., Minn.; secs. 8 and 17, T 118 N, R 23 W, Fifth Principal Mer.; 45°02'15" N, 93°37'00" W. Variants: Spurxem Lake, Spurzen Lake.

Spurzen Lake: see Spurzem Lake, Hennepin County.

Approved name** Staring Lake

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Hennepin

Location Secs. 21 and 22, T 116 N, R 22 W, fifth prin. mer.; 44°50'15" N, 93°27'15" W.

Names

Staring's Lake
Starings Lake
Starring Lake
Starring's Lake
Starrings Lake

Comments

USGB Decision List No. 6802 April through June, 1968. Staring Lake: lake, 0.7 mi. long and 0.5 mi. wide, 1.5 mi. SE of the settlement of Eden Prairie and 4.5 mi. NE of Shakopee; named for Jonas Staring, a pioneer settler of the area; Hennepin Co., Minn.; secs. 21 and 22, T 116 N, R 22 W, fifth principal mer.; 44°50'15" N, 93°27'15" W. Not: Staring's Lake, Starings Lake, Starring Lake, Starring's Lake, Starrings Lake.

*Eden Prairie Village Council approved Sept. 26, 1967: Staring Lake
*SGB approved Feb. 2, 1968: Staring Lake

Starings Lake: see Staring Lake, Hennepin County

Staring's Lake: see Staring Lake, Hennepin County

Starring Lake: see Staring Lake, Hennepin County

Starrings Lake: see Staring Lake, Hennepin County

Starring's Lake: see Staring Lake, Hennepin County

Approved name

Name in use Stone Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 39.10 acres (23.75 in Carver Co. and 15.35 in Hennepin)

Feature named Lake

County Hennepin and Carver

Location T. 116, 117, R. 24, Sec. 2; 35

Names	Comments
	Gaz. Lakes, 28: Stone Lake. Area as given above.

Approved name	Swift Point	**Name in use**	
Pronunciation			
Feature named	Point	**County**	Hennepin
Location	T. 117 N., R. 23 W., sec. 24, fifth principal meridian; 44° 55'48" N., 93° 32'24" W.		

Names

Ferguson Point
Swifts Point

Comments

Hennepin Co. Highway map, 1936; Swifts Point
USBGN Decisions Rendered From January Through April 1960. Decision List No. 6001. Swift Point: point on the southeast shore of Lake Minnetonka about 0.6 mile east of the northeast end of Big Island; Hennepin County; sec. 24, T. 117 N., R. 23 W., fifth principal meridian; 44° 55'48" N., 93° 32'24" W. Not: Ferguson Point [q.v.] Swifts Point.

Swifts Point: see Swift Point, Hennepin County

Approved name

Name in use Tamarack

Pronunciation

Feature named P.O.

County Hennepin

Location T.118 N.,R.23 W.,sec.23.

Names	Comments
	St. Paul Pioneer and Democrat, June 3, 1858, p.4,c.4: A new P.O. established at Tamarack, Hennepin County. Henry Stubbs, p.m. Neill, Henn. Co., 270: Tamarac P.O. established by Henry Stubbs. Continued there until 1861, when it was removed to Long Lake.

Approved name ** Tanager Lake

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Hennepin

Location T. 117 N., R. 23 W., sec. 10, 11; Orono Township. Fifth principal meridian; 44° 57'40" N., 93° 33'45" W.

Names	Comments
Mud Lake	Co. Platbook, 1898: Mud Lake. U.S. Geol. Survey: Mud Lake. Co. Soil Map, 1929: Mud Lake. McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not Meandered. Co. atlas, 1913: Mud Lake. Petition to change name to Tanager Lake signed by 25 residents of Hennepin County, approved by village of Orono Jan. 12,1949 [1959] * Co. Board approved change of name to Tanager Lake March 10, 1959. * SGB approved change to Tanager Lake June 23, 1959. USBGN Decisions rendered from January through April 1960. Decision List No. 6001. Tanager Lake: lake about 0.3 mile across, connected by a channel to the west side of Browns Bay in Lake Minnetonka about 4 miles north of Excelsior; Hennepin County; secs. 10 and 11, T. 117 N., R. 23 W., fifth principal meridian; 44° 57'40" N., 93° 33'45" W. Not: Mud Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Tonka Bay (village)

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Hennepin

Location T.117 N.,R.23 W.,sec.27. Excelsior Township.

Names	Comments
Tonka	Upham, 227: Tonka Bay. North and west of Gideon Bay. A summer village with a large hotel. The name is abbreviated from Minnetonka McCauley Map: Tonka Bay. USGS, Minnetonka Quad: Tonka Bay. U.S.Soil Map: Tonka Bay. Minn.Platbook,1916: Tonka. Walker, Village Laws, 123: Tonka Bay. Incorp. Sept. 16, 1901. Separated from township. Minn. Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Tonka. Hennepin Co. History, 3:6 (Jan., 1943): Tonka Bay. Village, incorporated September 16, 1901, from the peninsula of Lake Minnetonka extending n. in secs.21,22,27,28 of Excelsior Township. Excepting for the land in the w. and s. halves of sec. 28, this area is the same as the proposed incorporation of Minnetonka Lake Park. The legislature in 1879 authorized this incorporation by the Minnetonka Lake Park Association. It appears that this incorporation was never effected.

Walsfeld Lake: see Wolsfeld Lake, Hennepin County.

Approved name	Wawatosa	**Name in use**	Wawatosa:
Pronunciation			
Feature named	Island	**County**	Hennepin
Location	Minnetonka Lake, Hennepin County.		

Names	Comments
Dunlap's Island	USGB: Sixth Report, 805: Wawatosa: island, Minnetonka Lake, Hennepin County, Minn. (Not Dunlap's Island).

Approved name

Name in use Wayzata

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Hennepin

Location T.117 N.,R.22,23 W.,sec.6;1. Minnetonka, Orono townships.

Names

Wayzatta
Wayzuta
Freeport

Comments

Upham, 227: Wayzata. N. side of Wayzata Bay. Platted 1854; incorp. 1884. Name formed by a slight change from Waziyata, a Dakota word meaning "at the pines, the north." Wazi is defined as "a pine, a pines"; and Waziya, "the northern god, or god of the north;" the suffix ta denotes "at, to, on." (Riggs' Dictionary, 192,239). The name Wayzata, originated by white men, refers to the location, at the n. side of the e. end of Lake Minnetonka, not to pine trees.

USGS, Minnetonka Quad: Wayzata.

McCauley Map: Wayzata.

St. Paul Daily Press, June 25, 1868, p.2,c.3: New hotel being built at Wayzatta.

Special Laws, 1867, p.381: Act to change the name of the town of Wayzuta to that of Freeport. Approved Mar. 9, 1867.

Minnesotian, Mar. 23, 1855, p.2,c.4: O.E.Garrison has laid out a new town to be called Wayzata.

Mpls. Trib.,May 1, 1868, p.4,c.1: In a column of "State News" published yesterday, we find the following bit of intelligence: "The

OVER

town of Wayzata is now named .c. . Freeport." The above would be correct if it were true. The legislature of 1866-67 did nominally change the name of the town of Wayzata to Freeport, but the latter name was distasteful to the inhabitants of the town, never came into general use, and the Legislature last winter wiped it out and restored the name of Wayzata.

Andreas Atlas: Wayzata.

Walker, Village Laws, 125: Wayzata. Incorp. May 5, 1883; reincorp May 1, 1906; Sep. from twp.

St. Anthony Express, Mar. 17, 1855, p.2,c.5: New town of Wayzata laid out by O.E.Garrison.

West Minneapolis: See Hopkins, Hennepin County.

Approved name Whaletail Lake **Name in use**

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake **County** Hennepin

Location T. 117 N., R. 24 W., secs. 16, 17, 20, 21; 577.15 acres in Minnetrista Township. 44° 56'15" N., 93° 43'30" W.

Names

Hiawatha Lake
Whale Tail Lake

Comments

U.S. Geol. Survey: Whale Tail Lake
Minn. Platbook, 1916: Whale Tail Lake
Co. Soil Map, 1929: Whaletail Lake
Upham, 225: Whale Tail Lake.
McCauley: Whaletail Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Highway List: Hiawatha Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Winchell, 2: pl. 42: Whale Tail Lake
Eddy Lake Survey, 1940: Whale Tail Lake. 577.15 acres
Andreas: Whale Tail Lake
USGBN, Sixth Report, 1890 to 1932, p. 363. Hiawatha: lake, Minnetrista Township, Hennepin County, Minn. (Not Whale Tail nor Whaletail.)
Lake Gaz: Whale Tail. 577.15 acres
Co. Engineers Map, 1940, Whale Tail Lake
Sp. Laws, 1887, p. 1036. Act to change name from Whaletail to Lake Hiawatha. Approved Feb. 5, 1887.
USGBN, Decision List No. 5902, Decisions rendered from January, 1959 through April, 1959: Whaletail Lake: lake about 2.5 miles long, about 1.5 miles northwest of the westernmost part of Lake

[over]

Minnetonka; Hennepin County, 44° 56'15" N., 93° 43'30" W. Not: Hiawatha Lake [former decision], Whale Tail Lake.

Whale Tail Lake: see Whaletail Lake, Hennepin County

Approved name Wolsfeld Lake

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Hennepin

Location T 118 N, R 23 W, secs. 22 and 27.

Names	Comments
Walsfeld Lake	USBGN: Decisions April through June 1977, Decision List No. 7702. Wolsfeld Lake: lake, 0.64 km. (0.4 mi.) long, 15.3 km. (9.5 mi.) SE of Rockford; Hennepin Co., Minn.; secs. 22 and 27, T 118 N, R 23 W, Fifth Principal Mer.; 45°00'20" N, 93°34'15" W. Variant: Walsfeld Lake.

Whale Tail; Whaletail: see Hiawatha, lake, Hennepin County

5.

NAME WYNN LAKE (lake) CO HENNEPIN

PRON

MINN ANNALS
REF Minn. Trib. P.16, Col.3, Jan 1, 1883
Monday (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T 117? R ??

T.P

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS

Name Origin & Remark "THE MOTOR LINE - THE MINNEAPOLIS, LYNDALE & MINNETONKA RY.

"...Excellent farming lands passing Shady Oak Lake, and Lakes Wynn, Glenn, and Henry, thru the Minnetonka mountains, past Purgatory Springs..."

BPC 8/7/41.

ITEM 40 P-1,2. C JOHNSON

Wynn Lake: see Minnetoga Lake, Hennepin County

HENNEPIN COUNTY

Unfinished File

HENNEPIN

See if can locate this pamphlet and ascertain if any place name material worth taking from it.

From the Minneapolis Tribune of July 17, 1879 (p 4, col. 3)

"The Park Region of the Northwest. A pamphlet descriptive of the many lakes and drives in the vicinity of our city, giving distances with short description of ~~rock~~ routes, etc. It ought to be in the hands of every citizen and tourist. Price two cents, at Postoffice News Stand."
(Carlson Annal - #1552)

Look up for Mr Materson.

This is a nicely printed pamphlet of 6 pages. Outlines several sightseeing trips in a radius of about 25 miles of Mpls. - Called Park Region of N.W. Gives - names, Lakes, Roads, Springs, Falls, Islands + etc.

Dunsley

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY Hennepin MOUTH COUNTY Hennepin COUNTY _____ Co. Atlas 1898

McCauley Map Hennepin 3 • Minn Plat 1916

NAME MINNEHAHA CREEK REF Upham, 230 (236) G. Land Map, 1929 (page)

FROM _____ MILES _____

OTHER NAMES • BROWN'S CREEK - so called on the Reservation map of 1839 • UNNAMED Little Falls Creek Cascade Creek Minnetonka Creek

SOURCE Lake Minnetonka SEC 8 T 117N R 22W TWP Minnetonka

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows S. E. thru sec. 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, into St. Louis Park, Hopkins

MOUTH Mississippi R. 21 SEC 17 T 117N R 23W TWP No Name • 28NW

Description & Name Origin • for origin of name, see Minnehaha Falls USGS, Minneapolis Quad, Minnehaha creek.

St. Anthony Express, Mar. 11, 1853: Little Falls Creek. P. 2, C. 2

Mpls. Trib, July 19, 1867, p. 1, C. 6: Little Falls Creek

Winchell, 2: pl. 42: Minnetonka Creek

St. Paul Dispatch, Sept. 12, 1874, p. 5, C. 4: Minnetonka Creek

over

St. Paul Pioneer, Aug 25, 1864, P. 4, C. 4 : Minnetonka Creek

7. NATURAL FEATURE Falls — Co Hennepin

① U.S.G.S., St. Paul quadrangle C. Toit Map, Minn. Plat. 1916

NAME MINNEHAHA FALLS ① — REF Upham, 232 — McCauley Map Hennepin 2 (page)

AREA & DIMENS

PRON

OTHER NAMES BROWNS FALLS - so named on the 7th map of 1823 for Jacob Brown, maj. gen. and commander in in chief of the army, 1814-1828. LITTLE FALLS - so called by Mrs. Mary H. Eastman

EXACT SITE ① Sec. 18 Sec. 17 & 18 — T 28 N ① R 23 W ① TWP 117N

GEN LOC City of Minneapolis

Description & Name Origin Name used by Mrs. Mary H. Eastman in introduction to her Dakotah: "The Indians call them Mine-hah-hah, or laughing waters." The common Sioux word for waterfall is "ha-ha" To join the words Minne, water, and ha-ha, seems to be a suggestion of white man, which thereafter came to into use among the Indians.

Not on Map

Newson, Indian Legends, Minn. Lakes, 1881, Pg. 1:

Falls of Minnehaha. Name means Laughing Water

Waters." The common Sioux word for waterfall is "haha", which they applied in general to any waterfall or cascade. To join the words "minne", water, and "haha", a fall, seems to be a suggestion of white men, which thereafter came into use among the Indians.

Soon this Sioux or Dakota name took its present form, an improvement devised by white people, probably first published in Mrs. Eastmans book, in 1849. It was more elaborately presented by Rev. John A. Merrick, in a paper published by William G. Le Duc in the Minnesota Year Book for 18 5-. Merrick wrote: "By the Dakota or Sioux Indians they are called Minne-ha-hah or Minne-ra-ra (Laughing Water, and also Minne-owah (Falling Water) general expressions applied to all water falls; but par eminence Minne-ha-hah Donk-ah (the great laughing water). By the Ojibways they are termed Kakah-Bikah (the broken rocks)"

W. H. Keating

7.

NAME Minnehaha Falls CO Hennepin

NATURAL FEATURE water falls REF ANNALS - Minnesota Pioneer of April 8, 1852 p 1 & 2 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES ~~Little Falls~~

EXACT SITE T 28 R 23 TWP

GEN LOC

Name Origin & Remarks: "A few miles below All Saints, on the way to Fort Snelling, is the Little Falls, where a small stream from Lake Calhoun, they say, leaps down a perpendicular ledge, some 70 feet, in a way to stir up a great many stupid stanzas and smellling odes, and sublime distiches. . . ."

(NOTE: in this issue ~~xxxx~~ a brief history of Minnesota is given by Editor Goodhue)

gvm 5/26/41

7.

NATURAL FEATURE FALLS Co HENNEPIN

NAME MINNEHAHA FALLS

MINN ANNALS
REF St. Anth. Express, P. 2, Col. 3, June 28, 1851
Weekly (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES LITTLE FALLS

EXACT SITE T 28 R 23 TWP

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin "Little Falls - On the road from here to Ft. Snelling are what is called the Little Falls. A clear, bold stream, a few yards wide, and about two feet deep, falls perpendicularly more than 60 feet over a semi-circular, over-hanging rock. It is a perfect miniature of Niagara on the Canada side. You can go behind the sheet just as at Niagara. The Indians call it Minnehaha or laughing water. 'Minne is the Dacotah word for water and certainly 'ha-ha' is laughing.

BPC 7/1/41.

ITEM 2031 POTEKIN

1954-1100

7.

NAME Minnehaha Falls CO Hennepin

NATURAL FEATURE REF ANNALS - St. Paul Daily Pioneer, Feb. 19, 1868 pl, col. 2 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T 28 R 23 TWP

GEN LOC

Name Origin & Remarks: "MINNEHAHA - The Meaning of the Word. . . . . Minnehaha, March 9, 1866. . . . . The real meaning of the words Minnehaha is 'waterfalls'. The word minne is water, and ha - ha is 'falls; the act of falling.' The person that interpreted and made it known as 'laughing water,' must have understood the words ha-has as Ha! ha! when we laugh. . . . . To read and spell the words 'laughing water' in the Sioux language, it would read and spell thus: Minne - era - era. . . . ."

L.T. Prescott."

ES 12/10/40

Wagstrom - 331

6.

NAME TUTTLE'S CREEK (stream) CO HENNEPIN ? MINN. ANNALS

PRON REF MPLS. TRIBUNE P. 4 Col. 3 June 28-1878 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY MOUTH COUNTY MILES

SOURCE SEC T R TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED

MOUTH SEC T 29 R 24 TWP

Name Origin & Remarks: The work of lowering the bed of this stream has been started.

6-20-41 A Rasmuson

A1417- Le Febvre

6.

NAME TUTTLE'S CREEK (stream) CO HENNEPIN

PRON

REF MINN ANNALS. Minn.Trib. P.6,Col.1. Aug.31,1883 Friday AM (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY MOUTH COUNTY MILES

SOURCE SEC T R TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED City of Minneapolis

MOUTH SEC T 29 R 24 TWP

Name Origin & Remarks: "The culvert over Tuttle's creek at the intersection of Sixteenth avenue southeast and Sisth street, has been completed, much to the improvement of the street."

BPC 8/6/41.

ITEM 2660 WESTRUM

6.

NAME Tuttles Creek (stream) CO Hennepin

annals mpls Tribune

PRON REF P. 3-col 5 Jan 7, 1878 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY MOUTH COUNTY ? MILES

SOURCE ? SEC T R TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED

MOUTH SEC T 29 R 24 TWP

Name Origin & Remarks: In the East Division of the city of Mpls.

4/29/41 Hagm

6.

NAME TUTTLE'S BROOK (stream) CO HENNEPIN

PLAN OF THE CITY OF MINNEPOLIS

PRON REF ANDREAS 1874 Atlas 40 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ? MOUTH COUNTY HENNEPIN MILES

SOURCE SEC T R TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED FLOWS SOUTH WEST.

MOUTH Mississippi River SEC 24 T ? R ? TWP ?

Name Origin & Remarks:

6-30-41. A.A.F.

6.

NAME Meekers Creek (stream) CO Hennepin

annals St. P. Daily Press

PRON REF P 2 col 5 Jan 2, 1867 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY Hennepin MOUTH COUNTY Hennepin MILES

SOURCE ? SEC T R TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED

MOUTH Mississippi River SEC T 29 R 24 TWP

Name Origin & Remarks: Just before it entus the river, it makis a fall oor what is called Bridal Veil Falls.

5/6/41 Hogm

3419

John

3301-3400

6.

STREAM KREEK SOURCE COUNTY RAMSEY MOUTH COUNTY HENNEPIN COUNTY HENNEPIN

NAME BRIDAL VEIL CREEK REF NEILL'S HENN CO HIST 353-4-5 (page)

PRON

MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE BRIDAL VEIL CREEC SEC ? T ? R ? TWP ?

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED ?

MOUTH MISSISSIPPI RIVER SEC ? T ? R ? TWP SAINT ANTHONY.

Description & Name Origin a small creek

6/7/40 Fagen

405

6.

NAME BRIDAL VAIL CREEK (stream) CO. HENNEPIN

MINN. ANNALS

PRON

REF ST. ANTHONY FALLS DEM. P. 2. COL. 7. 12-24-1869 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY MOUTH COUNTY MILES

SOURCE SEC T R TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED

MOUTH SEC T 29 R 24 TWP

Name Origin & Remarks: "The road between St anthony city limits and Ramsey county line, known as the river road completed, greatest improvement at Bridal Vail brook at Meekertown."

7/8/41 F. Bienaffe

ITEM. No 1003 Fraser

6.

NAME Breyman's creek (stream) CO Hennepin

PRON

REF ANNALS - Mpls Tribune of July 7, 1879 p 1, col. 1, 2, 36 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY

MOUTH COUNTY

MILES

SOURCE SEC T 117 R 24 TWP Minnetrista

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED

MOUTH SEC T R TWP

Name Origin & Remarks: "Charles C. Drimmels corn [?] at a pt where Breyman's creek crosses the S line of said quarter sec . . . ."

Carlson - 1203

6.

NAME BREYMAN'S CREEK (stream) CO HENNEPIN

Amals- Mpls Tribune

PRON

REF P2 C3-5 (Supplement) July 14 1879 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ? MOUTH COUNTY ? MILES

SOURCE ? SEC T R TWP Minnetrista

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED

MOUTH SEC T 117? R 24? TWP

Name Origin & Remarks:

5-1-41

Rowe

6.

NAME NEILL CREEK (stream) CO HENNEPIN

chapter CLXXXVII

PRON REF 21st Session Sp. Laws 321 (page) YR. 1879

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY MOUTH COUNTY MILES

SOURCE NEILL'S LAKE SEC T 116 R 22 TWP EDEN PRAIRIE

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED

MOUTH SEC T R TWP

Name Origin & Remarks

2/19/41 F. Brenoffl

6.

NAME CROW RIVER (stream) CO HENNEPIN

PRON

REF WINCHELLS GEOLOGY of Minn. VOL. 2 PLATE 42 (page)

OTHER NAMES See map in Cours, Pike

SOURCE COUNTY P. MOUTH COUNTY Hennepin & Wright

SOURCE P. SEC T R TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Enters from Wright Co. at Sec. 30 T 119N R 24W Greenwood Twp. and flows N.E. along NE Border line between Wright & Hennepin Co.

MOUTH MISSISSIPPI RIVER SEC 31 T 121N R 22W TWP DAYTON

Name Origin & Remarks

Co. Engineers Highway Map, 1940: Crow River
U.S. 3rd Map, Crow River
Pike, 1805: Crow River
McCauley: Crow River
Minn. Platbook 1916: Crow River

1-24-41

6.

NAME Crow / Hassan river (stream) CO ?? Hennepin ??

ANNALS - SP Pioneer & Democrat, Dec. 28, 1855

PRON REF p 3, col. 1 (page)

OTHER NAMES Crow River

SOURCE COUNTY MOUTH COUNTY MILES

SOURCE SEC T 121 R 22 TWP Dayton

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED

MOUTH SEC T R TWP

Name Origin & Remarks: ". . . the celebrated Hutchinson family, Judson, John and Asa, during their recent Northwestern tourn through Minnesota Territory, had laid out a settlement on the Hassan river, 55 miles northwest of St. Paul, to be called Harmona. . . . Dubuque Her. and Ex."

Rouse 5/27/41

Hellevik - 1963

4.

Dayton?

NAME CROW RIVER (village) CO HENNEPIN

PRON

REF Minn.Annals, Sauk Rapids Frontierman, Page 2, Col.3, April 24, 1856. (page)

OTHER NAMES

PO HIST

EXACT SITE

T 120? R rr? TWP Dayton?

GEN LOC

CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: "...Rates on the Steam Boat Gov. Ramsey, between St. Anthony & Sauk Rapids"

"From Itaska to Crow River 2 miles."

Note: Total-24 miles from St. Anthony.

6-16-41 Rouse

29-4,Potekin

6. STREAM SOURCE COUNTY _____ MOUTH COUNTY _____ COUNTY HENNEPIN

NAME BLOOMINGTON CREEK REF Morris. Old Rail Fence Corners. (page)

PRON _____ MILES _____

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE 2 _____ SEC ___ T ___ R ___ TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED _____

MOUTH _____ SEC ___ T ___ R ___ TWP _____

Description & Name Origin

Ingalls 7/1/40

6.

NAME Six Mile Creek (stream) CO Hennepin

PRON

REF 16th Session 1874 Spl. Laws chap CXXXV 358 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY MOUTH COUNTY MILES

SOURCE SEC T 117? R 24? TWP Minnetrista

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED

MOUTH SEC T R TWP

Name Origin & Remarks Act approved Mar. 9, 1874 authorizing expenditure of money for widening creek in town of Minnetrista from bridge known as six mile creek bridge to mouth of said creek approved Mar 9, 1874 BPC 7/13/61

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY *HENNEPIN MOUTH COUNTY *HENNEPIN COUNTY HENNEPIN

NAME *BASS LAKE CREEK REF *Hennepin Co. Plat book, 1898 2-3 (page)
McCauley Maps Hennepin 1, 2

PRON MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE *BASS LAKE SEC *2 T *118N R *22W TWP *PLYMOUTH

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED *Flows through Plymouth, Crystal Lake, and Brooklyn townships.

MOUTH *SHINGLE CREEK SEC *30 T *119W R *21W TWP *BROOKLYN

Description & Name Origin Cannot locate on map
Neill, Henn. Co., 328: Bass Lake Creek

Reuben Johnson

4.

Is this in Hamm?

NAME RICE CREEK (village) CO HENNEPIN

PRON

REF Minn.Annals, Sauk Rapids Frontierman, Page 2, Col.3, April 24, 1856. (page)

OTHER NAMES

PO HIST

EXACT SITE

T 29 R 24 TWP

GEN LOC

CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

Rates

"...ON the Steam Boat Gov. Ramsey, between St. Anthony & Sauk Rapids."

"From St. Anthony to Rice Creek 4 miles."

6-16-41 Rouse

29-4, Potekin.

1-150

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY Hennepin MOUTH COUNTY Hennepin COUNTY Hennepin

* McCauley Map Hennepin 1

NAME Sarah Creek REF U.S.G.S. Rockford Quadrangle (page)

PRON

MILES about 2 miles

OTHER NAMES UNNAMED

SOURCE Lake Sarah SEC 34 T 119N R 24W TWP Greenwood

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows west and slightly north

MOUTH Crow River SEC 29 T 119N R 24W TWP Greenwood

Description & Name Origin U.S. Soil Map: Sarah Creek

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY Hennepin MOUTH COUNTY Hennepin COUNTY Hennepin

U. Soil Map, 1929

NAME Painter Creek REF U.S. G.S. Minnetonka quadrangle (page)

McCauley Map Hennepin 2

PRON MILES

OTHER NAMES UNNAMED
Rice Lake

SOURCE Ditch SEC 30 T 118N R 23W TWP Medina

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows S.W. then S, E, thru Orono and Independence twps.
Flows S.W. thru sec. 31 into Independence, Minnetrista twps.

MOUTH West Arm of Lake Minnetonka SEC 12 T 117 N R 24 W TWP Minnetrista

Description & Name Origin

6.

STREAM

SOURCE COUNTY Hennepin — MOUTH COUNTY Hennepin — COUNTY Hennepin

• Co. Soil Map 1924

NAME Long Lake Creek — REF U.S.G.S. Minnetonka quadrangle (page)

• McCauley Map Hennepin 1, 2

PRON — MILES

OTHER NAMES UNNAMED • LAKE CREEK

• Medina

SOURCE Long Lake — SEC 35 T 118 N R 23 W TWP Orono

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows S. W. - then S. E.

MOUTH Mud Lake which is connected with Lake Minnetonka — SEC 10 T 117 N R 23 W TWP Orono

Description & Name Origin

Flows into Lake Minnetonka - 9 LD 4/13 HG

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY Hennepin * MOUTH COUNTY Hennepin ✓ COUNTY Hennepin

NAME ELM CREEK ✓ * REF Upham, 233 (page) * Co. Soil map 1929 * U.S.G.S. Rockford quad * McCauley Map Hennepin 1, 2 * Co. atlas 1914

FROM MILES

OTHER NAMES UNNAMED

SOURCE Unnamed Swamp SEC 11 T 118N R 23W TWP Medina * Plymouth

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED * Flows South and east Flows through Maple Grove and Dayton Twps Champlin

MOUTH Miss. river SEC 19 T 120N R 21W TWP Champlain

Description & Name Origin Co. atlas, 1913: Elm Creek Cowes, Pike, map: Elm Creek. Neollet, Owen: Wanyecha River

NAME ELM CREEK (village) village CO HENNEPIN

PRON REF MINN. DEM. WKLY. P. 2, COL. 5: SEPT. 5, 1855 (page)

OTHER NAMES

P.O. PO Established HIST Joseph B. Holt Postmaster.

EXACT SITE T 119? R ??? TWP

GEN LOC CO ST

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: Neill, Henn. Co., 298: Elm Creek. The history of Champlin dates from 1852, when Charles Miles located near the junction of Elm Creek and the river, and opened a trading post for Indians. Goodrich, Anoka Co., 56: John Shumway, finding his farm in Ramsey County reduced to a fraction by the survey of 1852, which moved the boundary line between Ramsey and Benton counties to Rum river, joined the Elm Creek settlement.

1-20-71 F. Bierbaff

ITEM. No 1933. Potekin.

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY Hennepin ° × MOUTH COUNTY Hennepin ° × COUNTY Hennepin

NAME ~~M~~ NINE MILE CREEK ✓ × °

REF Upham, 231 ° Co. Soil Map 1929
° U.S.G.S. Minneapolis Quad. (page)
° Mc Cauley Map Hennepin 3 × Co. atlas 1898

PRON

MILES

OTHER NAMES UNNAMED
° Unnamed lake

SOURCE Bryant lake ° SEC 11 ° T 116 N ° R 21 W ° TWP Eden Prairie ° ✓

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows S.E. ✓ °

MOUTH Minn. river ✓ × ° SEC 29 × ° T 27 N × ° R 24 W ✓ ° × TWP Bloomington ✓ ° ×
116 N

Description & Name Origin ° So named because it is 9 mi. s.w. of Fort Snelling.
Winchell, 2: pl. 42: Nine Mile Creek. Mouth, sec. 28, ~~T.~~ 27, R. 24
Co. Engineers Map, 1940 - Nine Mile Creek - Mouth, ~~T. 29, R. 2~~ sec 29, T. 27, R. 24

6.

STREAM — SOURCE COUNTY: Hennepin ① — MOUTH COUNTY: Hennepin — COUNTY: Hennepin

NAME: Pioneer Creek ① ✓

REF: Upham, 232 ° Platbook, 1914 ① U.S.G.S., Rockford quadrangle ° Co. Soil Map, 1929 ° McCauley Map Hennepin 2 (page)

PRON

MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE: Lake Independence ① ✓ SEC 13 ✓ T 118 N ① R 24 W ① TWP: Independence ① ✓ ① sec. 24

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED: Flows s.w. across Independence Twp. ① ✓

MOUTH: Whaletail Lake SEC 16 T 117 N R 24 W TWP: Minnetrista

Description & Name Origin: Cannot locate on map

Co. Engineers Map, 1940: Pioneer Creek

Co. Atlas, 1913: Pioneer Creek. ~~mouth, Lake Independence~~

Neill, Henn Co., 263: Pioneer Creek, the outlet of Lake Independence

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY Hennepin ✓ MOUTH COUNTY Hennepin * ✓ COUNTY Hennepin

* U.S.G.S. Anoka Quad • Co. Soil Map 1929

NAME SHINGLE CREEK ° * ✓ REF Upham, 232 ° Platbook, 1914 (page)

• McCauley, Maps 1, 2

PRON MILES

OTHER NAMES UNNAMED

SOURCE Eagle Lake ✓ * SEC 36 ✓ * T 119N ✓ * R 22W ✓ * TWP Maple Grove * ✓

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED ° Flows east and south, thru Maple Grove, Brooklyn, and Village of Crystal twps. Crosses Brooklyn Township + Brooklyn Center village

MOUTH Mississippi River n. edge of Mpls SEC 3 T 29 R 24 TWP (Winchell)

Description & Name Origin • Had near its mouth the first shingle mill in the County built in 1852

Cannot determine or trace mouth.

over

Co. atlas, 1913: Shingle Creek - mouth - sec. 13, T. 29, R. 24
Co. atlas, 1914: Shingle Creek
St. Paul Press, Feb. 7, 1872, p. 2, c. 3: Shingle Creek
Cowo, Pike, map: Shingle Creek. Pike: unnamed. Beltrami: Sioux River
Nicollet, Owen: Ominii Wakan Creek
Winchell, 2: pl. 42: Shingle Creek
Co. Engineers Map, 1940: Shingle Creek.

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY Hennepin MOUTH COUNTY Hennepin COUNTY Hennepin

U.S.G.S. Minneapolis Quad

NAME TERRELL CREEK REF Hennepin Co. Soil Map, 1929

McCauley, Map Hennepin 3 (page)

PRON MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE Rice Marsh SEC 18 T 116 N R 22 W TWP Eden Prairie

Lake Reiley 30

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED S.E. thru Sec 19-30-29-32-33 into Terrell Lake to

Terrell lake 33

MOUTH Minnesota River SEC 32 T 116 N R 22 W TWP Eden Prairie

Description & Name Origin Does not show on map

USGS, Minnetonka Quad: Terrell Creek

6.

NAME Terrell Creek (stream) CO Hennepin

PRON

REF Geol. of Mpls-SP Area - Schwartz, p62
Minn. Geol. Survey - Bulletin 27 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY MOUTH COUNTY MILES

SOURCE SEC 18 T 116 R 22 TWP Eden Prairie

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED

MOUTH SEC 32 T 116 R 22 TWP Eden Prairie

Name Origin & Remarks: " . . . occurrence of the Kansan drift. Especially noteworthy are the exposures in the bluffs of the Minnesota River from the Automobile Club to Terrell Creek."

gvm 12/18/41

6.

STREAM SOURCE × ° MOUTH ×

COUNTY Hennepin COUNTY Hennepin COUNTY Hennepin

° Mc Cauley Map Hennepin 2

NAME BASSETT CREEK ° REF Upham, 232 × Co. Atlas 1898

° U.S.G.S. Minneapolis Quad (page)

PRON MILES

OTHER × NAMES BASSET CREEK

SOURCE × Medicine Lake ° SEC × 25 ° T × 118N ° R × 22W ° TWP × Plymouth °

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows thru the village area of Golden Valley & the city of Minneapolis

× Keegans Lake

MOUTH Mississippi River SEC × 22 20 T × 29N R × 24W TWP × Golden Valley

Description & Name Origin Named for Joel Bean Bassett (1817-1912), an early settler who preempted a tract adjoining the mouth of the creek. Engaged in lumbering and flour milling. Member of Territorial Council, 1857, and Indian agent for Minnesota 1865-69

° Not shown on Map flows thru SOO R ~~in~~ North Mpls. ~~about~~ 5th Ave No.

a. L.D. 3/10-43

over

Winchell, 2: pl. 42: Bassett's Creek

Couse, Pike, map: Basset's Creek. Given as Tall Creek by Nicollet + Owen.

St. Paul Press, May 8, 1866, p. 4, c. 6: Sabbath immersion services at Bassett's Creek.

Andreas: Bassetts Creek

Co. atlas, 1913: Bassett Creek

USGB, 6th Rept, 126: Bassett not Bassett's

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY Hennepin MOUTH COUNTY Hennepin COUNTY Hennepin

NAME PURGATORY CREEK REF Hennepin Co. Soil Map 1929
McCauley Map Hennepin 3 (page)

PRON MILES

OTHER NAMES UNNAMED Nokomis Creek Mill Creek

SOURCE Center of SEC 20 T 117 N R 22 W TWP Minnetonka

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED S.E thru Sec 29, 33 into Eden Prairie Twp.

MOUTH Minnesota River SEC 26 T 116 N R 22 W TWP Eden Prairie

Description & Name Origin
Auto Club Map, 1928: Purgatory Creek
Winchell, 2: pl. 42: Purgatory Creek
St. Paul Globe, Feb. 13, 1878, p. 3, c. 1: Purgatory Creek
Schwartz, Geol. Mpls + St. P, Bulletin 27, pl. 2: Nokomis Creek
Co. engineers map, 1940: Purgatory Creek
Nail, Henn. Co., 231: Mill Creek
Co. atlas, 1913: Mill Creek

4.

NAME MINNETONKA CITY (village) CO HENNEPIN

PRON

REF Minn.Annals,St.Anthony Exp.Wkly., Page 2, Col.5, Aug.11,1855. (page)

OTHER NAMES

PO HIST

EXACT SITE

T 117 R 23 TWP Excelsior

GEN LOC

CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

"Strange as it may appear, there is not a vacant claim from Minneapolis to Minnetonka City." ***
"This certainly brings Minnetonka City, as well as the Lake, closer to St.Anthony and Minneapolis."

6-19-41 Rouse

2754-Potekin

2701-2850

4.

NAME Minnetonka City (village) CO Hennepin (?) Minn. annals

PRON REF St. P. Daily Pioneer Aug 11-1874 (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE T 117 R 23 TWP Excelsior

GEN LOC CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: "Minnetonka City is about to prosper. The new proprietors xxx are laying out a townsite of forty acres xxx. They propose to utilize the entire water power and xxx are enlarging their flouring mill."

Richard 7/21/41

Noble #690

4.

NAME MINNETONKA CITY (village) CO HENNEPIN

Minn annals

PRON

REF St. Paul Dispatch Sep 17-1874 (page) v Col 4

OTHER NAMES

PO HIST

EXACT SITE T 117 R 23 TWP Excelsior

GEN LOC Near St. Albans on L. Minnetonka

CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: Passing by in the cars one hears a brakeman cry "St Albans" and sees on one side of the track a little depot. Where is Minnetonka City? Back about half a mile Minnetonka Creek furnishes a natural water power, and on its banks a little flour mill has been laboring energetically

Peterson - Item # 593 pp 1, 2, 3, 5

12. NAME Minnetonka City Co Hennepin Sheet No. 2

Form No. 4 Classification Village Ref Minn annals 27 P Dispo. (page) 9/12/1874 col 4

The gentlemen have laid out a tract of forty acres at the mills in town lots and have already disposed of a number of them. An immense warehouse is to be erected at once and ere long the little city of Minnetonka will be substantially heard from."

Gerhard 7/30/41

Peterson - #593 - pp 1, 2, 3, 5

4.

NAME Minnetonka City (village) CO Hennepin

PRON REF St. Paul Daily Press Mar. 12, 1872 (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE T 117 R 23 TWP Excelsior

GEN LOC ? CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: A new military company is being organized at Minnetonka City by E. R. Perkins.

6/18/41 Hagen

440 Peterson

4 ~~CITY~~ Village Co Hennepin

I

NAME Minnetonka City REF M.H.S. QUARTERLY Vol. I 335 (page)

PRON CO ST?

OTHER NAMES LT 117 R LG ??

GEN LOC At the outlet of Lake Minnetonka FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP CHART

Description & Name Origin Founded by David B. Sears - surveyor general of boundary between Minnesota and Iowa.

P. Schwartzer 7-15-40

4.

NAME MINNETONKA CITY (village) CO HENNEPIN

PRON

REF ~~W~~ WINCHELL'S GEOLOGY of Minn. VOL. 2 PLATE XX (page)

OTHER NAMES

PO HIST

EXACT SITE SEC. 15 T 117N R 22W TWP MINNETONKA

GEN LOC 4 mi. S.E. of Wayzata Village

CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

1-14-41

A Rasmussen

4.

VILLAGE Co HENNEPIN

NAME MINNETONKA CITY REF 1874 Atlas ANDREAS A (page) 42

PRON PO HIST

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE SEC 15 T 117N R 22W 5TH TWP MINNETONKA

GEN LOC about 9 miles SW of Minneapolis FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin

7/3/40 Fagen

92

4.

NAME MINNEHAHA (village) PO CO HENNEPIN

PRON

MINN ANNALS

REF Mpls. Trib. P. 2, Col. 1, April 13, 1875 Tuesday (page)

OTHER NAMES Minnehaha City

PO HIST

EXACT SITE T 28 R 24 TWP Richfield

GEN LOC

CO ST

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: "Representative King has secured the establishment of a post office at Minnehaha and named Chas Adams for postmaster."

Neill, Hmn. Co., 216. The pretty new Minnehaha depot on the Milwaukee and St. Paul r.r. is located just opposite the hotel, to accommodate its guests and visitors to the falls.

BPC 6/24/41.

Mpls. Trib, Dec. 10, 1882, P. 7, C. 1: Judge Urland, before whom the petition in favor of incorporating the city of Minnehaha has been heard, filed his decision yesterday denying the position. This, it is thought, will probably end all steps toward incorporating the new city.

ITEM 734 WAGSTROM

2.

T.117,118 R.24

NAME Minneapolis Township CO Hennepin
(township)

PRON

REF 22nd Session 1881 167
chap. 128 (page)

OTHER NAMES

T 28 29 R 23 24

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

ORGANIZED May 11, 1858

Name Origin & Remarks: Act apportioning senators & representatives anew approved March 4, 1881

Upham, 223: Transformed in 1886 to the village organizations of Golden Valley and St. Louis Park, excepting the eastern part of the township, which had been comprised in the ~~st~~ city area.

Andreas: Minneapolis Township

Winchell, 2: pl. 42: Minneapolis Township

B.P.C. 2/20/41

11.

CO HENNEPIN

MISCELLANEOUS CLUB MUN

NAME MINNEAPOLIS AUTOMOBILE CLUB REF 1913 WESTBY ATLAS 8 (page)

PRON EST

OTHER NAMES GEN LOC about 4 miles S.W. of BLOOMINGTON village

EXACT SITE Sec 6 T 115 R 21 TWP BLOOMINGTON

Description & Name Origin:

6/25-41 gastrow

4.

NAME ① Minneapolis Park (village) ✓ CO. Hennepin
• G. Land Map, 1929

PRON

REF ① U.S. L.S., Minneapolis quadrangle
McCauley Map Hennepin 2 (Page)

OTHER NAMES

PO HIST

EXACT SITE ① sec. 25 ✓ T ① 118 N ✓ R ① 22 W ✓ TWP ① Plymouth
• sec. 30 • 21 W • No Name

GEN LOC

CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: Not on Map

3.

CITY

Co Hennepin

Mc Cauley, Map Hennepin 2, 3

NAME MINNEAPOLIS REF Upham, 223 (page)

CO ST?

PRON

OTHER NAMES ALL SAINTS, HENNEPIN, LOWELL, BROOKLYN, ALBION — all names proposed and some of them given temporary use LT LG

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED Founded by Col. John H. Stevens, builder of 1st house on W. side of Mississippi here in 1849-50

Original site by John H. Stevens, 1854. Additions in 1854-55

PLAT

INCORP as city March 2, 1866 CHART

Description & Name Origin Organized as Twp. May 11, 1858. Transformed in 1886 to village organizations of Golden Valley + St. Louis Park, except E. part of twp, which had been comprised in the city area, 1856 authorized town govt. with a council, which was inaugurated July 20, 1858, first election of officers Feb. 19, 1867. Enlarged by union of former cities of Minneapolis and St. Anthony by legislative act Feb. 28, 1872, + new city council organized Apr. 9, 1872.

Name recommended by Charles Hoag to editor of St. Anthony Express, George H. Bowman, Nov. 5, 1852. Bowman advocated its adoption in following issues of the Express. Soon the name, compounded from the Greek "polis", city, and Minnehaha, displaced the various earlier names that had attained more or less temporary acceptance.

Feb. 28, 187x, and the new city Council was organized April 9, 187x.
The earliest announcement and recommendation of this name was brought by Charles Hoag to the editor of the St. Anthony Express, George D. Bowman, on the day of its publication, Nov. 5, 185x. It was then published, without time for editorial comment, which was very favorably given in the next issue, on Nov. 1x. Soon this new name, compounded from Minnehaha and the Greek "polis", city, displaced the various earlier names which had attained more or less temporary acceptance.
The distinguished parts borne by both Hoag and Bowman in this opportune coinage of the name Minneapolis have been many times related, with gratitude to Hoag for the bright idea and to Bowman for his effective advocacy of it by his newspaper.

W. H. Mears

CITY Co Hennepin

NAME Minneapolis REF Upham - p223-224 (page)

PRON CO ST?

OTHER NAMES T 28 R 23 LT 29 LG 24

GEN LOC Founded by Col. John H. Stevens, builder of the first house on the west side of the Mississippi

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT First, in spring of 1854; Other plats added 1854-55 INCORP March 2, 1866 CHART

Description & Name Origin Stevens was the first to plat lots on the original site of city. The State legislature, in an act approved March 1, 1856, authorized a town government with a council, which was inaugurated July 20, 1858. Its first election of officers was held February 19, 1867. It was enlarged, through union of the former cities of Minneapolis and St. Anthony, by a legislative act approved February 28, 1872, and the new city council was organized April 9, 1872.

The earliest announcement and recommendation of this name was brought by Charles Hoag to the editor of the St. Anthony Express, George D. Bowman, on the day of its publication, November 5, 1852. It was then published, without time for editorial comment, which was very favorably given in the next issue, on November 12. Soon this

new name, compounded from Minnehaha and the Greek "polis," city, displaced the various earlier names which had attained more or less temporary acceptance, including All Saints, proposed by James M. Goodhue of the Minnesota Pioneer, Hennepin, Lowell, Brooklyn, Albion, and others.

The distinguished parts borne by both Hoag and Bowman in this opportune coinage of the name Minneapolis have been many times related, with gratitude to Hoag for the bright idea and to Bowman for his effective advocacy of it by his newspaper.

But a new claim, for the origination of the name by Bowman during a horseback ride from St. Anthony to Marine Mills, on the St. Croix river, was published in the summer of 1915 by a posthumous letter of Benjamin Drake, Sr., a cousin of Bowman, printed on page 1583 in Volume III of the late Captain Henry A. Castle's History of Minnesota. The circumstantial evidences of truthfulness there shown for Bowman, as the first to receive the inspiration of uniting "Minnehaha" and "polis" to form this city name, seem quite conclusive.

It is probable, however, that Bowman had mentioned this idea to his friend, Mr. Hoag, and that some days or weeks later, when Hoag had entirely forgotten this, it may have come again to his mind and been thought new and original with himself, immediately before his writing the short article by which this name was proposed in November, 1852.

12.

NAME Minneapolis Co Hennepin

Form No. 3 Classification city Ref Upham - p223-224 (page)

Sheet No. 3

So each of these excellent early citizens of Minneapolis may have honestly believed himself the favored first originator of the city's name. They worked together unselfishly and successfully for its adoption, and they seem equally deserving of enduring fame for this service to the young city.

The claims for each are quite fully stated and discussed in the Minneapolis Journal, by Hon. John B. Gilfillan, January 7, 1917, and by the present writer a week later, On January 14.

Harry Hall
5/7/40

3.

CITY Co HENNEPIN

NAME MINNEAPOLIS REF UPHAM 227. (page)

PRON CO ST?

OTHER NAMES T 28 R 23 LT 29 LG 24

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP CHART

Description & Name Origin An act of the Legislature, "consolidating the cities of St. Anthony and Minneapolis, and incorporating the same into one city by the name of Minneapolis," was approved February 28, 1872.

5-8-40. Hall.

3.

CITY

Co Hennepin

Minn Annals

NAME Minneapolis

REF Mpls. Trib, M Ed, P 1, Col 5
Febry 17, 1872. (page)

CO ST?

PRON

OTHER NAMES [St. Anthony]

T 28 N R 24 W
T 29 N R 24 W

LT LG

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

CHART

Description & Name Origin "The cities of St. Anthony and Minneapolis, on opposite sides of the Mississippi at the Falls, were yesterday united under one name, 'Minneapolis'. This combination of Choctaw and Greek is a vast improvement on the compromises of Minneanthony and St.Apolis....."

BPC. 5/19/24

Item 45, Page ? Creamer.

3.

CITY Co HENNEPIN

Minn Annals

NAME Minneapolis REF Mpls Trib. P. 4, Col 4. (page)
April 10, 1872.

CO
PRON ST?

OTHER NAMES T 28 R 23 LT 29 LG 24

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP CHART

Description & Name Origin

NEW Minneapolis - Organization of the city council yesterday. The first council of the United Cities met yesterday...Mayor and Aldermen elect took their oaths of office"

(This refers to combined Minneapolis & St. Anthony.")

Item 83 Creamer.

3.

CITY

Co HENNEPIN

NAME MINNEAPOLIS

REF Minn. Tribune Minn. Annals P. 1-5 Jan 1, 1882
(page)

PRON

CO ST?

OTHER NAMES

T 28 R 23
LT 29 LG 24

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

CHART Ca 1867

Description & Name Origin The present city was organized as a town in 1858, reverted back to a township in 1862.

6/23/41

Hagen

1811 LeFebre

3.

CITY Co HENNEPIN

NAME MINNEAPOLIS REF MINN ANNALS Mpls. Trib. P.4, Col.2, Dec.21, 1871. (page

PRON CO ST?

OTHER NAMES T 28 R 23 LT 29 LG 24

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP CHART

Description & Name Origin

POST OFFICES

"The Minneapolis post office is now reckoned among the first class."

BPC. 6/2/41.

ITEM 374 Johnson.

3.

CITY Co HENNEPIN

NAME MINNEHAPOLIS REF Minn Annals St.Anth.Exp. P.2, Col.4, Dec.3, 1852 Weekly (page)

PRON CO ST?

OTHER NAMES ALL SAINTS T 28 R 23 LT 29 LG 24

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP CHART

Description & Name Origin "MINNEHAPOLIS - This is the name suggested for the new town opposite St. Anthony, hitherto called 'All Saints'. We like the name exceedingly well, but concur with the Democrat that the 'h' should be left out as we want no silent letters. Minneapolis is a compound of Greek and Sioux, meaning 'Water City' or 'City of the Water' which is certainly very appropriate. Let it be called Minneapolis. - Minnesotian."

BPC 7/1/41.

ITEM 2258 POTEKIN

3.

CITY Minneapolis

Co Hennepin

ANNALS - Mpls Tribune of March 7, 1875

NAME

REF p4, col. 3 (page)

PRON

CO ST?

OTHER NAMES

T 28 R 23

LT 29 LG 24

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

CHART

Description & Name Origin "The land on the west bank of the Mississippi, upon which the heart of the city of Minneapolis now looms up, was purchased from the general government, and entered at the United States Land Office, the first week in June, 1855. The price paid was a dollar and a quarter per acre. Hence, the first week of June next, twenty years will have expired since the first title of land was obtained from Uncle Sam."

ES 12/12/40

3.

CITY Co HENNEPIN

NAME MINNEAPOLIS REF 26th Session chapter 33 593 (page) YR. 1889

PRON

CO ST?

OTHER NAMES

T 28 R 23
LT 29 LG 24

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP CHART

Description & Name Origin Act to amend charter of the city of Minneapolis.

Effective on passage

Approved April 15, 1889.

2/28/41 F. Bienapfl

3.

CITY

Co Hennepin

NAME Minneapolis

REF 9th session 1867 43 (page)
Sp. Laws, Chap XIX.

CO ST?

PRON

OTHER NAMES

T 28 R 23
LT 29 LG 24

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

CHART

Description & Name Origin Act approved Febry 6, 1867 subject to passage, incorporates city of Minpls

3. CITY Co Hennepin

NAME MINNEAPOLIS REF MINN-S-CENT V-4-89 (page)

PRON BECAME CO SEAT

OTHER NAMES T 28 29 R 23 24 LT LG

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED 7

PLAT INCORP CHART

Description & Name Origin The consolidation of Minneapolis and St. Anthony was perfected, an important epoch in the history of the former city. By the Twentieth State Legislature of 1878.

Ingalls 7/26/40

4.

NAME Minneapolis (Village) CO Hennepin

PRON REF 4th Session 1862 Spt laws - Chap 217. (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE T 28 29 R 23 24 TWP

GEN LOC CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: Act to repeal an act to incorp. Town of Mpls Henn. Co. & to provide for collecting delinquent taxes etc. Effective on passing. Approved Mar. 4, 1862

NAME Minneapolis (Village) CO Hennepin

PRON REF 1927 Walker Village Laws 104 (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE T 29 R 24 TWP

GEN LOC CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP March 1, 1856

Name Origin & Remarks: Present status: "Became a city CH. 18, Sp. Laws of 1866."

NAME EAST MINNEAPOLIS (village) CO HENNEPIN

PRON

REF FOLSOM 50 YRS IN THE N.W. P506 (Page)

OTHER NAMES [ST. ANTHONY FALLS]

PO HIST

EXACT SITE T 29 R 24 TWP

GEN LOC

CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

Ingalls 9/25/40

3.

CITY

Co Hennepin

NAME East Minneapolis

REF Bryant's History, 4 32 (1882)
(page)

PRON

CO SEAT

OTHER NAMES [St Anthony]

T 29 R 24

LT 29 LG

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

CHART

Description & Name Origin ... "St Anthony, now East Minneapolis." (1857)

10-24-40

✓

2.

TOWNSHIP Co Hennepin

NAME Brighton REF Neill's Hennepin Co. Hist. -p342-3 (page)

PRON T 28 29 R 23 24

OTHER NAMES Minneapolis

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED

ORGAN-IZED

Description & Name Origin A bill approved February 6th, 1867, in which was defined the boundaries of the city of Minneapolis, gave to the territory embraced in the township(ofMpls) outside the city, the name of Brighton. This name did not suit the people at all, and the bill . . . annexing the portion of Richfield, restored the name, Minneapolis.

March 7th, 1867, the bill was passed annexing two northern tiers of sections of the town of Richfield . . . (the bill that restored the name Minneapolis)

St. Paul Press, Mar. 14, 1867, p. 2, c. 6 : Brighton blotted out. The late legislature, by an amendment, blotted Brighton out forever, and decreed that this unfortunate locality should be known only as the "Township of Minneapolis."

NAME Edina (village) CO Hennepin

Mpls Sunday Star-Journal, May 24, 1942

PRON REF (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE T 116, 117 R 21 24 28 TWP

GEN LOC CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: When residents voted to secede from Richfield town and establish a separate village October 12, 1888, until the new village was incorporated and named Edina Edina December 12, that year, controversy occurred over its name.

Among those proposed were: Killarney Lakes, suggested by the Irish against the Scots' Edina; Westfield, Waterville Mill (original name of the Edina Mill) and Hennepin Park.

NAME Edina (village) CO Hennepin

Mpls Sunday Star-Journal of May 24, 1942

PRON REF (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE T 116 117 28 R 21 24 TWP

GEN LOC CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: "Edina was part of Richfield town until 1888. Official records show residents of the west part of the original town voted to secede and establish a separate village Oct. 12, 1888, and the new village was incorporated and named Edina December 12, that year. Population of the new village was about evenly divided between persons of Irish and Scotch descent and, in the two months between the secession and incorporation, the two factions wrangled bitterly over a name.

"The Scots wanted 'EDINA' (a contraction of Edinburgh used by Robert Burns, Scotch poet, in his 'Address to Edinburgh') which had been the name of the mill* for a number of years. Irish partisans held out for 'Killarney Lakes.' Several compromise names

(over)

were suggested, including 'Westfield,' 'Waterville Mill' (original name of the mill) and 'Hennepin Park.'

"The controversy became so intense, according to one version of the story, that a town meeting broke up in fisticuffs and the Scotch adopted 'EDINA' at a separate meeting after the Irish had gone home.

"'There was some argument all right, but the Scotch didn't put anything over on us Irish --- why I voted for "Edina" myself,' Delaney insists.

/Mr./ Code says: 'There were two meetings -- I was at both of them.'

. . . . . .

"While Delaney and Code have lived in Edina longer than anyone else, they are not the community's oldest residents. Mrs. George Millam, 4916 France avenue S., widow of a former miller at Edina mill, is 89 years old. Mrs. Millam has lived in Edina since 1872."

* - "The old Edina mill, which stood until a few years ago at the dam near the present Edina school, was an important institution in the boyhood of James T. Delaney and William E. Code. They hauled grain from their farms to the mill to be ground into flour and meal for sale and use at home. 'We were raised on flour and oatmeal from that mill,' Delaney explained, 'and we always were proud of the fact the first rolled oats made in this part of the country came from the Edina mill.'"

(Grinding stones from the old mill now decorate the entrance of Edina Grange hall, which has become a village historical museum and community hall.)

gvm 6/2/42

7. NATURAL FEATURE falls Co HENNEPIN.

NAME FALLS of St. ANTHONY. REF UPHAM. 219. (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T 29 R 24 TWP

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin ,,,, In the midsummer of 1680 ,,,,, Hennepin and one of his French companions, Anthony Auguelle (also called the Picard du Gay), were the first white men to see the falls, which Hennepin named in honor of his patron saint Anthony of Padua.

5-3-40. Hall.

11.

Co Hennepin

MISCELLANEOUS Military post ✓
① Military Reservation ✓

MUN * McCauley Map Hennepin 3
* Geol. Survey Bull. 17 (1917) * G. Land Map, 1929.
① U.S.G.S., St. Paul quadrangle

NAME FORT SNELLING ① ✓

REF Upham 221 (page)

* Sept. 1819, first troops came under

PRON

EST Col. Leavenworth

OTHER NAMES: ST. PETER'S CANTONMENT, NEW HOPE, CAMP COLD WATER, FORT ST. ANTHONY

GEN LOC ① T. 28N., R. 23W. ✓

EXACT SITE ① sec. 20, 29, 32

* T 116 N R 20 W

TWP

Description & Name Origin

Name changed from Fort St. Anthony to Fort Snelling in 1825, for Colonel Josiah Snelling (1782-1828) under whose command the fort was erected

Coues, Pike, 1:83: In 1824 Gen. Winfield Scott visited the fort on a tour of inspection and reported that the name was "foreign to all our associations" and was "geographically incorrect". Recommended name be changed to Fort Snelling, for the officer who built it.

11. Co Hennepin

MISCELLANEOUS county MUN

NAME Hennepin County REF Upham 219-220 (page)

PRON EST March 6, 1852

OTHER NAMES GEN LOC

EXACT SITE T R TWP

Description & Name Origin commemorates Louis Hennepin, the Franciscan missionary, explorer, and author, who was born in Ath, Belgium, about 1640, and died in Holland about 1701.....The next year (1675) he sailed to Canada, in the same ship with Laval, the bishop of the newly established see of Quebec, and La Salle, destined to be the greatest French explorer of the New World, arriving in Quebec in September. In 1678 Hennepin joined La Salle's expedition for exploration of Lakes Ontario, Erie, Huron, and Michigan, and the Illinois and Mississippi rivers.

By direction of La Salle, whom he left near the site of Peoria, Hennepin descended the Illinois river with two companiens in a canoe, and thence ascended the Mississippi. On their way up the Mississippi they were captured by a band of Sioux, living near Mille Lacs, spent 8 months with them, and were rescued by Du Luth, who enabled Hennepin to reach Green Bay. In the midsummer of 1680, ~~after the early part of their captivity~~.....Hennepin and one of his French companions, Anthony

Auguelle (also called the Pickard du Gay), were the first white men to see the Falls of St. Anthony, which Hennepin named in honor of his patron saint, Anthony of Padua.

.....In 1683 he published in Paris an account of his explorations, entitled "Description de la Louisiane." A translation of it, by John Gilmary Shea, was published in New York in 1880, with dedication to Archbishop Ireland and John Fletcher Williams, who were respectively the president and secretary of the Minnesota Historical Society.....

Two hundred years after Hennepin visited and named the falls of the Mississippi at the center of the present city of Minneapolis, a great celebration was held there by the M.H.S. and the people of the Twin Cities.....

The name of Hennepin, instead of Snelling, which latter had been proposed by Colonel John H. Stevens in the original bill, was adopted for this county on request of Martin McLeod, member of the Territorial Council.

11.
MISCELLANEOUS county

Co ??? (Hennepin ???)

MUN

ANNALS - Minnesota Pioneer of April 8, 1852. pl, col. 5

NAME ???? (? Hennepin ?)

REF (Page)

PRON

EST

OTHER NAMES

GEN LOC

EXACT SITE

T R TWP

Description & Name Origin On the west side of the river opposite St. Anthony "a new county has been carved out of Dakota, and the village /All Saints/, being the county seat, will soon be a flourishing village."

gvm 5/26/41

11.

MISCELLANEOUS ___ COUNTY _____ Co HENNEPIN ____ MUN _____

NAME ___ HENNEPIN COUNTY _____ REF MINN ANNALS St. Anth. Expr. P. 2, Col. 3, Dec. 31, 1852 Weekly (page)

PRON _____ EST _____

OTHER NAMES _____ GEN LOC _____

EXACT SITE _____ T ___ R ___ TWP _____

Description & Name Origin "Our neighbors of Hennepin county are making progress. They have already issued County Orders - one of the first signs of civilization. They have a district school, a select school, a site for a Court House, Public Square, and other improvements - but no name for their County Seat."

BPC 7/1/41.

ITEM 2262 POTEKIN

11.

Co HENNEPIN

MISCELLANEOUS COUNTY

MUN

NAME HENNEPIN COUNTY

REF Minn. Annals, The St. Anthony Exp. Wkly Page 2, Col. 2, March 20, 1852.
(page)

PRON

EST

OTHER NAMES

GEN LOC

EXACT SITE

T R TWP

Description & Name Origin

"A New County- - Our neighbors residing opposite us are embtaced in the new county of Hennepin. The west side of the Falls was first in the county of Des Moines then Dubuque afterwards Clayton, from Clayton to Alamakee. In the organization of the Territory it belongs to Dakota and now to Hennepin named in honor of the first white man that visited and gave the name to the Falls."

6-18-41 Rouse

2163-Potekin

210:7750

11.

MISCELLANEOUS County

Co Hennepin

MUN

NAME Hennepin

REF Terr Laws 77 (page)

PRON

EST Mar 6 1852

OTHER NAMES

GEN LOC

EXACT SITE

T R TWP

Description & Name Origin Sec 22 - I. - "That so much of Dakota Co as lies north of Minnesota river, west of the Mississippi & east of a line commencing at a place known as Little Rapids, on Mina River; thence in a direct line north by west to the forks of Crow river; thence down said river to its junction with the Mississippi — Hennepin

over

Sec 23 — II. p 77. "attached to Ramsey for judicial purposes.

Sec 24 III - p 78 - ratification of Sioux Treaty will qualify Hennepin to assume full rights.

7. NATURAL FEATURE Bluff Co Hennepin

McCauley Map Hennepin 3

NAME Land's End REF Upham p 36 (page)

AREA & DIMENS

PRON

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC On the Northwest side of the Minnesota River, nearly two miles southwest from Fort Snelling, where the bluff is intersected by a tributary ravine.

Description & Name Origin a part of the bluff on the Reservation Map of 1839

OVER

Not on Map

La Folwell 1:424

MHC, 2:111: Land's End, a trading post of the Columbia Fur Co.

MH, 11:376: Land's End, a trading post about 1 mile above Ft. Snelling on Minn. River. In 1831 it was kept by Joseph R. Brown.

Neill, Fillmore Co., 98: Land's End Trading Post on the Minnesota River a mile above the former residence of Franklin Steele. ~~Captain Clark with 10 x soldiers~~ A post of the Columbia Fur Company

Taliaferro Journal, Apr. 20, 1826: - - - I walked up as far as Lands Ends Factory (Mr. Lamonts) this morning

4. MISSION

NAME Oak Grove (village) CO Hennepin III

PRON REF M.H.S. QUARTERLY Vol. III 83 (Page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE T 27 R 24 TWP

GEN LOC CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: In 1843 Samuel W. and Gideon H. Pond "entered the station at Oak Grove."

DL

4.

NAME OAK GROVE MISSION (village) CO ~~Anoka~~ HENNEPIN

PRON _____ REF Minn. Census Co The Minn Pioneer p2 c4 Feb 12 1852 (page)

OTHER NAMES _____ PO HIST _____

EXACT SITE _____ T 27 R 24 TWP _____

GEN LOC _____ CO ST? _____

FIRST SETTLED _____ PLAT _____ INCORP _____

Name Origin & Remarks:

"The Mission is six miles up the Minnesota river"

5-19-41 Rouse

1337A.
Kellevik

4.

NAME Oak Grove Mission (village) CO Hennepin

PRON REF Tourist Highway Map 1941 (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE T ~~117~~ 27 N R ~~24~~ 24 W TWP Bloomington

GEN LOC CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: In 1843, after nine years of labor among the Sioux, chiefly near Lake Calhoun, the pioneer missionaries, Samuel W. and Gideon H. Pond, built a log mission station overlooking the Minnesota River, near the present Sticelyt avenue. The log house was replaced in 1856 by a brick house, still standing, which bears a tablet.

5-13-1941- Walter C. Finch

3.

CITY

Co HENNEPIN

MINN ANNALS

NAME LOWELL

REF Mpls. Trib. P.4, Col.3. 1/31/1873 (page)

CO ST?

PRON

OTHER NAMES MINNEAPOLIS

T 28 R 23

LT 29 LG 24

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

CHART

Description & Name Origin

..."At the first claim meeting in 1851 the name of 'Lowell' was adopted. This did not suit Messrs Hoag, Dr. E. A. Ames, A. Northup and others...."

BPC. 5/27/41.

ITEM 116, P. 1, ERICKSON

7. NATURAL FEATURE Island — Co Hennepin.

NAME ~~MEEKER ISLAND~~ — McCaulay Map Hennepin 2 — REF Upham 229 (page)

PRON — AREA & DIMENS —

OTHER NAMES ~~Big Island~~ Meeker's Island

EXACT SITE — T — R — TWP —

GEN LOC In the Miss, between the Franklin Ave. Bridge + the Milwaukee Ry bridge, Description & Name Origin area of Mpls. Seventh island in descending order. An alluvial tract which was owned by Judge Bradley B. Meeker, for whom also a county is named.

Not on map ~~See Upham, 235. At first known~~ as Neill, Hennepin Co., 355: Meeker's Island.

7.

NAME MEEKER'S ISLAND CO Hennepin

NATURAL FEATURE REF 1935 Report U.S. army Engineers Upper Miss. River Chart 56 (page) 142

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T 29 R 24 TWP

GEN LOC 1/2 mi Below Franklin Street Bridge in Mississippi River.

Name Origin & Remarks:

Dec 21, 1940 S. M. Dingley

7. NATURAL FEATURE LANDING Co HENNEPIN

NAME MEEKER'S LANDING REF Minn.Annals,The St.Anthony Exp.Wkly., Page 2, Col.2, July 30,1853 (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T 29 R 24 TWP

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin "We are informed that the road to Meeker's Landing is now finished. The road down the bluff,is an easy grade of about thirty rods length,and wide enough for teams to pass on any part of it.It extends along the verge of the bluff and ~~xxxx~~ enters the St.Paul and St.Anthony road opposite the upper corner of Judge Meeker's pale fence."

6-18-41 Rouse

2324-Potekin

4.

NAME MEEKER TOWN (village) CO HENNEPIN

MINN ANNALS

PRON REF ST. ANTHONY FALLS DEM. P2. COL. 7. 12-24-1869 (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE T 27 R 24 TWP

GEN LOC On Bridal Creek CO ST

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: "The road between St anthony city limits and Ramsey county line, known as the river road completed, greatest improvement at Bridal Vail creek at Meekertown."

7/8/41 F. Bienapfl

ITEM. NO 1003 Fraser.

4.

NAME MEEKERTOWN (village) CO RAMSEY v. Hennepin MINN ANNALS

PRON REF ST. A. FALLS DEM. P. 2. COL. 7. 12/24/1869 (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE T 29 R 24 TWP

GEN LOC CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: Road improvement at Bridal Veil creek at Meekertown.

5/27/41 F. Bienapfl

ITEM. No. 117. 6. E.

4.

VILLAGE

Co. Hennepin

①U.S.A.S., Minnetonka quadrangle ②Minn. Plat., 1916 ③Co. Soil Map, 1929 ④Hennepin Co. Plat, 1898

NAME ①MOUND ✓

REF Upham, 225 ×Hennepin Co. Plat, 1898 (page)
McCauley Map Hennepin 2

PRON

PO HIST

①Mound Sta.

OTHER NAMES ×Mound City

CO ST?

×sec. 23 ①sec. 13, 23, 24

EXACT SITE ×sec. 13, 14, 23, 24 ①sec. 23, 24 T 117 N ×① R 24 W ×① TWP Minnetrista ×①

GEN LOC ①G.N.Ry. N.W. shore of L. Minnetonka

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description & Name Origin R.R. village of summer homes and permanent residences. Named for its aboriginal ~~town~~ mounds. 3 groups of these mounds within the village have respectively 4, 18, and 9 mounds. About a mile west is a remarkable series of 69 mounds on the n. side of Halsted's bay.

Hennepin Co. History, 3: 6 (Jan., 1943): Mound incorp. Mar. 26, 1912, parts of secs. 13, 14, 23, 24, Minnetrista Twp.

Walker, Village Laws, 118; Mound Inc. Mar. 26, 1912. Separated from twp.

Winchell, 2: pl. 42: Mound City.

(over)

Co. atlas, 1913: Mound City

11. resort point Co Hennepin

MISCELLANEOUS

MUN

ANNALS - Mpls Tribune of July 19, 1879
p 1, col. 7

NAME Mound City REF (page)

PRON EST

OTHER NAMES GEN LOC

EXACT SITE T 117 R 24 TWP Minnetrista

Description & Name Origin CHAMPMAN'S AND MOUND CITY. There are four Chapmans, . . . Mound City is the modern name of their point, which is really one of the oldest resorts on the continent. An open circle of well-defined mounds, and a well-preserved earthwork near by, all fronting the lake, are the tokens of an ancient civilization, which existed here no doubt more than a thousand years ago. Competent authorities who have studied the ground a nd exhumed several bodies of this lost race -- for the mounds are a burying-place as well --- pronounce them the remains of the Aztecs, who preceded the Indians, and withdrew before them to Mexico." ???????????

LHR 4/29/41

Carlson - 1595

4.

NAME Mound (village) CO Hennepin

PRON

REF Minneapolis Tribune-Star-Journal, Sunday, Mar. 22, 1942. Magazine section, cartoon depicts: (page)

OTHER NAMES

PO HIST TWO POSTOFFICES HERE FOR 25 YRS. MOUND AND SEATON in Mound village.

EXACT SITE

T 117 R 24 TWP Minnetrista

GEN LOC

CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

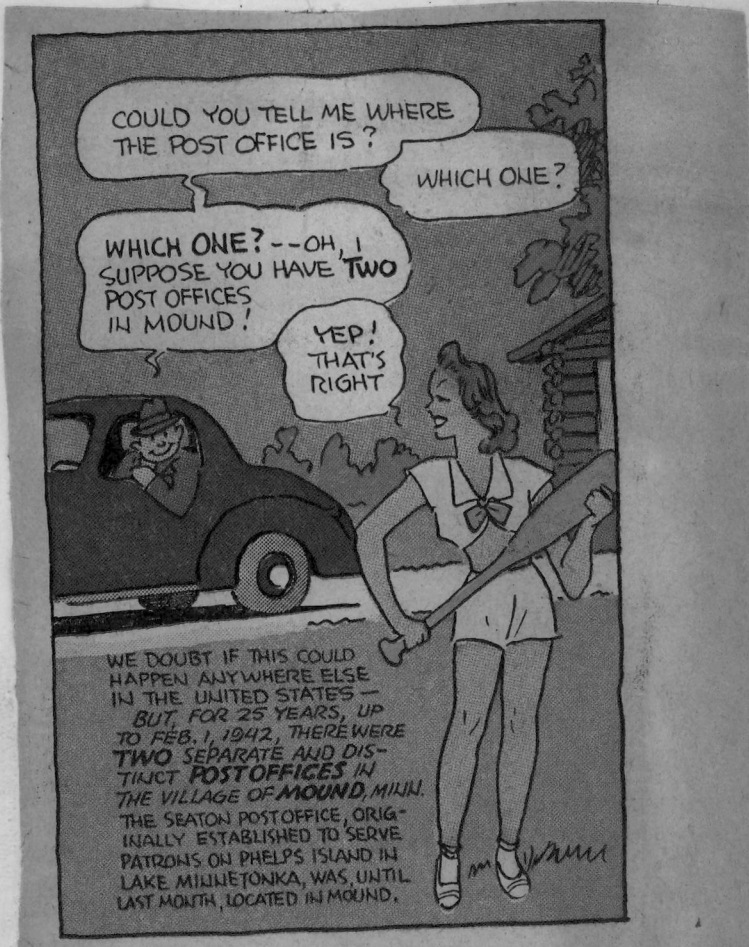
PLAT

INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: Could you tell me where the post office is?
Which One?
WHICH ONE? - Oh, I suppose you have two post offices in Mound!
Yep! That's right

We doubt if this could happen anywhere else in the United States -- But for 25 years, up to February 1, 1942, there were TWO separate and distinct POSTOFFICES in the village of MOUND, Minn. The Seaton postoffice, originally established to serve patrons on Phelps Island in Lake Minnetonka, was until last month, located in Mound.

(over)



SUNDAY TRIBUNE - STAR JOURNAL

MARCH - 22, 1942

4.

VILLAGE

Co HENNEPIN

NAME ×NORTHWOOD

REF ×Hennepin Co. Platbook, 1898 McCauley Map Hennepin 3 4 (page)

PRON

PO HIST

OTHER NAMES ×Northwood Station

CO ST?

EXACT SITE ×Sec 15-22 T ×117 N R ×23 W TWP ×ORONO

GEN LOC ×Great Northern Ry

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT E. shore of Lafayette Bay, Lake Minnetonka, in S.E. part of Minnetonka

INCORP

Description & Name Origin Beach village

Norton Map

Mpls. Trib., June 21, 1885, p.3,c.2: The strip of land lying between Hotel Lafayette and Northwood station will be opened to purchasers.

Co. atlas, 1913: Northwood

NAME NORTHWOOD (village) CO HENNEPIN

PRON

REF Minn.Annals, Sauk Rapids Frontierman, Page 2, Col.3, April 24, 1856. (page)

OTHER NAMES

PO HIST

EXACT SITE

T Iro? R rr? TWP Dayton?

GEN LOC

CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: "Rates on the Steam Boat Gov.Ramsey between St.Anthony & Sauk Rapids."

"From Crow River to Northwood 2 miles."

Note: Total-26 miles from St.Anthony.

6-16-41 Rouse

29-4,Potekin

VILLAGE Co HENNEPIN

NAME OAK GROVE REF Minn. Geog. Cent. V. 2 P249 (page)

PRON PO HIST

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE T 28? R 24? TWP

GEN LOC A FEW MILES WEST OF FORT SNELLING Near Bloomington FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin

Ingalls 5/22/40

4.

NAME LAKE PARK (Village) CO HENNEPIN

PRON

REF Winchells Geology of Minn. Vol. 2 PLATE 42 (page)

OTHER NAMES Tonka Bay

PO HIST

EXACT SITE SEC. 27 T 117N R 23W TWP EXCELSIOR

GEN LOC 1 mile N.W. of Excelsior village across a Bay of Lake Minnetonka CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: Mpls. Trib, Jan. 1, 1883, p. 3, c. 5: Lake Park

1-14-41

A Rasmussen

5.

LAKE Co Hennepin

NAME North Arm (Lake Minnetonka) REF Minnetonka Quad, Map 1912 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE ~~Lat 44°-58' N. Long 93°-37' W.~~ Sec. 5-6-7-8 T 117-N R 23 W ~~Mi. 930~~

TWP Orono AREA & DIMENS ~~Channel one-half mile wide~~.

GEN LOC West of Stubbs and Maxwell, and northwest of Crystal Bay, a part of the Lake Minnetonka group.

Description & Name Origin

6-7-40

R. Schmeltzer

5.

LAKE Co Hennepin

NAME Upper Lake (Lake Minnetonka) REF Minnetonka Quad Map - 1917 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Lat. 44°-54'-N- Long 93°-39'-W. T 117 N R 23-24-W Alt. 930'

TWP Minnetrista Excelsior AREA & DIMENS 2½ square miles

GEN LOC Westernmost area of open water of the Lake Minnetonka group.

Description & Name Origin That portion S. & west of Lafayette Bay, not designated as Bays.

R Schwintzer 6-6-40.

5.

LAKE Co Hennepin

NAME West Arm (Lake Minnetonka) REF Minnetonka Quad. Map 1912 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 12-13. Minnetrista 117N. 24W.
Sec. 7-8-17-18 Orono T 117 N. R 23 ~~24 W~~ ~~Alt. 930'~~

TWP ~~Independence~~ MINNETRISTA and Orono AREA & DIMENS ~~2 square miles~~

GEN LOC Northwestern section of Lake Minnetonka Group

Description & Name Origin Two large bodies connected by a narrows or strait to Crystal Bay on the east. A peninsula enters the lake from the west, forming Harrison Bay on the south.

C. Schwirtzer 6-7-40

5.

LAKE Co Hennepin

NAME Lower Lake (Lake Minnetonka) REF Minnetonka Quad. Map A = 1912 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE ~~Lat 44°-55' N Long 93°-34' W.~~ MINNETONKA T 117-N R 22-23 W ~~Gth 930'~~

TWP Orono-Excelsior and Wayzata AREA & DIMENS ~~5 miles long 1½ miles wide~~

GEN LOC That portion east of Big Island and from Gideon Bay on the south to Browns Bay on the north.

Description & Name Origin

R Schiermeyer 6-7-40.

7.

NATURAL FEATURE ARM — Co HENNEPIN

NAME LAKE MINNETONKA (WEST ARM OF) REF 1913 WESTBY ATLAS 63 T 67 (page)

PRON — AREA & DIMENS —

OTHER NAMES —

EXACT SITE sec 7, 17, 18, sec 12 & 13 — T 117 T 12 — R 23 R 24 — TWP ORONO- MINNETRISTA

GEN LOC In the N.W. part of LAKE MINNETONKA

Description & Name Origin

4/18-41 Jacobson.

7. NATURAL FEATURE ARM Co HENNEPIN

NAME LAKE MINNETONKA (NORTH ARM OF) REF 1913 WESTBY ATLAS 67 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 5 & 8 T 117 R 23 TWP ORONO

GEN LOG The N.W. part of LAKE MINNETONKA
Description & Name Origin

6/23-41 Jackson

5.

NAME MINNETONKA (LAKE MINNETONKA) (lake) CO Hennepin Carver ° U.S.G.S. Minnetonka Quad × Co. atlas 1898 • Minn. Plat 1916 • Highway List • Co. Trail Map 1929

PRON

REF Upham, 324 * Gol. Survey Bull. 14 (1919). • McCauley map Hennepin 2,3 page Carver 1

OTHER NAMES • MINNETONKA LAKE

PENINSULA LAKE - so called in the St. Anthony Express, Apr. 16, 1852

EXACT SITE • 117N x°

T 116, 117 N R 22, 23, 24 W

TWP • Minnetrista, Orono, Excelsior, • Minnetonka, • Laketown, • Chanhassen

AREA & DIMENS 14,473.33 Acres { 14290 A. in Hennepin / 183 A. in Carver

GEN LOC

STATUS • wet • meand

Name Origin & Remark: The earliest recorded exploration of this lake by white men was in 1822 by Joseph R. Brown and William Joseph Snelling. From their description, Keating, with Long's expedition in 1823, mentioned the lake, but it was not named nor shown on Long's map. Was not shown on Nicollet's map, 1843. Simon Stevens and Calvin A. Tuttle explored the lower part of the lake in April, 1852. Minnetonka was coined by Gov. Ramsey in May, 1852, when he made a journey there in May, 1852, accompanied by several prominent citizens of St. Paul + St. Anthony. Means "big water". Minne, or mini, is the Sioux word for water, and tonka, or tanka, is the word for big or great.

Over

Neeson, Indian Legends, Minn. Lakes, 1881, No. 1:

Lake Minnetonka. Discovered by whites in 1852.

Names: Mde - a - ton - ka meaning Big Lake

or Minne - ton - ka meaning Beautiful Water, after the

Sioux girl Minne - too - ka

5.

LAKE Co. Hennepin.

NAME HARMONIA. REF Hobart 66
1887 History (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES Lake Minnetonka.

EXACT SITE T 117 R 22 23 24

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin "Minnetonka known as Harmonia in 1857."

L. B. Morgan
3-1-40.

LAKE Co Hennepin

NAME Peninsula Lake REF Upham - p224 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES Minnetonka

EXACT SITE T 117 R 23 24

TWP Orono, Excelsior, Minnetrista AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin In the chapter on this township (Minnetonka), contributed by Judge Henry G. Hicks to the History of the county in 1895, the exploration of the lower part of this lake by Simon Stevens and Calvin A. Tuttle in April, 1852, is well narrated. Two days after their return, the St. Anthony Express, for April 16, published an article entitled "Peninsula Lake," in which it is truly remarked that "almost the entire shore appears to be a succession of bays and peninsulas."

5-7-40 : Hall

5.

NAME PENINSULA LAKE (lake) CO HENNEPIN

PRON

REF Minn.Annals,The St.Anthony Exp.Wkly. Page 2, Col.5, April 16,1852. (page)

OTHER NAMES Later -Minnetonka

EXACT SITE

T 117 R 24

TWP

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: "The above name was given to a lake just discovered,as being the most prominent difference between this and many other lakes,with which Minnesota abounds.This lake is the main fountain and source of Little Falls creek,instead of Lake Calhoun as formerly supposed.It is situated about fifteen miles southwest from St.Anthony,from which a good road can easily be made. It is at least one hundred miles in circumference and contains an area of about two hundred square miles.There are several islands in the lake,some of them quite large."

6-18-41 Rouse

2177-Potekin

5.

LAKE Co. HENNEPIN & CARVER

NAME MINNETONKA (LAKE MINNETONKA) REF ANDREAS 1874 Atlas 42 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE MINNETRISTA, MEDINA

T 117 N R 23 W 24W 5.PM. minnetrista
T 117 N R 23 W " " medina
T 117 N R 23 W " " Excelsior
117 N 22W " " minnetonka

TWP EXCELSIOR & MINNETONKA AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC about 10 miles W of Minneapolis

Description & Name Origin

a very small fraction lies in Carver Co.

7/2/40 Fagen

5.

NAME MINNETONKA LAKE (lake) CO HENNEPIN

PRON

REF Eddy's LAKE SURVEY (page) 5-10- (10/25-39)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T 116 117 R 22 23 24

T.P

AREA & DIMENS 11264 acres

GEN LOC

STATUS Max depth 85'

Name Origin & Remark

2/27-41 G.H. Jastrow.

5.

LAKE Co HENNEPIN

NAME MINNETONKA (LAKE MINNETONKA) REF FOLSOM 50 YRS IN THE N.W. (page) P 508

PRON

STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE

T 117 R 22 23 24

TWP

AREA & DIMENS VARYING 1 TO 5 MILES IN WIDTH
EXTREME LENGTH IS ABOUT 18 MILES
SHORE LINE IS ESTIMATED AT NEARLY 300 MILES.

GEN LOC 10 MILES S.W. OF MINNEAPOLIS

Description & Name Origin Its water area is about 15,000 acres

Ingall 9/25/40

5.

LAKE Co Hennepin + Carver

NAME Minnetonka (Lake Minnetonka) REF Henn. Co. Soil Sur. '29 #24 (page) P 3

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T 117 R 22 23 24

TWP AREA & DIMENS about 23 miles, East to West, and about 13 miles, North to South.

GEN LOC Southwestern part of Hennepin County.

Description & Name Origin The ~~largest~~ lake of County. ~~With the exception~~ ~~of~~ One of its arms, (Smithtown bay) ~~which~~ projects into Carver Co.

Rawlins 6/5/40.

↑ LAKE HAS RARE SCENIC BEAUTY

a Misquote: Reduced to original meaning. JWP.

5.

LAKE Co Hennepin

NAME Minnetonka (Lake Minnetonka) REF #1 Mpls. 94/2/15 Quad. 4 (page) Map.

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE ~~Sec 5-8~~ (alt 930 ft.) 93°30' L+45°58' T 117N R 22-23 3-24

TWP Minnetoonka AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC By this map, the east part of lake lies on the north-

Description & Name Origin west corner of twp

Jaw 6/1/40

5.

LAKE Co Hennepin

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 79

NAME Minnetonka (Lake Minnetonka) REF 1940 Co. Hwy. Map. (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE ~~Minnefonka~~ Minnetrista. T 117 R 22, 23 and 24.

TWP Orono AREA & DIMENS "large"

GEN LOC about 9 miles W. of Minneapolis

Description & Name Origin

6-6-40. Hall.

5. 110

NAME MINNETONKA (LAKE MINNETONKA) (lake) CO HENNEPIN

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 3

PRON

REF 1930 RR map of Minn (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T 117 N R 22-23-24 W

TWP

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS

Name Origin & Remark:

3/21/41 Schieck

2819

5.

LAKE Co HENNEPIN

NAME MINNETONKA (LAKE MINNETONKA) REF MINN-S-CENT V-2-P61 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T 117 R 22 23 24

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin In 1822 xxx was first practically discovered and examined by the whites Joseph R Brown, then a soldier of the Fort Snelling garrison, in company with Joseph Snelling - the Colonels son - and one or two others.

SEE - NEILL - PAGE 381 also SIBLEY paper unpublished Ingalls 7/29/48

5.

LAKE Co Hennepin

NAME Minnetonka REF Upham - p224 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES (Peninsula Lake)

EXACT SITE T 117 R 23 24

TWP Orono Excelsior Minnetrista AREA & DIMENS "large"

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin The earliest recorded exploration of this lake by white men was in 1822, by two youths, Joseph R. Brown, who became a leading figure in Minnesota history, and William Joseph Snelling, son of the commandant of the fort, accompanied by two soldiers. Keating and Long mentioned the lake but it is not shown on their map of their exploration of 1823. Nicollet's map of 1843 also fails to record it, thus leaving its naming to the first white settlers.

Sheet No.

12.

NAME Minnetonka Co. Hennepin

Form No. 5 Classification lake Ref. Upham - p224-5 (page)

The present .... name was coined .... by Governor Alexander Ramsey, when near the end of May (1852), he made a journey to this lake in a company of several prominent citizens from St. Anthony and St. Paul. An article by Goodhue in his newspaper, the Minnesota Pioneer, for July 1, says: "The lake was named by Governor Ramsey, Minnetonka, or 'Big Water,' who expressed great admiration of the beauties of the country surrounding."

Minne (also spelled mini) is the common Sioux word for water, and tonka (also spelled tanka) is likewise their common word meaning big or great: but the name thus compounded seems not to have been used by the Sioux till Ramsey coined it for the lake. So far as we have records, indeed, the Sioux or Dakota people appear to have had no term for this large and many-featured body of water.

5-7-40. Hall.

5.

NAME Lake Minnetonka (lake) CO Hennepin

PRON REF Minn. Hist. Coll., vol. 14, p742 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T 117 R 22 23 24

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: Stevens, Simon, pioneer, born in Canada, May, 1827; died in Clearwater, Minn., July 5, 1904. He came to Minneapolis in 1850; engaged in farming on the site of that city; pre-empted in 1855 the land where Clearwater (Wright Co) stands; platted the village and built the first house; removed in 1858 to the farm where he afterward resided. He was one of the party first exploring Lake Minnetonka, 1851, and built a sawmill there the next year.

5.

LAKE Co HENNEPIN

NAME MINNETONKA (LAKE MINNETONKA) REF BISHOP'S Floral Home, 148 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T 117 R 22 23 24

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC "About 15 miles from St. Anthony Falls."

Description & Name Origin "The discovery of Lake Minnetonka, meaning "deep water," is attributed to Simon Stephens, who made the first claim on its shores in 1852."

NAME Lake Minnetonka (village) CO Hennepin

PRON REF Minn. Hist. Coll. Vol. 14, p. 254 (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE T 117 R 22 23 24 TWP Minnetonka Orono Excelsior Minnetrista

GEN LOC CO ST

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: Gibson, Charles, Lawyer, born in Montgomery county, Va., in 1825; studied law, and was admitted to the bar in St. Louis; was prominent in Missouri politics as a Unionist, at the time of the civil war; spent many summers in Minnesota after 1860; and planned and owned the Hotel St. Louis on Lake Minnetonka.

5.

NAME Lake Minnetonka (lake) CO Hennepin

PRON REF Minn. Hist. Coll. Vol. 14, p. 248 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T 117 R 22 23 24

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: Garrison, Oscar E., civil engineer, born at Fort Ann, N. Y., July 21, 1825; died on his farm in Crow Wing county, Minn., April 2, 1886. He came to Minnesota in 1850; explored Lake Minnetonka, and built the first house upon its banks; surveyed and platted the village of Wayzata in 1854; removed to St. Cloud in 1860; served in the Norhtern Rangers against the Sioux 1862.

5.

NAME MINNENTONKA (Lake) CO Hennepin

(lake)

ANNALS - St. Paul Daily Press

PRON REF Aug. 19. 1866 (page) 4 col 4

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T 117 R 22 2 3 4

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remark:

"Lake Minnentonka now boasts a steam boat." TP

2999 Jehu

NAME MINNETONKA. (LAKE MINNETONKA) (lake) CO HENNEPIN

PRON

REF THE ST. ANTHONY EPX. WKLY. P. 2. COL. 5 (page)
MINN. ANNALS
april. 16, 1852

OTHER NAMES [PENINSULA LAKE]

EXACT SITE

T 117 R 22 W

TWP

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS

Name Origin & Remark:

7/1/41 F. Bienapfl

ITEM. NO. 2177- Potekin

5.

NAME Minnetonka (Lake) CO ~~Carver~~ - Hennepin

PRON REF 1928 Lake Reg. - 78 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 6; 1 T 116 117 R 22, 23, 24

TWP

AREA & DIMENS 14,473.33

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remark:

187.83 - Carver
14,290.50 - Hennepin

1-30-1941 - Walter C. Stuck

5.

Hennepin

110

NAME MINNETONKA (LAKE MINNETONKA) (lake) CO CARVER

PRON

REF GEOL. OF MINN WINCHELL'S 1888 Vol 2. P 235 (page) 102

OTHER NAMES

117

EXACT SITE SEC 6 (Chanhassen) (Laketown) T 116 R 23 W

SEC 1 T. 116 R 24 W

CHANHASSEN

TWP LAKETOWN

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC NE corner of Laketown twp

STATUS

Name Origin & Remark:

4-25-41 E. Kavanaugh

5. 248

NAME MINNIETONKA (LAKE MINNETONKA) CO Hennepin CARVER

(lake)

PRON _____ REF 1898 Co Plat Book 10

(page)

OTHER NAMES SMITHTOWN BAY 117 r2 r3 r4

NE¼ SEC 1 116 24

EXACT SITE NW¼ Sec 6 T 116 R 23

LAKE TOWN

TWP CHANHASSEN AREA & DIMENS _____

GEN LOC _____ STATUS _____

Name Origin & Remarks:

3/3-42

Frank Schumacher

5. ~~248~~ 75

NAME _____ (lake) ? Lake Minnetonka CO CARVER – Hennepin

PRON _____ REF CARVER CO MAP HUDSON Pub. Co. (page) 117 2 2 3 2 4

OTHER NAMES _____

EXACT SITE N.W. ¼ SEC 6 CHANHASSEN TWP. 116 N 23 W
N.E. ¼ SEC 1 LAKE TOWN TWP. T 116 N R 24 W

TWP CHANHASSEN & LAKE TOWN AREA & DIMENS _____

GEN LOC _____ STATUS _____

Name Origin & Remarks:

12-30-41. A.A.F.

5.

NAME MINNETONKA (LAKE MINNETONKA) CO ~~CARVER~~ + HENNEPIN
(lake)

1874 Atlas

PRON _____ REF ANDREAS 65
(Page)

OTHER NAMES 117

EXACT SITE SEC 1 IN LAKE TOWN TWP T 116 N R 24 W
SEC 6 IN CHANHASSEN TWP T 116 N R 24 W

TWP LAKE TOWN + CHANHASSEN AREA & DIMENS _____

GEN LOC _____ STATUS _____

Name Origin & Remarks: Most all of lake lies in Hennepin Co

7/24/40 Fagen

NAME MINNETONKA (LAKE MINNETONKA) CO HENNERIN
(lake)

McGill-Warner Co. Map

PRON _____ REF PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 33
(page)

OTHER NAMES _____

EXACT SITE _____ T ~~118~~ 117 R 23-24

AREA & DIMENS
TWP _____

GEN LOC _____ STATUS _____

Name Origin & Remarks:

1-30-42 Dahlquist

5.

NAME MINNETONKA LAKE (lake) CO ~~110~~ Carver Hennepin

FROM Minn. Map. Co. - Standard REF County Map 1913 (~~Page~~)

OTHER NAMES 117 2 2 3 4

EXACT SITE Sec. 1. T 116 R 24 Lake Town Twp.
Sec. 6. T 116 R 23 Chanhassen Twp.

TWP Lake Town Chanhassen AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC 1/2 Mi. N.E. of ZUMBRA LAKE STATUS

Name Origin & Remark: The larger part of the lake extends out of the County.

4/30/41 JCL

5.

LAKE Co HENNEPIN-Carver-Wright

NAME MINNETONKA (LAKE MINNETONKA) REF M.H.S. QUARTERLY VOL. XIV 352 (page) XIV

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T 117 R 23 W 24

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC Near Mpls

Description & Name Origin On a pamphlet by Selma E. Mattson entitled "Minnetonka The Beautiful (Mound 1932. 24p.) credit for discovering the lake is given to Joseph R. Brown and for popularizing it to Governor Ramsey.

DL

5.

LAKE

Co Hennepin

NAME West Arm (Lake Minnetonka) REF Hennepin Soil Survey Map 1920 1 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Section 13 14 Orono 12-13 Minnetrista T 117-N R 23-24-W

TWP Orono-Minnetrista AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC North of and joined to Harrison Bay

Description & Name Origin

Large body - three un-named peninsulas, and one island (Deering I.) of Minnetonka lake group.

W Schmitzer.

5.

LAKE Co Hennepin

Survey Map

NAME Upper Lake (Lake Minnetonka) REF Hennepin-Soil-1929 / 1 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Lat. 44° 55' N. Long. 93° 37' W. T 117 N R 23 24 W.

TWP Minnetrista-Excelsior-Orono AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC Western area of Lake Minnetonka group - the open water west of Lafayette Bay.

Description & Name Origin

Of irregular shore-line with many bays and islands.

R. Schmeltzer

9

5.

LAKE Co Hennepin

Survey Map

NAME North Arm (Lake Minnetonka) REF Hennepin-Soil-1929 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Lat. 44° 57' N. Long. 93° 37' W. T 117 N R 23 W

TWP Orono AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC North and west of Lake Minnetonka

Description & Name Origin Flows into Crystal and Maxwell Bays - Minnetonka lake group.

R. Schwintzer 6-24-40.

5.

NAME MINNETONKA (UPPER LAKE) (lake) CO HENNEPIN

PRON

REF WINCHELLS GEOLOGY of Minn. Vol. 2 PL AIE-42 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T 117 N R 23 and 24 W

TWP MINNETRISTA EXCELSIOR AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remark: Part of this lake lies in Carver County

1-16-41 A Rasmusson

5.

NAME MINNETONKA (LOWER LAKE) (lake) CO HENNEPIN

PRON

REF WINCHELL'S GEOLOGY, VOL. 2 PLATE 42 of minn. (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE

T 117 N R 23-22 W

MINNETONKA

TWP EXCELSIOR

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS

Name Origin & Remark:

1-16-41

A. P. Rasmussen

5.

LAKE Co Hennepin

NAME MINNETONKA REF Im Pike (Cones) 1 90 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T 117 R 22 23 24

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC discharges into Minnehaha creek.
Description & Name Origin

OBR 2-29-40

5.

NAME MINNETONKA (LAKE MINNETONKA) (lake) CO HENNEPIN-CARVER

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 2

PRON

REF Minn 1940 Hwy Map (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T 116 N / 117 N R 23-24 W Carver Co / 22-23-24 W Hennepin Co

TWP

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS

Name Origin & Remark:

12/18/40 Schieck

2347

5.

NAME MINNETONKA (lake) (LOWER LAKE) CO HENNEPIN

PRON

REF 1913 WESTBY ATLAS 32 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE

T 117N R 23W

TWP EXCELSIOR

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

6/10-41 gastrow

5.

NAME MINNETONKA (lake) UPPER LAKE CO HENNEPIN

PRON

REF 1913 WESTBY ATLAS 31=8 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE

117 23 ORONO
117 23 EXCELSIOR
T 117 R 24 MINNETRISTA

TWP ORONO EXCELSIOR & MINNETRISTA

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

6/10 - 41 zastrow

5.

NAME Minnetonka (lake) CO Hennepin-Carver

FROM REF 1928 Lake Gaz-p 60 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. ? T 116-117 R 22-23-24

14,790.50-Hennepin
187.83-Carver

T.P AREA & DIMENS 14,473.33

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remark

2-11-1941-Name Com Suit

4.

VILLAGE ~~5. LAKE~~ Co Hennepin and Carver

5

NAME Minnetonka (Lake Minnetonka) REF Minnetonka 1912 Quad. Map (page) 117-N3

PRON PO HIST

OTHER NAMES CO ST? Minnetonka, WAYZATA

EXACT SITE Lat. 44°-57' N. Long. 93°-33 W. T 116-17-N R 24-W TWP 22-23

Minnetrista - Orono - Excelsior
Hennepin Co.
Laketown and Chanhassen
Carver, Co.

GEN LOC Southwest of the city of Minneapolis ~~? (WHERE IS IT ON MAP?)~~

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin A large group of connected bodies - each named, but known as a whole as Lake Minnetonka.

R. Schweitzer 6-7-40.

16

Not typed -
Cross references not made
Short map not consulted
Lakes and streams not properly checked

5.

LAKE Co HENNEPIN.

NAME [BROWNING (Lake Browning.)] REF UPHAM, 233. (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES GRAY'S LAKE or BAY.

EXACT SITE T 117 R 22

TWP Minnetonka AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC first water sheet at the east end of Lake Minnetonka.

Description & Name Origin Named by Mrs Elizabeth Fries Ellet, prominent author of New York city, who visited Lake Minnetonka on August 11, 1852, for the poet, Elizabeth Barrett Browning.

5-10-40. Hall.

5.

NAME BROWNING (LAKE BROWNING) (lake) CO HENNEPIN

PRON

REF Minn.Annals,The St.Anthony Exp.Wkly. Page 2,Col.3, Aug.20,1852. (page)

OTHER NAMES Grays Bay

EXACT SITE T 117 R 22

TWP Minnetonka AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC In Lake Minnetonka STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: "The New Lakes - - A party of ladies and gentlemen from the St.Charles Hotel,at this place,visited last week the new lake,Minnetonka,which has been talked of during the summer.Two smaller lakes have to be passed through before reaching the large one;and these the ladies,being the first white women who ever stood on their shores or sailed on their waters,named - the first Lake Browning,after a celebrated English poetess,the second Lake Bryant,in honor of the American poet. These names the ladies hope will be remembered as appropriate to these lakes." Note: Upham states that Lake Browning is now Gray's Bay and Lake Bryant is now Wayzata Bay. 6-18-41 Rouse

5.

LAKE Co HENNEPIN

NAME [BRYANT (Lake Bryant)] REF UPHAM 233 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES WAYZATA BAY

EXACT SITE T 117 R 22

TWP Minnetonka AREA & DIMENS Wide and large

GEN LOC West to Gray's bay or lake in Lake Minnetonka

Description & Name Origin Named by Mrs. Elizabeth Dries Ellet, prominent author of New York city, who visited Lake Minnetonka on August 14, 1852, for our American poet, for whom she "read aloud a few lines ... appropriate to the scene" ... was soon afterward named Wayzata bay.

5-10-40 Hall

5.

NAME BRYANT (LAKE BRYANT) (lake) CO HENNEPIN

PRON

REF Minn. Annals, The St. Anthony Exp. Wkly. Page 2, Col. 3, Aug. 20, 1852. (page)

OTHER NAMES Wayzata Bay

EXACT SITE

T 117 R 22

TWP Minnetonka AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC In Lake Minnetonka STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: "The New Lakes - -A party of ladies and gentlemen from the St. Charles Hotel at this place, visited last week the new lake, Minnetonka, which has been talked of during the summer. Two smaller lakes have to be passed through before reaching the large one; and these the ladies, being the first white women who ever stood on their shores or sailed their waters, named - the first Lake Browning, after a celebrated English poetess, the second Lake Bryant, in honor of the American poet. These names the ladies hope will be remembered as appropriate to these lakes."
Note: Upham states that Lake Browning is now Gray's Bay and Lake Bryant is now Wayzata Bay 6-18-41 Rouse

2227-Potekin

2101-2250

4.

NAME ABEL (village) CO hennepin

PRON

REF MINN ANNALS. St.P.Dispatch, P.2. Col.1, Nov. 10, 1875. Wednesday (page)

OTHER NAMES

PO HIST Oct. 1875 No. 26,189

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC CO ST

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: "Postoffices were established in this state for the month of October as follows: Abel, Hennepin county, 26,189..."

BPC 7/15/41.

ITEM 912 CUMMINGS.

4.

VILLAGE Co Hennepin

NAME Academy REF Sec Dir 1937-38. 35 (page)

PRON PO HIST ?

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC 7 Miles West of Minneapolis FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin Academy, Hennepin County. A station on the MW RR, 7 miles west of Minneapolis

5/1/40 Schiecks

4.

NAME ACELDEMA (village) CO HENNEPIN

mun annals

PRON REF Pioneer Democrat July 11-1856 (page) 2 col 2

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE T 28 R 23 TWP

GEN LOC Near Ft. Snelling CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: (P.O. Heading of article by Major Taliaferro)

Gerhard 7/16/41

Noble #46

4.

NAME AMELIA LAKESIDE PARK (village) CO HENNEPIN

PRON REF 1913 WESBY ATLAS (page) 79

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE sec 24 T 28 R 24 TWP RICHFIELD

GEN LOC on S. shore of LAKE AMELIA CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: Co. atlas, 1898: Amalia Lakeside Park

6/24/41 gastrow.

4.

NAME ARCOLA (village) CO HENNEPIN

PRON REF 1913 WESTBY ATLAS 7 (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE Sec 15 T 117 R 23 TWP ORONO

at Junction of CRYSTAL and SMITHS

GEN LOC BAYS LAKE MINNETONKA CO ST

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: Minn. Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Arcola. 4 mi. w. of Wayzata. Mail, Crystal Bay. On G. N.r.r.

Auto Club Map, 1928: Arcola.

6/30-41 gastron

4.

NAME ARDEN (village) CO HENNEPIN

PRON

REF 1913 WESTBY ATLAS 37 (page)

OTHER NAMES

PO HIST

EXACT SITE SW SE 1/4 of sec 14 T 117 R 14 TWP MINNEIRISTA

GEN LOC on PHELPS ISLAND LAKE MINNETONKA CO ST

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

6/11-41 Jackson

4.

NAME ARMSTRONG ① (Village) CO Hennepin

① Co. Soil Map, 1929
① U.S.G.S. Rockford quadrangle
Minn Plat 1916
Mc Cauley Maps Hennepin 2 (Page)

PRON

REF

OTHER NAMES

PO

HIST

EXACT SITE ① sec. 23 Sec. 22, 23 T 118 N ① R 24 W ① TWP Independence ①

GEN LOC on G.N. Ry ①

CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

Not on Map

ON HIGHWAY 12 NEAR DELANO

Winchell, 2; pl. 42: Armstrong, sec. 22
Co. atlas, 1913: Armstrong
Auto Club Map, 1928: Armstrong

5.

LAKE Co HENNEPIN

NAME ARMSTRONG LAKE REF NEILL'S HENN CO HIST - 278 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T 118? R 21?

TWP CRYSTAL LAKE AREA & DIMENS "is quite small"

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin "With shores mostly hard"

5/22/40 Fagen

4.

NAME ATWOOD (village) CO HENNEPIN

AUTO-CLUB-OF ST PAUL

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 5

PRON REF TWIN-CITIES-ENVIRONS-1928 MAP (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE SEC. 17 T 116 N R 21 W TWP BLOOMINGTON

GEN LOC on Elevated line CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: R. R. Commissioners May, 1930 - Atwood

4-30-41 A Rasmussen

4.

VILLAGE Co Hennepin

NAME Auto Club REF Sec'l Dir 1937-38. 42 (page)

PRON PO HIST ?

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE T 115 R 21 TWP Bloomington

GEN LOC 16 Miles south of Minneapolis FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin A Station on the MN&S RR

5/6/40 Schieck

4.

NAME AVALON (village) CO HENNEPIN

PRON REF 1913 WESTBY ATLAS 38 (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE Sec 19 T117 R23 TWP EXCELSIOR
on S shore of BLACK LAKE.

GEN LOC On PHELPS ISLAND LAKE MINNETONKA. CO ST

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

6/11-41 gastrow.

4.

NAME BACHMAN (village) CO HENNEPIN

1930 R.R. Comm. Map of Minn.

PRON REF McGill Warner Co. (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE T 28 R 24 TWP 2

GEN LOC CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

Auto Club Map, 1928: Bachman

Minn. Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Bachman.

6 mi. S. of Mpls. on M.N. & S. R.R.

1-28-42 Hall

4.

NAME BAKER (village) CO HENNEPIN

PRON REF 1913 WESTBY ATLAS 8 (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE sec T 117 R 22 TWP MINNETONKA

GEN LOC about 1 mile W. of WEST MINNEAPOLIS on TWIN CITY RAPID TRANSIT CO RY. CO ST

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

6/30-41 gashow

4.

NAME Baker Settlement (village) CO Hennepin

VIII

PRON

REM.H.S.QUARTERLY Vol.VIII 338 (Page)

OTHER NAMES

PO HIST

EXACT SITE T ?? R ?? TWP

GEN LOC Near Fort Snelling

CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: Minn. History, 12, 204,205: Near Fort Snelling. First public school in Minn. supported entirely by local contributions, opened here by Peter Garrioch on December 1, 1837.

Minn. History, 14:83: In 1840, Samual W. and Gideon H. Pond rented the "Baker House," in the vicinity of Fort Snelling, where they resided with their families until 1843.

[OVER]

Minn. in Three Centuries, 2:159: Baker's stone trading house between the Fort and Minnehaha Falls.

MHC, 5:487: In 1838 the Sioux and the Chippewa fought a battle near B. F. Baker's trading post.

4.

NAME BALDUR PARK (village) CO HENNEPIN

PRON REF 1913 WESTBY ATLAS 68 (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE Sec 8 T 117 R 23 TWP PRONO

GEN LOC on a point in the S.E. part of the NORTH ARM LAKE MINNETONKA about 1/4 mile NE. of SPRING PARK CO ST? STATION.

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

6/19-41 Jastrow.

NAME BANTA'S POINT (village) CO HENNEPIN

PRON REF 1913 WESTBY ATLAS 60-62 (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE sec 8 T 117 R 22 TWP MINNETONKA

GEN LOC on NE side of CRAYS BAY LAKE Minnetonka about 3/4 mile SE of WAYZATA village CO ST

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

6/17-41 Zastrow

4.

11.

Co HENNEPIN

MISCELLANEOUS Lake sub-division

MUN

NAME BARTLETT PLACE

REF MINN ANNALS
Mpls.Trib.P.7,Col.4, Sept.15,1882
Friday AM (page)

PRON

EST

OTHER NAMES

GEN LOC

EXACT SITE

T R TWP

Description & Name Origin "The plat of 'Bartlett Place' on Lake Minnetonka was filed yesterday. It contains 27 lots lying at the head of the lake, near the Chapman House."

BPC 8/5/41.

ITEM 2178 WESTRUM

5.

27-15

NAME *BASS LAKE① (lake) CO HENNEPIN

PRON

REF *Hennepin Co. Platbook, 1898
①U.S.G.S. Minneapolis quadrangle
McCauley Maps Hennepin 3 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE *Section 6① T *28 N① R *24 W①

TWP *ST. LOUIS PARK① AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: Not on Map
Co. atlas, 1913: Bass Lake
Winchell, 2: pl. 42: Bass Lake

Evelyn Johnson

5.

LAKE Co Hennepin 225

NAME BASS REF I M Pike (Cones) 90 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC One of the chain of lakes flowing into
Description & Name Origin Minnehaha Creek.

OBR 3-19-40

4.

NAME Bass Lake (village) CO. Hennepin
x Hennepin Co. Plat, 1898

PRON

REF Minn Plat 1916
McCauley Map Hennepin 2 (Page)

OTHER NAMES x Bass Lake Station

PO

HIST

EXACT SITE x sec. 12 Dec. 11 or 12 T 118N R 22W TWP Plymouth x

GEN LOC on Soo Line x

CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: was stop on Soo Line Ry Prior to 1905 42D

Not on Map Co. atlas, 1913: Bass Lake Station

Minn. Commercial Directory, 1937-38 Bass Lake

Auto Club Map, 1928- Bass Lake

5.

LAKE Co. Hennepin

Hennepin Co. Plat. x1898; 1914 • Co. Soil Map, 1929
• U.S.G.S., Anoka quadrangle • Hennepin Co. Plat, 1916
• McCauley Map Hennepin 2 (page) • Highway List

NAME Bass Lake x01 REF Upham, 232

PRON STATUS • wet • meand

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec. 2 x01 T 118N x01 R 22W x01

TWP Plymouth x01 AREA & DIMENS 165.71 Acres

GEN LOC northern half of twp

Description & Name Origin Eddy Lake Survey (n.d.); Bass Lake. 5-90. 167.7 acres. Max depth 29'
No outlet nor inlet.
A.P. Dutter: Noted in early days for bass fishing
Andreas: Bass Lake
Lake Gaz: Bass. 165.71 acres
Co. Engineers Map, 1940: Bass Lake
Wendell, 2: pl. 42: Bass Lake
Co. atlas, 1913: Bass Lake

5.

NAME Bass Pond Lake (lake) CO Hennepin

PRON REF Eddy's Lake Survey 5-91 n.d. (page)

OTHER NAMES Hoover Lake

EXACT SITE Sec. 12 T 116N R 29 W

TWP Bloomington AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC Near Richfield STATUS max. depth 6'

Name Origin & Remarks: Outlet - To Minnesota River
Inlet - Springs.

2-5-41 Rose/lk

5.

LAKE

Co Hennepin

NAME Bass lake

REF Minneapolis / 1894 / 12 (page) Quad. map

PRON

STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Lat 44°-57' N. Long 93°-20' W T 117-N. R 21-W

TWP St. Louis Park.

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC ½ mile east of the east city limits of St Louis Park.

Description & Name Origin

Almost round with abay in its south shore.

6-14-40.

C. Schmitzer

4.

NAME BASSETT (village) CO Hennepin

PRON REF Hennepin Co. Soil Map, 1929
McCauley Map Hennepin 2 (Page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE Sec 31 T 118 R 21W TWP No Name

GEN LOC CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: Not on Map - Was located near Western Ave and city limits Dow to - 1890 ADD

Ed Thoson

4.

NAME ① Bay St. Louis (village) CO Hennepin
McCauley Map Hennepin 3

PRON

REF ① U.S.G.S. Minnetonka quadrangle (Page)

OTHER NAMES

PO HIST

EXACT SITE ① sec. 24 T ① 117 N R ② 22 W TWP ① Minnetonka

GEN LOC

CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: Not on map a south Bayou Lake Minnetonka where famous HOTEL ST. LOUIS was located. Prior to 1899 a P.O. 3/10 43

4.

NAME ① Bayview Park (village) CO Hennepin

McCauley Map Hennepin 3

PRON

REF ① U.S.G.S. Minnetonka quadrangle (Page)

OTHER NAMES

PO HIST

EXACT SITE ① sec. 5 T ① 117 N R ① 23W TWP ① Orono

GEN LOC

CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: Not on map

Co. atlas, 1913: Bayview Park

4.

NAME BEAUTIFUL/AVONDALE (village) CO Hennepin

McCauley Map Hennepin 3

PRON REF Minn Plat 1916 (Page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE Sec. 34 T 117 N R 22 W TWP Minnetonka

GEN LOC CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: Not on map

Co. atlas, 1913: Beautiful Avondale

4.

VILLAGE

Co HENNEPIN

NAME *BELLEVIEW

REF *Hennepin Co. Platbook, 1898
McCauley Map Hennepin 3 (page) 4

PRON

PO HIST

OTHER NAMES

CO ST?

EXACT SITE *SE 1/4 of Sec 24 T *117N R *23W TWP *EXCELSIOR

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description & Name Origin Norton Map

Reuben Johnson

4.

NAME Bellmont (village) CO Hennepin

McCauley Map Hennepin 2

PRON REF Minn Plat 1916 (Page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE Sec. 29 T 118 N R 22 W TWP Plymouth

GEN LOC CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: Not on Map

4.

NAME BERKELEY HEIGHTS (village) CO HENNEPIN

PRON REF 1913 WESTBY ATLAS 27 (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE sec 7 T 28N R 24W TWP EDINA

GEN LOC adjoins MORNING SIDE village on S. CO ST

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

6/11-41 gastrow.

4.

NAME * BERNING (village) MILL CO Hennepin
* McCauley Map Hennepin 1

PRON REF * Hennepin Co. Soil Map 1929 (Page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE * NW¼ of Sec 17 T 120 N R 23 W TWP * Hassan

GEN LOC CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: * Not on Map Near Hanover on Crow River was small flour Mill in early Days - ALD- 3/10-43

Co. Engineers Highway Map, 1940: Berning Mill

4.

NAME BIGELOW NEIGHBORHOOD (The) (village) CO HENNEPIN

PRON

REF MINN ANNALS St.Anth.Expr. P.2, Col.2, March 10, 1855 Weekly (page)

OTHER NAMES

PO HIST

EXACT SITE sec. 16 T 120 R 23 TWP Hassan

GEN LOC

CO ST

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: "THE BIGELOW NEIGHBORHOOD. - Some 12 miles up Crow river, in Hennepin county, a colony of three brothers by the name of Bigelow and a few other families have commenced a settlement. The land is said to be rich, with plenty of water and room enough for others to get good farms in the vicinity. They have an abundance of timber, consisting of sugar tree, black, burr and white oak, elm and ash. The gentlemen that have already pitched their homes, etc. ..."

Neill, Hennepin Co., 307: Bigelow's Prairie, on Crow River. About 50 acres.

BPC 7/2/41.

ITEM 2694 POTEKIN

4.

VILLAGE Co HENNEPIN Co. Soil Map, 1929

NAME ×BIRCH BLUFF ① ✓ REF ×Hennepin Co. Plat book, 1898
U.S.G.S., Minnetonka quadrangle
McCauley Map Hennepin 3 (page)

PRON PO HIST

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE ×SE¼ of Sec 29 ① SW. 29 ✓ T ×117 ① ✓ N R ×23W ① ✓ TWP ×EXCELSIOR ① ✓

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin new Excelsior - R.R. stop on M. & St. L. Ry - a2d 3/10 43

Not on Map

Co. Atlas, 1913: Birch Bluff

Paula Johnson

4.

NAME BITZER'S PLACE (village) CO HENNEPIN

PRON

REF 1913 WESTBY ATLAS 43 (page)

OTHER NAMES

PO HIST

EXACT SITE 2nd NW1/4 of Sec 32 T 118 R 21 TWP GOLDEN VALLEY

GEN LOC about 2¼ miles W of City of MINNEAPOLIS

CO ST

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

6/12 - 41 stations

5.

NAME ① Black Lake (lake) ✓ ✓ CO Hennepin

PRON

REF ① U.S. D.S., Minnetonka quadrangle • Co. Soil Map, 1929 • Highway List • McCauley Map Hennepin 3 (page)

OTHER NAMES • UNNAMED

EXACT SITE ① sec. 19 ✓ ✓ T ① 117 N ✓ ✓ R ① 23 W ✓ ✓

TWP ① Orono ✓ ✓ AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS • Wet ✓ • Not Meand ✓

Name Origin & Remarks: Eddy Lake Survey (1938): Black Lake.
Co. Engineer's map, 1940: Black Lake.
Co. atlas, 1913: Black Lake.

4.

NAME * BLOOMFIELD ① (Village) CO. Hennepin

× Hennepin Plat, 1898.
* ① U.S.G.S., Minneapolis quadrangle
REF Sect. Survey, Bd. of L. Mgrs. (1919)
McCauley Map Hennepin 3 (Page)

PRON

OTHER NAMES × Bloomfield P.O. PO

HIST

① sec. 34 ① T. 28 N., ① R. 24 W. × 27 N. × R. 24 W × Bloomington twp.

EXACT SITE × N.W. 1/4 sec. 3 T * 116 N R * 20 W TWP ① Richfield

GEN LOC CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: Norton Map Hen. Co. Soil Map: Bloomfield Co. atlas, 1913; Bloomfield P.O. E. Thomas

4.

NAME Bloomington ①✓ (village)

CO Hennepin
× Hennepin Co. Plat, 1898
① U.S.G.S., Minneapolis quadrangle
Minn. Plat 1916 C. Soil Map, 1929.
Mc Cauley Map Hennepin 3 (Page)

PRON

REF

OTHER NAMES × Bloomington P.O.

PO

HIST

EXACT SITE Dec. 16 or 17 ×sec. 20✓ ①sec. 16, 17, 20, 21 T 27N ×①✓ R 24W ×①✓ TWP Bloomington ×①✓

GEN LOC

CO. ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: Mpls Trib, Dec. 20. 1872, p. 2, c. 2. Bloomington discontinued as P.O.

MH, 3:168: S ½ of Bloomington surveyed 1851 by Benjamin Densmore -

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE *FERRY

Co HENNEPIN

G. Soil Map, 1929
*Hennepin Co. Platbook, 1898

NAME *BLOOMINGTON FERRY①✓

REF① U.S.G.S., Minneapolis quadrangle
McCauley Map Hennepin 3 (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EST

EXACT SITE *NE¼ of Sec 6①✓ T *115 N① R *21 W① TWP *BLOOMINGTON①

CEN LOC

Description & Name Origin. Not on Map Ferry across mississippi River in early days. abd. 3/10 #3

Preston Johnson

2.

NAME BLOOMINGTON TOWNSHIP ✓x①✓ CO Hennepin • Mc Canly, Map Hennepin 3
(township)
x Hennepin Co. Plat., 1898 • Co. Soil Map, 1929
① U.S.G.S., St. Paul & Mpls. quadrangles

PRON REF Upham, 220 • Minn. Plat, 1911
(page)
• 115, 116 N. x① • 21W. x①✓

OTHER NAMES T 27N x① R 23, 24 W x①

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED 1843

ORGAN-IZED • May 11, 1858

Name Origin & Remarks: • Named by settlers from Illinois, who came in 1852.

Andreas: Bloomington Township
Winchell, 2: pl. 42: Bloomington Township

4.

NAME BLUFF PARK. (village) CO HENNEPIN.

1930 R.R. Comm. Map of Minn.

PRON REF McGill Warner Co. (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE Sec. 4 Sec. 33 T 115N 116 R 21 TWP BLOOMINGTON.

GEN LOC Else. short line CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: Auto Club Map: Bluff Park

Minn Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Bluff Park.

14 mi. s. of Mpls, on M. N. & S. R. R.

1-28-42 Hall.

4.

NAME BOAGAN GREEN (village) CO Hennepin

McCauley Map Hennepin 2

PRON

REF Minn Plat 1916 (Page)

OTHER NAMES

PO HIST

EXACT SITE Sec. 19 T 29N R 21W TWP Village of Golden Valley

GEN LOC

CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: Not on Map

~~Co~~ Co. atlas, 1913; Bonville

4.

NAME Boeville (village) CO Hennepin

McCauley Map Hennepin 2

PRON

REF Minn Plat 1916 (Page)

OTHER NAMES

PO HIST

EXACT SITE Sec. 1 T 117N R 24W TWP Minnetrista

GEN LOC

CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: Not on Map

Auto Club Map, 1928: Boeville
Co. Atlas, 1913: Boeville

7. NATURAL FEATURE Point Co Hennepin

NAME ① Bohns Point ✓ REF ① U.S.G.S. Minnetonka quadrangle
Co. Soil Map, 1929.
McCauley Map Hennepin 3 (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE ① Sec. 8, 9, 16, 17 ✓ T ① 117 N ✓ R ① 23W ✓ TWP ① Orono ✓

GEN LOC ① Juts into north shore of Crystal Bay, (Lake Minnetonka)

Description & Name Origin Not on Map

5.

LAKE

Co HENNEPIN

NAME BOND LAKE REF NEILL'S HENN CO HIST 298 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 36 T 119 R 21

TWP CHAMPLIN AREA & DIMENS a small body of water

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

5/28/40 Fagen

7. NATURAL FEATURE Island Co Hennepin.

NAME BOOM ISLAND REF McCauley Map Hennepin 2
Upham, 228, 229 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC Mississippi River in the area of Minneapolis. First island in descending order

Description & Name Origin Where log booms formerly retained the lumberman's logs until they were gradually supplied to the sawmills

Not on Map Between Hennepin & Plymouth see No. 228-3/10 H3

Andreas: Boom Island
Winchell, 2: 319: Boom Island

7. NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND Co. Hennepin

VII

NAME BOTTINEAU ISLAND REF M.H.S. QUARTERLY Vol. VII 302 (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T 29 R 24 TWP

GEN LOC At Minneapolis

Description & Name Origin "How half of the village of St. Anthony," with generous slices of Hennepin and Bottineau Island in the Mississippi below, thrown in for good measure, sold for a mere $25,240" in 1853, as told by Walton Streightiff in the Mpls Tribune for May 23. Franklin Steele was given the right by the courts to purchase the land from Arnold Taylor.

7. NATURAL FEATURE Prairie — Co Hennepin.

Mc Cauley Map Hennepin

NAME BOTTINEAU PRAIRIE — REF Upham, 226 (page)

PRON — AREA & DIMENS —

OTHER NAMES —

EXACT SITE — T — R — TWP Brooklyn, Maple Grove

GEN LOC Osseo is on this prairie

Description & Name Origin Pierre Bottineau, noted half-breed guide, took his land claim here in 1852

First settler in osseo - Bottineau emigrated from Montreal Canada - Memorial erected for him at St Vincent de Paul Church osseo - Not on Map

Enlargement on 3rd floor Historical Bldg - St Paul.

9/10 HD

6. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE MOUND Co. HENNEPIN

HIST.

NAME BOURGEOIS MOUND REF NEILL'S HENN Co 238 (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EST

EXACT SITE T 117 R 22 TWP MINNETONKA

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin Mr Bourgeois and Mr McCalpin built a shanty on the east shore of Wayzata bay, on a spot now known as "Bourgeois Mound."

5/8/40 Fagen

N066

7. NATURAL FEATURE Point Co Hennepin

NAME x Brackett's Point REF x Hennepin Co. Platbook, 1898 McCauley Map Hennepin 3 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE x SW 1/4 of Sec 11 T x 117 N R x 23 W TWP x Orono

GEN LOC on North shore of Minnetonka Shubles Bay ard 3/10

Description & Name Origin Not on Map

Reuter Johnson

7. NATURAL FEATURE Point Co Hennepin

• McCauley Map Hennepin 3

NAME Breezy Point REF Upham, 233 (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES Point Wakon – So named in Elizabeth Eliot's Summer Rambles in the West Wakon, the Dakota name for anything spiritual or supernatural. Here was a stone painted red with yellow spots, around which the Sioux celebrated their scalp dance after a successful Chippewa raid

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC Between Wayzata Bay and and the next larger sheet of water in Lake Minnetonka

Description & Name Origin Narrow point 1/2 mi. long

Not on Map

Morris, Old Rail Fence Corners, 210: Breezy Point [Spirit Knob]

Mpls. Trib, May 13, 1882, p. 3, c. 1: Breezy Point was formerly known as Spirit Knob, from the fact that the Indians had a painted medicine stone there.

W. B. Keeva

4.

NAME Brenlin PARK (village) CO Hennepin

McCauley Map Hennepin 3

PRON REF Minn Plat 1916 (Page)

OTHER NAMES Brenlyn Park PO HIST

EXACT SITE Sec. 23 T 117 N R 22 W TWP Minnetonka

GEN LOC CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: Not on Map Co. atlas, 1913: Brenlyn Park

4.

VILLAGE

Co HENNEPIN

NAME ×BRENTWOOD

REF ×Hennepin Co. Platbook, 1898
×McCauley Map Hennepin 3 4
(page)

PRON

PO HIST

OTHER NAMES

CO ST?

EXACT SITE ×See 27-28-33

T ×117N R ×23W TWP ×EXCELSIOR

GEN LOC ×M. & St. L. Ry

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description & Name Origin

Not on Map

Co. atlas, 1913: Brentwood

Rueben Thwaites

5.

NAME Brest Lake (lake) CO Hennepin. Hennepin Co. Lyon's Std.

PRON

REF Map of 1911. (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 7 T 117 R 23

TWP Orono AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC Between North & West Arm STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: of Lake Minnetonka,

11-26-41 Hall.

7. NATURAL FEATURE falls Co Hennepin

NAME Bridal Veil REF St. Paul Daily Press, June 2, 1867 page 2, col. 5 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T 29 R 24 TWP

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin "ERRATUM - In speaking of the Bridal Veil a few days ago, I stated that it was on the road to St. Paul at the foot of the St. Anthony Hill. I was mistaken. It is below the University building, and is formed by the fall of Meeker's creek over the bluff into the river. The road passed the creek at the foot of slight eleveation."

4.

VILLAGE Co. Hennepin

Hennepin Co. Plat, x1898; o1914 • Co. Soil Map, 1929.
① U.S.L.S., Anoka quadrangle

NAME "Brooklyn Center" ① REF "Upham, 220 • Minn. Plat, 1916 (page)
• McCauley Map Hennepin 1, 2

PRON PO HIST

OTHER NAMES x Brooklyn Center P.O. CO ST? x Brooklyn ①

x sec. 34 ① ° sec. 25, 26, 27, 28, 33, 34, 35, 36

EXACT SITE "sec. 27 ① or 28 T 119 N ① R 21 W ① TWP Village of Brooklyn Center

GEN LOC "Adjoining the n.w. corner of Minneapolis FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP "Yes

Description & Name Origin "Mainly a farming area

• Sec. 1, 2, 3, 10; 25, 26, 27, 28, 33, 34, 35, 36 • T. 118, 119 N. R. 21 W

Walker, Village Laws, 109: Brooklyn Center. Incorp. Feb. 18, 1911. Separated from twp.

Co. atlas, 1913: Brooklyn Center
Andreas: Brooklyn P. O.

4.

VILLAGE Co Hennepin

NAME °Brooklyn Gardens REF °Platbook 1914 43 (page)
°McCauley Map Hennepin

PO HIST

PRON

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE °W1/2 of SW1/4 Sec 29 E1/2 of S.E.1/4 Sec. 30 T °119N R °21W TWP °Brooklyn

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED

PLAT yes INCORP

Description & Name Origin °Not on Map
Co. atlas, 1913 : Brooklyn Gardens

2.

TOWNSHIP Co Hennepin

Hennepin Co. Plat, x1898, 0/1914
① U.S.G.S., Anoka quadrangle • Cadastral Map, 1929.

NAME Brooklyn Township ✓ x ①

REF Upham, 220 • Minn. Plat, 1916 (page)
• McCauley, Maps Hennepin

PRON

T 119N ✓ x ① R 21W ✓ x ①

OTHER NAMES

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED 1852

ORGANIZED May 11 1858

Description & Name Origin • Named by pioneers who came from so. Michigan in 1853, for the former township and present village of Brooklyn in that state.

Winchell, 2: pl. 42: Brooklyn Township

Andreas: Brooklyn Township.

4.

NAME Brookside (village) CO Hennepin

McCauley Map Hennepin 3

PRON REF Minn. Plat 1916 (Page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE Sec. 21 T 117 N R 21 W. TWP Village of St Louis Park

GEN LOC CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: Auto Club Map, 1928: Brookside

Not on Map

4.

NAME BROOKSIDE TERRACE (village) CO HENNEPIN

PRON _____ REF 1913 WESTBY ATLAS 27 (page)

OTHER NAMES _____ PO HIST _____

EXACT SITE Sec 28 T 117 R 21 TWP EDINA

GEN LOC about 1 mile S.W. of MORNING SIDE Village CO ST _____

FIRST SETTLED _____ PLAT _____ INCORP _____

Name Origin & Remarks:

6/11-41 gastrow

4.

NAME BROOM PARK (Village) CO HENNEPIN

PRON REF 1913 WESTBY ATLAS (page) 79

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE Sec 22 T 28 R 24 TWP RICHFIELD

GEN LOC about ¼ Mile NW of DIAMOND LAKE CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

6/24-41 jaathon

4.

NAME BROWNDALE PARK (village) CO Hennepin

McCauley Map Hennepin 3

PRON

REF Minn Plat 1916 (Page)

OTHER NAMES Browndale

PO HIST

EXACT SITE Sec. 7 T 28N R 24W TWP Village of St Louis Park

GEN LOC

CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

Not on Map

Co. atlas, 1913: Browndale Park

Minn. Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Browndale. 2 mi. s. of Hopkins. Station on Twin Cities Lines

5.

27-38

LAKE

Co. Hennepin

NAME Brownie Lake ① ✓

REF Upham, 232 ① U.S.G.S., Minneapolis quadrangle (page)
• Co. Soil Map, 1929. • Highway List
• Mc Cauley Map Hennepin 2

PRON

STATUS • wet • Not Meand

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec. 29

T. 117N
T ① 29 N ✓ R ① 24 W ✓

TWP Unnamed ① S.W. part of Mpls.

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC In Glenwood Park, Minneapolis

Description & Name Origin Not on Map

Eddy Lake Survey (n.d.) Brownie Lake. 5-92. 19.2 acres

7. NATURAL FEATURE Bay — Co Hennepin.

NAME BROWN'S BAY — REF Upham, 235 — Minn. Hist. (page)

Co. Soil Map, 1929.
U.S.G.S. Minnetonka quadrangle 1916
McCauley, Map Hennepin 3

AREA & DIMENS

PRON

OTHER NAMES ① Browns Bay ✓

EXACT SITE ①1,12-2,11,14 sec. 11, 12 sec. 2, 11, 12 Sec. 1, 11, 12 T 117N ① ✓ R 23W ① ✓ TWP Orono ① ✓ Wayzata

Part of Lake Minnetonka ① North end of Lower Lake Minnetonka

GEN LOC E. of Orono Point, Lake Minnetonka

Description & Name Origin

5.

NAME ①BRYANT LAKE ✓ ✓ (lake) CO Hennepin

• Co. Civil Map, 1929 • Highway List × Co. atlas 1898

PRON REF ①U.S.G.S. Minneapolis Sheet

• McCauley Map Hennepin 3 (page) • Minn Plat 1916

OTHER NAMES • BRYANTS LONG LAKE ×

EXACT SITE ①Sec. 2, 11 ✓ × ✓ ✓ T ①116 N ✓ ✓ × R ①22 W ✓ ✓ × ✓

TWP ①Eden Prairie ✓ × ✓ AREA & DIMENS • 221.28 Acres

Gaz p 460 Bryant

GEN LOC

STATUS • Wet ✓ • Meand ✓

Name Origin & Remark: USGB - Sixth Report. Bryant Lake. Not Long Lake Gaz: Bryant, 221.28 acres
Co Engineers Highway Map, 1940: Bryant Lake
Co atlas, 1913: Bryants Lake
Andreas: Long Lake
Winchell, 2: pl. 42: Long Lake.

4.

VILLAGE Co Hennepin

NAME Bryn Mawr REF Ser Heir 1937-38. 51 (page)

PRON PO ~~HIST~~ Mail Minneapolis

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE T 29 R 24 TWP

GEN LOC ? FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin 5/10/40 Schieck

4.

NAME BURR OAKS (village) CO HENNEPIN

PRON

REF 1913 WESTBY ATLAS 32 (page)

OTHER NAMES

PO HIST

EXACT SITE Sec 35 T 117 R 23 TWP EXCELSIOR

GEN LOC In E. part of EXCELSIOR Village

CO ST

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

6/11-41 Zaunton.

4.

NAME Burschville (village) ✓

CO Hennepin

x Hennepin Co. Plat, 1898 - 1914
U.S.G.S., Rockford quadrangle

PRON

REF Minn. Plat 1916 Co. Soil Map, 1929
McCauley, Map Hennepin 1 (Page)

OTHER NAMES Brushville

PO HIST

EXACT SITE Sec. 7 ✓ Sec. 7, 18 Dec. 18

T 119N R 23W TWP Corcoran

GEN LOC

CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP no

Name Origin & Remarks: Cross Road, small village - named after Postmaster Burschville - Dutch

Minn. Commercial Directory 1937-38: Burschville on Soo Line
Co. atlas, 1913: Brushville.

4.

VILLAGE Co Hennepin

NAME Bush REF Ser Hir 1937-38. 52 (page)

PRON PO HIST Mail Minneapolis

OTHER NAMES Bush Lake? CO ST?

EXACT SITE T 116? R 21? TWP Bloomington

GEN LOC ? FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin on NW Ry

5/10/40 Schieck

5.

27-47

LAKE

Co. Hennepin

x Hennepin Co. Plat, 1898 • Co. Soil Map, 1929
① U.S.G.S., Minneapolis quadrangle

NAME Bush Lake ✓ x① ✓

REF Upham, 231 • Mss. Plat, 12/6 (page) • Highway List
• McCauley Map Hennepin 3

PRON

STATUS wet ✓ • meand ✓

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec. 19, 20, 29, 30 x① ✓ ✓ T 116 N x① ✓ R 21 W x① ✓

TWP Bloomington x① ✓ ✓

AREA & DIMENS 411.13 Acres

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin Eddy Lake Survey (9-22-39): Bush Lake. 5-13. 94.7 acres.
max. depth 17'

Lake Cag: Bush. 411.13 acres
Co Engineers Hiway Map, 1940: Bush Lake
Winchell, 2: pl. 42: Bush Lake
Co. atlas, 1913: Bush Lake

4.

VILLAGE Co Hennepin

NAME Bush Lake REF Ser Hist 1937-38. 52 (page)

PRON PO ~~HIST~~ Mail Minneapolis

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE T 116 R 21 TWP Bloomington

GEN LOC ? FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin On MN&S Ry

5/10/40 Schieck

Auto Club Map, 1928; Bush Lake

4.

NAME Cahill (village) CO Hennepin

PRON REF McCauley Map Hennepin 3 (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE Sec. 8 T 116 N R 21 W TWP

GEN LOC On M.N.+S. Ry CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: Near Buck Lake - Cross Roads small village - Cahill Station - azs 3/10

Named after

Minn Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Cahill.

Auto Club Map, 1928: Cahill

4.

VILLAGE

Co Hennepin

NAME Calhoun

REF Ser Hist 1937-38. 52 (page)

PRON

PO ~~HIST~~ Station. Minneapolis P.O.

OTHER NAMES

CO ST?

EXACT SITE

T R TWP

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description & Name Origin

5/10/40 Schieck

5.

27-31

LAKE Co. Hennepin

NAME CALHOUN (LAKE CALHOUN) REF Upham 229 Minn. Plat, 1916 (page) Highway List

PRON STATUS wet ✓ meand ✓

OTHER NAMES ① Calhoun Lake ✓✓ Loon Lake

EXACT SITE sec. 4,5 Sec. 4,5; 32,33 ✓ 117 N
sec. 4,5,8,9; 32,33 T 28, 29 N ① ✓✓ R 24 W ① ✓✓

TWP As name AREA & DIMENS ✓17.65 Acres

GEN In Mpls.

LOC West side of Minneapolis

Description & Name Origin Mapped and named on the map of 1823 "a Topographical View of the Site of Fort St. Anthony." Named for John C. Calhoun (1782-1850) the statesman. The Dakota name is given as "Mde Medoza, Lake of the Loons" by T. M. Newson in his Indian Legends of Minnesota Lakes" (No. 1, 1881, p. 18)

Eddy Lake Survey (n.d.): Lake Calhoun. 5-94. 384 acres. Max depth 74'. No outlet. Inlet, Lake of the Isles channel.

Newson, Indian Legends Minn. Lakes, 1881: Dakota name Mde Medoza, meaning Lake of the Loons.

OVER

~~Barnes~~

Andreas: Calhoun Lake

Ford, My Minnesota, 277: Lake Calhoun known as Loon Lake when Pond Brothers came here.

Winchell, 2: pl. 42: Lake Calhoun

4.

VILLAGE Co Hennepin

NAME Camden REF Ser Hist 1937-38. 53 (page)

PRON

PO ~~HIST~~ P.O. Station Minneapolis

OTHER NAMES

CO ST?

EXACT SITE T 29 R 24 TWP

GEN LOC 4 miles North of Union Depot

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description & Name Origin on Soo Line

5/10/40 Schieck

USGS, Anoka Quad: Camden

9.

PARK Military camp Co Hennepin

• McCauley Map Hennepin 3

NAME CAMP COLDWATER REF Upham, 227, 228 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC About 1 mi. N.W. from site of Ft. Snelling

Description & Name Origin The second camp of the troops, while Fort Snelling was being constructed. At the time of high water in the spring they removed here from St. Peter's or New Hope. On the upland prairie, near copious springs of clear and cold water that issued from the river bluff

• Not on map

the face of the river bluff below that second Camp ground,
Which was Mostly of tents and named Camp Cold water.

9.

PARK CAMP Co Hennepin XII

NAME CAMP PIERCE REF M.H.S. QUARTERLY Vol. VII 128 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE T 28 R 24 TWP

GEN LOC 9 miles from St Paul - 3 miles NW of Ft Snelling

Description & Name Origin

In 1853, was the camp of Isaac I. Stevens Railroad Survey Expedition - Named for Pres. Pierce.

DL

4.

VILLAGE

Co Hennepin

NAME CAMP ST PETER'S REF Z Minn Hist (Coues) 1-83 (page)

PROH

PO HIST

OTHER NAMES TALIAFERRO'S INDIAN AGENCY

EXACT SITE T 28 R 23 TWP

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

M CONT

Description & Name Origin Lawrence Taliaferro's Indian agency was established at Camp St Peter's.

OBR 3-19-40

4.

NAME CAMPDEN PLACE (village) CO HENNEPIN

AUTO-CLUB of ST. PAUL

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 5

PRON REF TWIN-CITIES-ENVIRONS-1928 MAP (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE SEC. 5 T ~~28N~~ 29 30 R 24W TWP CRYSTAL-LAKE

GEN LOC On Mpls. St. Paul & Sault Ste Marie R. R. CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

4-29-41

A Rasmuson

7. NATURAL FEATURE Bay — Co Hennepin

NAME CARMAN'S BAY — REF Upham, 235 Minn. Plat, 1916 (page)
Co. Soil Map, 1929
① U.S.G.S. Minnetonka quadrangle
McCauley Map Hennepin 3

PRON — AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES Carman Bay① ✓ CARMANS BAY

① Sec. 18

EXACT SITE Sec. 20, 21 Sec. 20 ✓ T 117 N.① ✓ R 23 W.① ✓ TWP Orono① ✓

① Near east end of Upper Lake Minnetonka

GEN LOC Part of Lake Minnetonka ✓ W. of the Narrows + on the N. side + Lake Minnetonka

Description & Name Origin Named for John Carman, a farmer who settled there in 1853.

Co. atlas, 1913: Carman Bay

7. NATURAL FEATURE PEAK Co HENNEPIN

Mpls Tribune

NAME CARMAN'S PEAK REF Pl. C7 July 9-1879 (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS 100 Rods broad - 146 Acres

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

an elevated peninsula projecting into the upper lake 1/2 mile from Lake Park

4-25-41

Ramsey

Carlson - 1595

7.

NATURAL FEATURE Point Co Hennepin

NAME Carman's Point REF Minneapolis Tribune July 3, 1879 p. 4 c. 3 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC On Upper Lake Minnetonka

Description & Name Origin George W. Cooley, our Minneapolis surveyor, is laying out a park of about 150 acres for the Northwestern Fuel Co. It is located on Carmans Point

Neill, Hennepin Co., 1247. Locke's, Howard, and Carman's Points derive their names from owners of land thereon."

1277 Carbon

7. NATURAL FEATURE Bay Co Hennepin

• Mc Cauley Map Hennepin 3

NAME "CARSON'S BAY REF "Upham, p 34 x Hennepin Co. Plat, 1898 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES x Carson Bay • CARSONS BAY

EXACT SITE x sec. 24 ✓ T x 117 N ✓ R x 23 W ✓ TWP x Excelsior ✓

GEN LOC "At Orrphaven, Lake Minnetonka ✓

Description & Name Origin Neill, Henn. Co. Hist, p 47: Carson Bay
Co atlas, 1913: Carson's Bay

W. Keenan

7. NATURAL FEATURE Island Co Hennepin.

McCauley Map Hennepin 2

NAME CARVER'S ISLAND REF Upham, 229 (page)

AREA & DIMENS

PRON

OTHER NAMES Carver Island, Upton Island

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC Miss. River, in the area of Mpls, just below the falls. Fifth island in descending order

Description & Name Origin Named for Capt. Jonathan Carver, who visited the falls in 1766.

Upton Map Winchell, 2:326: Carver Island. Know as Upton Island in 1854

W. H. Keen

7. NATURAL FEATURE Point Co. Hennepin

McCauley, Map Hennepin 3

NAME CASCO POINT REF Upham, 235 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC E. of Spring Park Bay on n. side of upper Lake Minnetonka.

Description & Name Origin ~~Not on Map~~ Co. atlas, 1913: Casco Heights

McCauley Map, Hennepin 3: Unnamed. Between Spring Park Bay + Carmans Bay, T. 117 N., R. 23 W., sec 19

W. B. Keen

7.

NAME CASEY ISLAND CO HENNEPIN)?)

NATURAL FEATURE Island REF Annals St. Paul Daily Press July 21, 1867 4 col 5 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T 119 ? R 21 ? TWP Brooklyn ?

GEN LOC

Name Origin & Remarks: "Casey Island boom, containing eight million feet of logs, broke and all went over the falls."

TP

Mpls. Trib, Oct. 22, 1880, p.6, c.2: Casey Island. In the Mississippi. The main drive of the Mississippi and Rum River Boom Company arrived at the mouth of Rum River last night. Of these logs there will be wintered over in the Coon Creek, Casey, and Dunham Island booms about 20,000,000 feet.

3492 Jehu

7. NATURAL FEATURE Island Co Hennepin.

McCauley Map Hennepin 2

NAME CATARACT ISLAND REF Upham, 229 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC In the Mississippi R., just below the Falls, in the area of Minneapolis. Fourth island in descending order

Description & Name Origin Winchell, 2: 319: Cataract Island

Not on Map

7.

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND

Co HENNEPIN

NAME CEDAR ISLAND

REF 1913 WESLBY ATLAS 8 (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 26 T 119 R 22 TWP MAPLE GROVE

GEN LOC In CEDAR LAKE

Description & Name Origin

6/30-41 gastrow.

5.

LAKE

Co. Hennepin

NAME CEDAR ISLAND LAKE ✓ x○① ✓

REF Hennepin Co. Plat, x1898; ○1914 ✓
①U.S.G.S. Anoka quadrangle • Co. Soil Map, 1929
Upham, 233 • Meine Plat, 1916 (page) ~~Highway List~~
• McCauley Map Hennepin 1

PRON

STATUS • Wet ✓ • Meand ✓

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 26, 27 x○① ✓ ✓ T 119 N x○① ✓ ✓ R 22 W x○① ✓ ✓

TWP • Maple Grove ✓ x○① ✓

AREA & DIMENS • 110.99 Acres

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin Hill, Hennepin Co., 322: Cedar Island Lake. Named for its three islands, covered with a growth of cedar.

Lake Gaz.: Cedar Island. 110.99 acres

~~McCauley~~

Short: Cedar Island Lake

Winchell, 2: pl. 42: Cedar Island Lake

5.

27-39

LAKE

Co. Hennepin

NAME Cedar Lake ✓ x① ✓ ✓

REF • U.S.T.S. Minneapolis quadrangle • Minn. Plat, 1916 • Co. Surv. Map, 1929 • Upham, 229 x Hennepin Co. Plat, 1898 (page) • McCauley, Map Hennepin 2 • Highway List

PRON

STATUS • Wet ✓ • Meand ✓

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE • sec. 29, 32 ✓ • Dec. 29, 31, 32 ✓ • T 29N ① ✓ ✓ R 24W ① ✓ ✓ ✓ • 117 N.

TWP • No name

AREA & DIMENS • 331.35 Acres

GEN LOC In Mpls. x S.W. Mpls. ①

Description & Name Origin • Named for the red cedar trees on its shores.

Eddy Lake Survey (n.d.): Cedar Lake. 5-95. 192 acres. Max. depth 48' Outlet, to Lake of the Isles channel. No inlet

Winchell, 2: pl. 42: Cedar Lake

Andreas: Cedar Lake

Lake Gaz: Cedar. 331.35 acres

4.

NAME Cedar Lake Station (village) CO Hennepin

PRON

REF MINN ANNALS
Mpls Trib, Eve., P.4, Col.6, July 3,1876
(page)

OTHER NAMES Cedar Lake

PO HIST

EXACT SITE T 29 R 24 TWP

GEN LOC

CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: "OAK GROVE HOUSE, located at Cedar Lake Station, three and a half miles west of Mpls, on St. P. & Pacific RR, will be opened for the season..."

Mpls. Trib, May 16, 1871, p. 1, c. 6: Cedar Lake Station
Leg. Manual Map, 1887: Cedar Lake BPC. 5/21/41/

ITEM 1435 - Creamer

7.

NATURAL FEATURE Point

Co Hennepin

NAME CEDAR POINT ①✓

① U.S.G.S., Minnetonka quadrangle
McCauley Map Hennepin 3

REF Upham, 234 Co. Soil Map, 1929, (page)

AREA & DIMENS

PRON

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE ① Sec. 7✓ T ① 117N✓ R ① 22W✓ TWP ① Minnetonka✓

① S.E. shore of Lower Lake Minnetonka

GEN LOC Projects into Wayzata Bay, Lake Minnetonka, from the south

Description & Name Origin named for its red cedar trees.

Co. atlas, 1913: Cedar Point

~~Not on map~~ Unnamed

10. URBAN
9 FEATURE park

Co Hennepin
MUN Minneapolis

NAME [Central Park]

REF ANNALS - Mpls Tribune of Dec. 30, 1875
(page)

PRON boring Park

EST T29 R24

OTHER NAMES

AREA & DIMENS

LOCATION

Description & Name Origin "Attraction extraordinary! Champion professional skaters at Central Park, Thursday, Friday, and Saturday, Dec. 30th, 31st and January 1st."

ES 12/12/40

4.

NAME Shapmoda (village) CO Hennepin

Mpls. Trib. July 22-1876

PRON REF Col. 5. 4 (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE T 117 R W TWP Minnetonka

This place is on lake

GEN LOC Minnetonka near Wayzata CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: This may be a resort or a stopping place

E.S.

1495 Greaves.

7. NATURAL FEATURE SPRING Co HENNEPIN

NAME CHALYBEATE SPRING REF NEILL'S HENN CO HIST. 388 (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T 29 R 24 TWP MINNEAPOLIS

GEN LOC near Chute's Cave and Pillsbury A. mill

Description & Name Origin Mpls. Trib., May 29, 1876, p.4,c.2: The largest crowd yet congregated at the Chalybeate Springs Saturday night.....This is becoming quite a resort for the East Minneapolitans.

452

4.

NAME CHAMPLIN ✓ x① (Village) CO Hennepin
Hennepin Co. Plat, x1898; ○1914.
Minn. Plat, 1916 • Co. Land Map, 1929,
PRON REF Upham, 220 ⓓU.S.G.S., Anoka quadrangle
McCauley Map Hennepin 1 (Page)
OTHER NAMES PO HIST
sec. 19① ✓ R. 21①
EXACT SITE sec. 19; 24x T 120N x① R 21, 22W x TWP Champlin ✓ x①
GEN LOC On Mississippi River ✓ Opposite Anoka + the mouth of the Rum R. CO ST?
FIRST SETTLED
PLAT 1853 INCORP
Name Origin & Remarks: It bears a personal surname, but its origin is not known
Famous Champlin Flour Mill located here prior to 1910. on Mississippi River.

(over)

St. P. Pioneer + Democrat, Nov. 24, 1856, p. 2, c. 1: Champlin. This is the name of a new town recently laid out at the mouth of Elm Creek opposite Anoka, by Messrs. Colburn, Cook + Holt.

Mpls Trib, Aug. 3, 1875, p. 4, c. 2: Named for William H. Champlin.

Andreas: Champlin

MH, 11: 227 - ref. to history

Winchell, 2: pl. 42: Champlin

2.

TOWNSHIP

Co Hennepin

NAME CHAMPLIN TOWNSHIP ✓ x○ ①

REF Hennepin Co. Plat, x 1898; ○ 1914. Minn. Plat, 1916 Soil Map, 1929. Upham, 220 ① U.S.G.S., Anoka quadrangle McCauley Map Hennepin 1 (page)

PRON

T 120 N x○ ① ✓ R 21, 22 W x○ ① ✓

OTHER NAMES CHAMPLAIN TOWNSHIP

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED 1852

ORGANIZED May 11, 1858

Description & Name Origin

Named for its village, q.v.

Andreas: Champlin Township

Goodrich, Anoka Co., 172: Champlin Twp. originally included in Marshall Twp.

Winchell, 2: pl. 42: Champlin Township

NAME CHANHASSEN (township) CO HENNEPIN

PRON

REF MINN ANNALS St.A. Expr. P.2, Col.5, Jan.21,1854 Weekly (page)

OTHER NAMES

T 120? R 23?

GEN LOC Twp. Hassan?

FIRST SETTLED

ORGANIZED

Name Origin & Remarks: "CHANHASSEN. - Messrs. James Phillips, L. Griffiths and others of the New York Colony, with Messrs. A. Cleveland, George M. Poiners and the balance of the Mass. Colony, have named their fine township of land Chanhassen, the Indian name of Sugar Maple or maple leaf. They sent in a petition to the Board of County Commissioners of Hennepin County at the late session to have a precinct established in their locality and to have the election held at Mr. Cleveland's. Petition was granted and the new precinct named as requested, which in our opinion is the most beautiful of all the names that have as yet been bestowed upon the fine and splendid rural districts of Minnesota."

BPC 7/1/41.

ITEM 2387. POTEKIN

7. NATURAL FEATURE BAY Co HENNEPIN

NAME CHARLOTTE BAY REF 1913 WESTBY ATLAS 33 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMNS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 34 T 117 R 23 TWP EXCELSIOR

GEN LOC In NW part of CALPINS LAKE in SW part of EXCELSIOR Village

Description & Name Origin

6/11-41 gaston

7. NATURAL FEATURE POINT Co HENNEPIN

NAME CHARMING (POINT CHARMING) REF Eddy's CCC LAKE MAP (1938) (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

PRACT SITE T 117 R 23 TWP Excelsior

GEN LOC On S.E. part of BIG ISLAND LAKE MINNETONKA

Description & Name Origin

2/25-41 L.W. Jackson

10. URBAN FEATURE 11 Miscellaneous

Co HENNEPIN

MUN

III

NAME CHEEVER TOWER

REF M.H.S. QUARTERLY Vol. III 239 (page)

PRON

EST T29 R24

OTHER NAMES

AREA & DIMENS

LOCATION On campus of Univ. of Minnesota?

Description & Name Origin

"many a visitor to old St Anthony obtained his first view of the falls from this tower"

DL

4.

NAME CHEEVERS (village) CO HENNEPIN

Minn. Annals

PRON REF Daily Minn Pioneer P. 2 C 4 Oct 17-1854 (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE T 29 R 24 TWP

GEN LOC CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: University of Minnesota. The Regents have consumated the purchase of the Taylor and George property on the bluff above Cheevers'. XX

5-22-41

Reused

1671
Kellevik

7. NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND Co HENNEPIN Σ minn. annals

NAME CHEEVER'S ISLAND REF Pio. & Dem. Daily 1. col 6 Oct. 31, 1860 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Σ T 29 R 24 TWP

GEN LOC Σ

Description & Name Origin "Boat Wreck. — a barge loaded with some six thousand bushels of various kinds of grain while descending the river near Cheever's Island, ran foul of a rock and sunk."

8-7-41 Kavanaugh

Item 2584 Potekin

7. NATURAL FEATURE LANDING Co Hennepin?

NAME Cheevers Landing REF The Minn Pioneer Pg 2 (page) July 8. 1852

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T 29 R 24 TWP

GEN LOC a short distance below the Falls of St anthony

Description & Name Origin

"Our neighborg of St Canthony had a merry time of it on Thursday night last, the mooring cause being the arrival of the Franklin No 2 which xxx did in fact reach Cheevers landing."

5-20-41 Rause

1416
Kellevik

3.

CITY

Co Hennepin?

NAME "Cheeverton"

REF UPHAM 226. (page)

PRON

CO ST?

OTHER NAMES St. Anthony city.

T 29 R 24

LT LG

GEN LOC comprised site of the State University and adjoining area southeastward

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT in 1849-9.

INCORP

CHART

Description & Name Origin Which later was popularly called as above, in honor of William A Cheever, pioneer who settled there in 1847, builder of an observatory tower.

5-8-40, Hall.

80½

3.

CITY

Co HENNEPIN

NAME (CHEEVERTOWN) REF NEILL'S HENN Co Hist 366 (page)

PRON

CO ST?

OTHER NAMES ST. ANTHONY City

T LT 29 R LG 24

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED 2

PLAT

INCORP

CHART

Description & Name Origin

6/10/40 Fagen

4.

NAME Chevertown Landing (village) CO Hennepin

PRON

REF Geol. of Mpls-SP Area - Schwartz, p75
Minn. Geol. Survey - Bulletin 27 (page)

OTHER NAMES

PO HIST

EXACT SITE T 29 R 24 TWP

GEN LOC ½ mile north of Riverside Park about 1½ mile below St. Anthony Falls

CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: (so depicted in Figure 24 --p75)

gvm 12/18/41

4.

NAME Chowen (village) CO Hennepin

PRON REF Minn. Hist. Coll., vol. 14, p583 (page)

OTHER NAMES Chowens Corners? PO HIST

EXACT SITE T 117? R rr? TWP Minnetonka

GEN LOC CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: Pearce, Michael, pioneer, born in Butler county, Ohio, May 2, 1827; died in Chowen, Hennepin county, Minn., Oct. 6, 1897. He came to Rochester, Minn., in 1854; removed to Lake Minnetonka in 1880, where he engaged in fruit raising and the nursery business.

10. URBAN FEATURE street

Co Hennepin

MUN Minneapolis

NAME Chowen avenue

REF Cedric Adams' column in the Mpls Star-Journal, Sept. 9, 1941. (page)

PRON "Kowen"

EST T 28 R 24

OTHER NAMES

AREA & DIMENS

LOCATION

Description & Name Origin "Our citizenry, 99 per cent of it at least, has been making a grave error. It isn't Chowen avenue with the 'ch' as in church. It's Chowen avenue thus: Kowen avenue. The avenue was named after the old Chowen family who lived on Second avenue and Fifth street S., and who had an apple orchard where the Marquette National bank now stands. So they should know."

gvm 9/10/41

NAME Chowens Corner (village) CO Hennepin

PRON REF Sunday Mpls Tribune & Star-Journal of Sept. 7, 1941. (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE T 117 R 22 TWP Minnetonka

GEN LOC CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP.

Name Origin & Remarks:

SEE OTHER SIDE

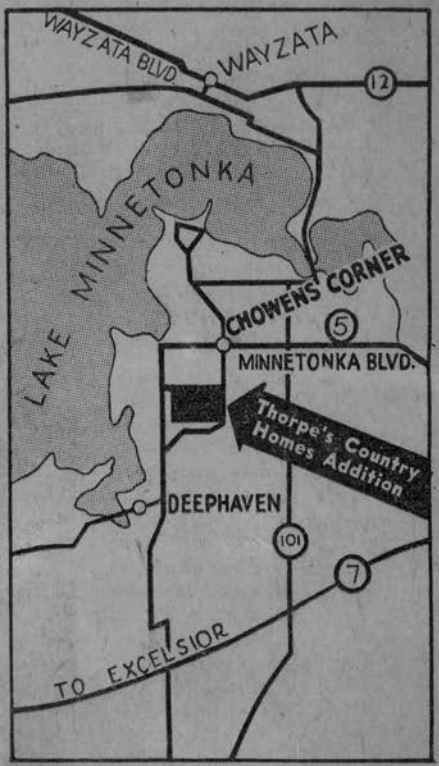
The Sept. 9, 1941 issue of the Star-Journal in Cedric Adams column, he states: "Our citizenry, 99 per cent of it at least, had been making a grave error. It isn't Chowen avenue with the 'ch' as in church. It's Chowen avenue thus: Kowen avenue. The avenue was named after the old Chowen family who lived on Second avenue and Fifth street S., and who had an apple orchard where the Marquette National bank now stands. So they should know."
(NOTE: May be same Chowen family, responsible for origin of Chowens Corner.)

OPENING TODAY! THORPE BROS.

COUNTRY HOMES ADDITION

A New and Highly Desirable Suburban Development

This magnificently timbered tract with century old elms (the old S. S. Thorpe country home) with lots 80 ft. wide to ¾ of an acre is different. An inspection will disclose its many charms. Direct bus to Minneapolis loop. Free bus for the children to good schools. Beach rights. Near stores. Modest prices. Houses already building.



Drive out today and see these beautiful home-sites.

THORPE BROS., INC.

519 MARQUETTE AVE. AT. 2133

5.

LAKE

Co. Hennepin ✓ ①Carver ✓

①U.S. G.S., Minnetonka quadrangle
•Minn. Plat, 1916 •Co. Col. Map, 1929

NAME CHRISTMAS LAKE ✓ ×① ✓ REF Upham, 231 × Hennepin Co. Plat, 1898
• McCauley Map Hennepin 3-Carver 1 (page) Highway list

PRON STATUS • Wet • meand

OTHER NAMES

①Sec. 2, ①T. 116 N., ①R. 23 W. = ①Chanhassen Twp., Carver Co.

EXACT SITE Sec. 35, 36 ×① • Dec. 1, 2; 35, 36 T 117 N ×① R 23 W ✓ ×①
• 116, 117 N

①Chanhassen ✓

TWP Excelsior ✓ ×① AREA & DIMENS 172.82 Acres { 157 A. in Hennepin / 16 A. in Carver

• Acreage includes both Christmas + Silver Lakes

GEN LOC Extends into next county south. ×

Description & Name Origin Named for Charles W. Christmas of Minneapolis, the first county surveyor.

Lake Gaz: Christmas. 172.82 acres. 156.67 Henn, 16.15 Carver.
Andreas: Unnamed.
Winchell, 2:pl.42: Christmas Lake.
Co. Engineer's Map, 1940: Christmas Lake.
Eddy Lake Survey (n.d.): Christmas Lake. 156.6 acres. Max. depth 59'. Outlet, to Lake Minnetonka. No inlet.

4.

NAME CHRISTMAS LAKE (village) CO Hennepin

PRON REF McCaulay Maps Hennepin 3 (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE Sec. 35 T 117N R 23W TWP Excelsior

GEN LOC CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

7. 8. Natural / ARTIFICIAL FEATURE CAVE Co HENNEPIN

NAME CHUTE'S CAVE REF NEILL'S HENN Co HIST 388 (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS eight feet in diameter.

OTHER NAMES

EST excavated in 1864 by Dr S.H. Chute

EXACT SITE T 29 R 24 TWP MINNEAPOLIS

GEN LOC below the Chalybate spring, "through the soft sand rock about 200 feet in a straight line".

Description & Name Origin

6/10/40 Fagen

8.

NAME tunnel CO Hennepin

ARTIFICIAL FEATURE Chute's tunnel REF ANNALS - SP Daily Press of May 31, 1867. p 2, col. 5 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES Nesmith Cave? EST

EXACT SITE T 29? R 24? TWP

GEN LOC "Minneapolis"

Name Origin & Remarks: Discussing possibilities of glass making: "Chute's tunnel is easy of access, and presents the sand stone strata in a most interesting state."

Hagen 5/6/41

Jehu 3418

4.

VILLAGE

Co HENNEPIN

NAME [CITY OF ATTRACTION] REF NEILL'S HENN CO HIST (page) 294

PROP

POST

OTHER NAMES OSSEO

EXACT SITE T 119 R 21/22 TWP BROOKLIN AND MAPLE GROVE

GEN LOC "adjoining Osseo on the south-east."

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description & Name Origin "Another village was laid out by A. B. CHAFFEE, adjoining Osseo on the south-east, called "City of Attraction." This is now included in limits of Osseo."

5/27/40 Fagen

4.

NAME CLAREMONT HEIGHTS (village) CO HENNEPIN

PRON _____ REF 1913 WESBY ATLAS 67 (page)

OTHER NAMES _____ PO HIST _____

EXACT SITE Sec 5 T 117 R 23 TWP ORONO

GEN LOC on W. shore of STUBBS BAY, LAKE MINNETONKA CO ST? _____

FIRST SETTLED _____ PLAT _____ INCORP _____

Name Origin & Remarks:

6/18-41 zastrow

5.

LAKE

Co Hennepin ① U.S.G.S., Minnetonka quadrangle • Co. Rd Map, 1929 • Highway List

NAME Classen Lake ✓ ✓

REF Upham, 232 × Hennepin Co Plat, 1898 • Mc Cauley Map Hennepin 2 (page)

PRON

STATUS • Wet ✓ • Meand ✓

OTHER NAMES ① Lake Classen ✓

EXACT SITE × sec. 28, 29, 32, 33 ① ✓ ✓ T × 118 N ① ✓ ✓ ✓ R × 23 W ① ✓ ✓ ✓

TWP • Medina Orono × ① ✓

AREA & DIMENS • 71.29 acres

GEN LOC 1½ mi. w. of Long Lake village

Description & Name Origin named after one of first settlers - A Classen/ settled about 1856-) a ZD. 3/10 43

Co. atlas, 1913: Lake Classen
Lake Gaz: Classen. 71.29 acres.

4.

NAME 'CLEAR SPRING (village) CO Hennepin

McCauley Map Hennepin 3

PRON REF Hennepin Co. Soil Map, 1929 (Page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE SE¼ of Sec 30 T 117 N R 22 W TWP Minnetonka

GEN LOC CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

Not on Map

Co. Atlas, 1913: Clear Spring
Auto Club Map, 1928: Clear Spring
Minn Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Clear Spring
Soo Line

M. Koon

4.

NAME CLEARWATER Jc. (Village) CO HENNEPIN

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 3

PRON REF 1930 RR Map of Minn 1 (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE T ?/r8 ?/r9 R r3/r4? TWP

GEN LOC CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: in the city of Minneapolis

Minn. Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Clearwater Junction. 2 mi. s.w. Mpls. on G.N.R.R.

1099

7.

NAME Cloquet ISLAND CO Hennepin

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND. REF Winchell's Geology of Minn. Vol 2, Pl. 47. (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec. 3 T 120N. R 22W. TWP Dayton

GEN LOC In the Mississippi River 3 miles NW of Anoka village

Name Origin & Remarks:

Cours, Pike, map: Cloquet Island. Between Anoka + Dayton.

In Anoka Co?

Upham, 74: Cloquet Island

3/19/41 Hall.

4.

122

VILLAGE

Co HENNEPIN

NAME CLOUD MAN'S VILLAGE REF MINN. 2-CENT 242 (page) VOL. 2

PO
FROM HIST

OTHER
NAMES

EXACT
SITE T 28 R 24 TWP

GEN
LOC AT LAKE CALHOUN

FIRST
SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description &
Name Origin Minnesota History, 12:98. Cloudman's village on the shore of Lake Calhoun.

Ingalls 9/14/40

4.

NAME COLLEGE POINT (village) CO HENNEPIN

PRON REF 1913 WESTBY ATLAS 23 (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE sec 34 T 117 R 23 TWP EXCELSIOR

GEN LOC on shore of GALPINS LAKE. ins S. part of EXCELSIOR - village CO ST

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

6/11-41 jashrow

5.

NAME Colman Lake (lake) CO Hennepin

PRON REF Eddy's Lake Survey 5-75 (12-2-40) (page)

OTHER NAMES Mine Mile Lake

EXACT SITE Sec. 29 T 27 R 24W

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

2-27-41 Zastrow/lk

4.

VILLAGE Co Hennepin

NAME Commerce REF Ser Dir 1937-38. 59 (page)

PRON PO ~~HIST~~ Minneapolis P. O.

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC ? FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin Station Minneapolis P. O.

5/15/40 Schieck

5.

NAME ① Como (Lake Como) ✓ (lake) CO Hennepin

PRON

REF ① U.S.G.S. Minnetonka quadrangle • Co. Soil Map, 1929. • McCauley, Map Hennepin (page) 3

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE ① sec. 36 ✓ T ① 117 N ✓ R ① 23 W ✓

TWP ① Excelsior ✓ AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remark: • Not on map

7.

NATURAL FEATURE: Bay — Co Hennepin

NAME: Cook's Bay — REF: Upham, 234 Co. Civil Map, 1929. (page)

Mc Cauley Map Hennepin 2
Co. Civil Map, 1929.

PRON: — AREA & DIMENS: —

OTHER NAMES: Cooks Bay ✓

EXACT SITE: sec. 23, 24 ✓ — T 117 N ✓ R 24 W ✓ TWP Minnetrista ✓

GEN LOC: W. end of Lake Minnetonka ✓

Description & Name Origin

Co. Atlas, 1913: Cook's Bay.

Neill, Hen. Co. Hist, 257: Cook's Bay. Named for M.S. Cook, a pioneer

USGS, Minnetonka Quad: Cooks Bay

4.

NAME ①Coon Rapids ✓ (Village) CO Hennepin

PRON

REF ①Co. Soil Map, 1929. ①U.S.G.S. Anoka Quadrangle • McCauley Map Hennepin 1 (page) ✓

OTHER NAMES

PO HIST

EXACT SITE ①Sec. 3,4 Sec. 33 T •119N ①120N R ①21W ✓ TWP •Brooklyn ①Champlin

GEN LOC

CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: • Not on Map

4.

NAME CORCORAN *① (village) ✓ CO Hennepin

Hennepin Co. Plat. 1898, 1914.
① U.S.G.S. Rockford quadrangle. Co. Soil Map, 1929
PRON REF Mun. Plat 1916 * Geol. Survey Bull 14 (1919) (Page)
Mc Cauley Map Hennepin 1

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE ①sec. 23, 26 ✓ Sec. ✓3 x0 Sec. ✓6 T 119 N ✓ *x0 ① R ✓3 W ✓ *x0 ① TWP Corcoran x0 ①

GEN LOC CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: small village on Howard Road - 2 miles north of Hamel - Home of Patrick Corcoran - early settler a L.D. 3/10 4/3

Minn. Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Corcoran. On Soo Line 3 mi. n.w. of Hamel

Andreas: Corcoran P.O. se 1/4 of sec. 23

Co. Atlas 1913: Corcoran P.O.

2.

TOWNSHIP Co Hennepin

Hennepin Co. Plat, ×1898; °1914. *C. Soil Map, 1929
+Minn. Plat, 1916

NAME CORCORAN TOWNSHIP ✓ ×○① REF Upham, 221 ①U.S.G.S., Rockford quadrangle
*McCauley Map Hennepin 1 (page)

PRON

T 119N ×○① ✓ R 23W ×○① ✓

OTHER NAMES

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED 1855

ORGANIZED May 11, 1858

Description & Name Origin Named for Patrick T. Corcoran, the first schoolteacher, the first merchant, and the first postmaster here. Born Ireland, 1825; settled in this county in 1855, being one of the earliest settlers in this township.

Winchell, 2: pl. 42: Corcoran Township.

Andrias: Corcoran Township.

5. *CORNELIA

27-28

NAME *(LAKE CORNELIA) (lake) CO HENNEPIN

*Hennepin Co. Platbook, 1898

PRON

REF

McCauley Map Hennepin 3 46 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE *Section 30 T *28 N R *24 W

TWP *EDINA

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: Not on Map

Co. atlas, 1913: Lake Cornelia

Auto Club Map, 1928: Lake Cornelia

4.

NAME Coronada Beach (village) CO Hennepin
McCauley Map Hennepin 3

PRON REF Minn Plat 1916 (Page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE Sec. 9 T 117N R 23W TWP Orono

GEN LOC CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: Co. atlas, 1913: Coronado Beach

Not on map

4. Village

~~NATURAL FEATURE~~

Co Hennepin

NAME COTTAGEWOOD ①✓ REF Upham, 234 • Co. Atlas 1898 ① U.S.G.S., Minnetonka quadrangle • Co. Soil Map, 1929 • McCauley Maps Hennepin 3 (page)

AREA & DIMENS

PRON

OTHER NAMES COTTAGEWOOD PARK Stokes Point Cottage Wood

EXACT SITE sec. 24 ①× T 117 N ①✓ R 23 W ①✓ TWP Excelsior ①× • Orono • Dec. v 3

GEN LOC • Just W. of Carson's Bay, Lake Minnetonka

Description & Name Origin • Hotel Kenwaydin was here

Mpls, Trib., Jan 1, 1883, p.3, c.5: Cottagewood. E. shore of Minnetonka

Mpls Trib May 31, 1876, p.4, c.2: Mr. S. C. Gale and others have platted Stokes Point as Cottage Wood

4.

VILLAGE

Co HENNEPIN

NAME *COVINGTON

REF *Hennepin Co. Platbook, 1898
Mc Cauley Map Hennepin 3 4-12
(page)

PRON

PO HIST

OTHER NAMES

CO ST?

EXACT SITE *SE 1/4 of Sec 26 T *117N R *23W TWP *EXCELSIOR

GEN LOC *M. ~ St. L. Ry

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description & Name Origin Co. atlas, 1913: Covington

*Not on Map

Penton Johnson

5.

LAKE

Co. Hennepin

Hennepin Co. Plat, x1898, o1914, • Highway List
• Minn. Plat, 1916 • Co. Col. Map, 1929

NAME Cowley Lake ✓ x○ ① ✓ ✓

REF Upham, 233 ① U.S.G.S. Rockford quadrangle
• McCauley Map Hennepin 1 (page)

PRON

STATUS • Wet ✓ • Meand ✓ • Part Dry

OTHER NAMES Parslows Lake - an alternate name, for Septimus Parslow, who in 1856 was appointed 1st postmaster of Hassan, + held office 25 years or more.

EXACT SITE Sec. 16, 21 x○ ① ✓ ✓ T 120 N x○ ① ✓ R 23 W x○ ① ✓ ✓

TWP • Hassan ✓ x○ ① ✓

AREA & DIMENS • 114.30 Acres

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

Eddy Lake Survey (n.d.): Cowleg Lake. 5-97. 114.3 acres. max. depth 8'. No outlet nor inlet.
Andreas: Cowley Lake
Lake Gaz: Cowley. 114.30 acres
Winchell, 2: pl. 42 1: Cowley Lake

11.

MISCELLANEOUS ??

Co Hennepin

MUN

ANNALS * Mpls Tribune of July 19k 1879

NAME Cozy Nook

REF (page)

PRON

EST

OTHER NAMES

GEN LOC "on Lake Minnetonka"

EXACT SITE

T R TWP

Description & Name Origin "Cozy Nook is again cheery with the presence of the family of Dr. Hatch and friends. .... Recent improvements have made this unsurpassably delightful spot still more so, especially by the opening up of Glenwood adjoining, ..."

Carlson - 1362

5.

LAKE Co. HENNEPIN

NAME CRANDALL LAKE REF NEILL'S HENN Co HIST- 278 (page)

"has no inlet or outlet, and is gradually drying up."

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T 118? R 21?

TWP CRYSTAL LAKE AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

5/nn/40 Fagen

7. NATURAL FEATURE Island

Co Hennepin

U.S.G.S., Minnetonka quadrangle
Mc Cauley Map Hennepin 2

NAME CRANE ISLAND ✓

REF Upham, 235 Co. Bd Map 1929. (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec. 36 ✓

T 117N ✓ R 24W ✓ TWP Minnetrista ✓

GEN LOC In upper Lake Minnetonka

Description & Name Origin

near Mound - Noted for Crane's nesting on Island in early days. ars 3/10/43

5.

NAME *CRANE LAKE (lake) CO HENNEPIN

*Hennepin Co. Plat book, 1898

PRON REF McCauley Map Hennepin 3 26 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE *N½ OF SE¼ Sec 2 T *117 N R *22 W

TWP *MINNETONKA AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: Not on Map Nill, Henn Co, 23 & Crane Lake

Reeta Johnson

4.

NAME CREELMAN'S (village) CO HENNEPIN

AUTO-CLUB of ST PAUL PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 5

PRON REF TWIN-CITIES-ENVONS-1928 MAP (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE SEC. 32 T 118N R 22W TWP PLYMOUTH

GEN LOC On Elect. short line CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

Minn. Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Creelmans: 2 mi. e. of Wayzata

4-29-41

A Rasmusson

4.

NAME ①Crescent Beach✓ (village) CO Hennepin

G. Land Map, 1929.

PRON

REF ⑦U.S.G.S. Minnetonka quadrangle

McCauley Map Hennepin 3 (Page)

OTHER NAMES

PO

HIST

EXACT SITE ①sec. 28✓ T ①117N✓ R ①23W✓ TWP ①Excelsior✓

GEN LOC

CO

ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

Co. atlas, 1913: Crescent Beach

Minn. Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Crescent Beach. Mail, Excelsior. 2 1/2 mi. W. of Excelsior, on Twin City Lines

7. NATURAL FEATURE Point Co Hennepin

① U.S.G.S. Minnetonka quadrangle • C. Gill Map, 1929
△ Minnetonka Record (Excelsior)

NAME △CROWN POINT①✓ REF △Sept. 5, 1940, p. 3
• McCauley Map Hennepin 3 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE ①sec. 21, 22 • sec. 22, 23 T①117N✓ R①23W✓ TWP ①Orono, Excelsior

GEN LOC ①On Big Island, Lake Minnetonka

Description & Name Origin • Not on map

4.

VILLAGE

Co Hennepin

① U.S.G.S. Anoka quadrangle
• Minn. Plat., 1916

NAME Crystal ✓ ×①

REF Upham, 221 × Hennepin Co Plat., 1898
• McCauley Map Hennepin 2 (page)

PRON

PO HIST

OTHER NAMES

CO ST?

EXACT SITE ×S.E. ¼ sec. 5 ① sec. 8 ✓

T 118 N. ✓ ×① R 21 W ✓ ×① TWP Village of Crystal

×Crystal Lake ① Unnamed

GEN LOC Soo Line Ry.; G.N. Ry. ✓ G.N. Ry. ① ×

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP Jan. 11, 1887

Description & Name Origin

Would be more suitably termed a small township, under which form of government it was organized Apr. 3, 1860, bring then called Crystal Lake, for its lake.

Part of township was named New Hope after Village was incorporated- a.z.D.

A. Klein

over

Walker, Village Laws, 111: Crystal. Incorp Jan. 19, 1887. Reincorp Feb. 18, 1911. Sep. from Twp.

Minn. Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Crystal. Station on Soo Line 5 mi. n.w. of Mpls.

4.

VILLAGE Co Hennepin

NAME Crystal Village REF 6th Report U.S. Geog Bd. 421 (page)

PRON PO HIST

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE T 118 30 R 21 24 TWP

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Des cription & Name Origin

See Kegan

5-23-40

R. Schwitzer

4.

NAME ①Crystal Bay (village) CO. Hennepin
• C. Land Map, 1929.

PRON REF ① U.S.G.S. Minnetonka quadrangle
• McCauley Map Hennepin 3 (Page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE ① sec. 3 • sec. 10 - Sec. 16 T ①117 N R ①23 W TWP ①Orono

GEN LOC CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: Auto Club Map, 1928: Crystal Bay
Minn. Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Crystal Bay.
On G.N. r.r. + Greyhound Bus Line.

7. NATURAL FEATURE Bay Co Hennepin.

NAME CRYSTAL BAY ✓ x ✓ REF • Upham, 235 • Minn. Plat, 1916 • Co. Soil Map, 1929 x Hennepin Co. Plat, 1898. • McCauley, Maps Hennepin 3 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 8, 9, 15, 16, 17 x ✓ T 117N x ✓ R 23W x ✓ TWP Orono x ✓

GEN LOC • Part of Lake Minnetonka ✓ Branches off from Smith's Bay westward, Lake Minnetonka

Description & Name Origin

W. H. Keenan

5.

LAKE

Co. Hennepin

27-34

NAME Crystal Lake ✓ x○① ✓

REF Hennepin Co. Plat, 1898; 1914, • Minn. Plat, 1916 • Highway List • Upham, 232, 221 ① U.S.G.S. Anoka quadrangle • McCauley Map Hennepin 2 (page)

PRON

STATUS • Wet ✓ • Mead ✓

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE x sec. 5, 6, 7, 8 • sec. 5, 6 ○① ✓ ✓ T 29 N. x○① ✓ ✓ R 24 W. x○① ✓ ✓

TWP • Crystal Lake x① • Village of Crystal

AREA & DIMENS • 107.90 Acres

GEN LOC • In village of Robbinsdale • In the area of Crystal village ✓

Description & Name Origin

Eddy Lake Survey (10-17-39): Crystal Lake. 5-63. 61.58 acres
Max. depth 33'
Andreas: Crystal Lake
Winchell, 2: pl. 42: Unnamed.
Lake Gaz: Crystal. 107.9 acres

4.

VILLAGE Co HENNEPIN

NAME *CRYSTAL LAKE PARK REF *Hennepin Co. Sketbook, 1895 41-45 (page)
• McCauley Map Hennepin 2

PRON PO HIST

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE *NW¼ OF SW¼ Sec 4 T *118N R *21W TWP *CRYSTAL LAKE

GEN LOC *Great Northern Ry FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin • Not on Map

Ruth Johnson

4.

NAME CRYSTAL LAKE P.O. (village) CO HENNEPIN MINN ANNALS

PRON

REF MPLS. DAILY TRIBUNE P. 4 COL 1 (page) JULY 16, 1867

OTHER NAMES

PO HIST Discontinued.

EXACT SITE

T 118 30 R 21 W4 TWP

GEN LOC

CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: The Postmaster General has discontinued this post office, on account of the resignation of the Post Master, all mail for said office will be received and distributed at the next nearest office, which is Industriana. 6/25/44 F. Buenoffl

2.

TOWNSHIP Co Hennepin

NAME [CRYSTAL LAKE TOWNSHIP] x① REF Upham, 221 x Hennepin Co. Plat, 1898 (page)

① U.S.G.S., Anoka quadrangle

• McCauley, map Hennepin 2

x T. 29 ① x R. 24 W ①

PRON x T 118 ① x R 21 W ①

OTHER NAMES

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED

ORGAN-IZED • April 3, 1860

Description & Name Origin • Named for its Crystal Lake

Andreas: Crystal Lake Township

Winchell, 2: pl. 42: Crystal Lake Township

• Not shown on map

W. H. Keen

7. NATURAL FEATURE Prairie Co Hennepin.

McCauley Map Hennepin 2

NAME CRYSTAL PRAIRIE REF Upham, 221 (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS 4 mi. long, 1 mi. wide

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin Dotted originally with many small groves, like islands. Was named for Crystal Lake.

Not on Map

W. H. Keating

3.

CITY

Co HENNEPIN

NAME [CITY OF CUMBERLAND.] REF NEILL'S HENN CO HIST- 270 (page)

PRON

CO
ST?

OTHER NAMES

T
LT 118? R
LG 24?

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

CHART

Description & Name Origin GEORGE KNETTLE..... " This was the faundation for his "City of Cumberland"?

5/21/40 Fagen

4

NAME DAMASCUS (village) CO HENNEPIN

PRON

REF Minn.Annals, The St.Anthony Exp.Wkly. Page 2, Col.3, March 27,1852. (page)

OTHER NAMES

PO HIST

EXACT SITE

T 121 R 22 TWP Dayton ?

GEN LOC some twenty-five miles northwest of St.Anthony.

CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: "Important Item- - For the benefit of those who are in the dark - we would sat that Damascus is situated at the mouth of Crow river some twenty-five miles northwest of this place."

Dayton ?

6-18-41 Rouse

2173-Potekin

4.

VILLAGE

Co Hennepin — Hennepin Co. Plat., x1898; °1974 • Co. Rd Map, 1929 • Minn. Plat., 1916

NAME Dayton ✓ x ○ ① ✓ — REF Upham, 221 ① U.S.G.S. Rockford quadrangle (page) • McCauley map Hennepin 1

PRON — PO HIST —

OTHER NAMES — CO ST? —

EXACT SITE x sec. 6 sec. 31 ○ ① ✓ — T x 120 N 121N ○ ① ✓ R 22W x ○ ① ✓ TWP Dayton ✓ x ○ ① ✓

GEN LOC ① On the Miss. River ✓ — FIRST SETTLED —

PLAT 1855 — INCORP —

Description & Name Origin • For origin of name, see Dayton Township. (over)

Winchell, 2: pl. 42: Dayton

Minn. Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Dayton, 1 mi. s.w. of Dayton Station on N.P. + G.N. rrs.

Neill, Hen. Co. Hist., 304: 7 1st named Portland. renamed 1868 for Lyman Dayton who platted it 1855-56

Walker, Village Laws, 112: Dayton. Incorp. May 27, 1901. Sep. from twp. p. 103 - Incorp. May 23, 1857. Incorp. as village May 27, 1901

Hennepin Co. History, 3:6 (Jan., 1943): Dayton. The most northerly village of the county, incorp. May 27, 1901, comprising that partial sec. of land s. of the junction of the Crow and the Mississippi Rivers and n. of sec. 6, Dayton Twp.

Hennepin 294
Co Sherburne
Anoka

7. NATURAL FEATURE RAPIDS

NAME DAYTON RAPIDS REF Zm Pike (Coues) 1 96
(page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T 121 R 22 TWP Dayton

GEN LOC Description & Name Origin at the head of Goodwin's Island. At the foot Dayton Rapids Go to the right into Lake ITASKA.

OBR 3-20-40

2.

TOWNSHIP Co Hennepin

Hennepin Co. Plat., 1898; 1914 Co. Soil Map, 1929
Minn. Plat., 1916 McCauley, Map Hennepin

NAME DAYTON TOWNSHIP ✓ x ① REF Upham, 221 ① U.S.G.S. Anoka quadrangle (page)
① 120 N ✓

PRON T 120 x 121 N ✓ R 22 W ✓ x ①

OTHER NAMES

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED 1851

ORGANIZED May 11, 1858

Description & Name Origin Named, like its village, for Lyman Dayton (1810-1865) of St. Paul, one of the original proprietors. Came to Minn. in 1849 and invested largely in real estate. Was projector and president of Lake Superior and Mississippi RR (Lake St. Paul + Duluth)
on Mississippi River — North Hennepin settled largely by French Canadians. ALS - 3/10 KS

Co. atlas, 1913: Dayton Township.
Winchell, 2: pl. 42: Dayton Township.
Andreas: Dayton Township.

4.

VILLAGE Co Hennepin

Map XI

NAME Dean's Landing REM.H.S.QUARTERLY Vol.XI 164 (page)

PRON PO HIST

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE T 115 R 21? TWP Bloomington?

GEN LOC North bank of Minnesota River a short distance from McLeod village. FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin "Minnesota River Townsites in 1853".

JL

7. NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND Co HENNEPIN

NAME DEARING ISLAND REF 1913 WESTBY ATLAS 68 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec 18 T 117 R 23 TWP ORONO

GEN LOG In WEST ARM OF LAKE MINNETONKA. about ½ mile NW of SPRING PARK STATION

Description & Name Origin

6/23-41 ja thow

4.

VILLAGE Co Hennepin

NAME Deephaven REF ①U.S.G.S. Minnetonka quadrangle, Col. Ed. Map, 1929; Minn. Plat., 1916 Upham, 221 ×Hennepin Co. Plat., 1898 McCauley map Hennepin 3 71 (page)

PRON PO HIST

OTHER NAMES Deep Haven CO ST?

EXACT SITE ×sec. 24① sec. 13,24 sec. 7 18, 19; 13, 24 T 117N ×① R 22, 23W ×23W① TWP Excelsior ×②, Minnetonka Prons
Sec. 18, 19, 30; 13, 24, 25

GEN LOC ×M. & St. L. Ry.① FIRST SETTLED Founded about 1880

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin Named for its excellent harbor

Walker, Village Laws, 112 ; Deephaven. Incorp. July 9, 1900. Sep. from twp.

Hennepin Co. History, 3:6 (Jan., 1943): Deephaven. Village incorp. July 9, 1900, from parts of secs. 18,19,20 of Minnetonka Twp, and parts of secs. 13,23,24,25 of Excelsior Twp.

4.

NAME DEEPHAVEN JUNCTION (village) CO HENNEPIN

PRON REF 1913 WESTBY ATLAS 8 (page)

OTHER NAMES Deep Haven Junction PO HIST

EXACT SITE SEC 23 & 26 T 117 R 22 TWP MINNETONKA

GEN LOC RY about 1 mile N of WEST MPLS Village a JUNCTION on TWIN CITY RAPID TRANSIT CO CO ST

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: Auto Club Map, 1928: Deephaven Junction
Minn. Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Deep Haven Junction on Twin City Lines

6/30-41 Jastrow.

7. NATURAL FEATURE Island Co Hennepin

Co. Soil Map, 1929

NAME ① Deering Island ✓ REF ② U.S.G.S. Minnetonka quadrangle

McCauley Map Hennepin 3 (page)

AREA & DIMENS

PRON

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE ① sec. 18 ✓ T ① 117 N ✓ R ① 23 W ✓ TWP ① Prong ✓

GEN LOC ① In the West Arm of Lake Minnetonka

Description & Name Origin ~~Hotson Map~~ Unnamed

7.

NAME DEVIL'S BACK BONE CO HENNEPIN

NATURAL FEATURE Hills REF Hist. of Minn. FOLWELL Vol. 1, P. 424. (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T 29 R 24 TWP

CEN LOC N. & N.E. of Lake of the Isles in Mpls.

Name Origin & Remarks:

6-9-42 Hall

4.

NAME DEVAN (village) CO HENNEPIN

PRON REF 1913 WESTBY ATLAS 42 (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE sec 19 sec 25 T 117 117 R 23 24 TWP EXCELSIOR MINNETRISTA

GEN LOC 2nd S. part of PHELPS ISLAND. LAKE MINNETONKA CO ST

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

6/11-41 gas tow.

5.

LAKE

Co. Hennepin

• U.S.G.S., Minneapolis quadrangle • Co. Soil Map, 1929
• Minn. Plat, 1916 • Highway List
× Hennepin Co. Plat, 1898

NAME DIAMOND LAKE ✓ ×① ✓

REF Upham, 231 (page)
• McCauley, Map Hennepin 3

PRON

STATUS • wet ✓ • meand ✓

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE • sec. 22, 23 ×① ✓ • Dec. 14, 15, 22, 23

T • 117N • 28N ×① ✓ ✓ R • 24W ×① ✓ ✓

TWP • Richfield ×①.

• No Name

AREA & DIMENS • 115.74 Acres

GEN LOC • S.E. of Lake Nokomis

Description & Name Origin

E. of Lake Nokomis
Andreas: Diamond Lake
Lake Gaz: Diamond. 115.74 acres

W. H. Keeney

5.

LAKE

Co. Hennepin

Hennepin Co. Plat., 1898; 1914; Co. Soil Map, 1929.
Minn. Plat., 1916 • Highway List

NAME • DIAMOND LAKE ✓xo① ✓ ✓ ✓

REF Upham, 233 ① U.S. 1:S., Rockford quadrangle (page)
• McCauley, Map Hennepin 1

PRON

STATUS • Wet ✓ • Meand ✓

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE • sec. 17, 18 ① • sec. 17, 18, 19 x ✓ • Sec. 17, 18, 19, xo ✓ T 120 N xo① ✓ ✓ R 22 W xo① ✓ ✓ ✓

TWP • Dayton ✓xo① ✓ ✓

AREA & DIMENS • 490.40 acres (Lake Gaz)

GEN LOC • North of French Lake

Description &
Name Origin Eddy: Diamond Lake. 5-99. n.d. 512 acres, max. depth 7'.
Outlet, Creek to Hayden Lake, to Mississippi River
Andreas: Diamond Lake
Neill, Henn. Co., 300: Diamond Lake, named for purity of its water
Winchell, 2: pl. 42: 302 Diamond Lake

4.

NAME DIAMOND LAKE ACRES (Village) CO Hennepin
McCauley Map Hennepin 3

PRON

REF Minn Plat 1916 (Page)

OTHER NAMES

PO HIST

EXACT SITE Sec. 22 T 28 N R 24 W TWP Richfield

GEN LOC

CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: Not on Map

Co. atlas, 1913: Diamond Lake Acres.

5.

NAME Dickey's Lake (lake) CO Hennepin

PRON REF Eddy's Lake Survey 5-100 n.d. (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 23 T 118 N R 23 W

TWP AREA & DIMENS 4 acres

GEN LOC STATUS max. depth 25'

Name Origin & Remarks:

Can't locate on county map - near City Limits of Wayzata - also Rearing Pond for Fish Propagation

2-4-41 Rose/lk

4.

NAME Ditter (village) CO. Hennepin

Co. Land Map, 1929

PRON

REF U.S.G.S. Rockford quadrangle

McCauley Maps Hennepin 2a (page)

OTHER NAMES

PO HIST

EXACT SITE sec. 24 T 118 N R 23 W TWP Medina

GEN LOC East shore of Hausman Lake

CO ST:

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: Not on Map - named after Frances A. Ditter Postmaster - Orrin to 1901 - also operated store - by Holy Name Church -

Auto Club Map, 1928: Ditter

4.

NAME DREAMWOOD (village) CO Hennepin

McCauley Map Hennepin 2

PRON REF Minn Plat 1916 (Page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE Sec. 13 T 117N R 24W TWP Minnetrista

GEN LOC CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: Not on Maps

Co. atlas, 1913: Dreamwood

5.

LAKE Co. Hennepin

NAME DUCK LAKE ×① ✓ REF U.S.G.S., Minneapolis quadrangle • Co. Civil Map, 1929 • Mining Plat., 1916 • Highway List • Upham, 231 × Hennepin Co. Plat., 1898 • McCauley Map Hennepin 3 (page)

PRON STATUS • Wet ✓ • Meand ✓

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 5, 8 ×① ✓ ✓ T 116 N ×① ✓ R 22 W ×① ✓ ✓

TWP Eden Prairie ✓ ×① AREA & DIMENS • 58.17 Acres

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin Lake Cap: Duck. 58.17 acres
Co. Engineers Highway Map, 1940; Duck Lake
Co atlas, 1913: Duck Lake

5.

27-25

NAME x DUCK LAKE (lake) CO HENNEPIN

x Hennepin Co. Platbook, 1898

PRON

REF McCauley Map Hennepin 3 48 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE x N 1/2 of Sec 25 T x 28 N R x 24 W

TWP x RICHFIELD AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: Not on Map

Co. atlas, 1913: Duck Lake

Gertrude Johnson

7.

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND Co HENNEPIN

NAME DUNHAM ISLAND

MINN ANNALS
REF Mpls. Trib. P. 4, Col. 2, 3. Aprl. 10, 1875
Saturday (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T 119 R 21 TWP Brooklyn

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin "....An ice gorge at Dunham Island, not far from Shingle Creek, which is about three miles above the city, broke at 9:30 yesterday morning.".

BPC 6/24/41.

Mpls. Trib, Oct. 22, 188, p. 6, c 3; Dunham Island
St. Paul Pi. + Dem, Apr. 22, 1858, p. 1, c. 6: Dunham Island

ITEM 727 WAGSTROM

7.

NATURAL FEATURE Island — Co Hennepin ?

Mpls. Trib. Apr. 10-1895

NAME Dunsmore Island — REF Col 2-3 — 4 (page)

PRON — AREA & DIMENS —

OTHER NAMES —

EXACT SITE — T 119 R 21 TWP Brooklyn

GEN LOC 3 miles above city of Mpls. in Mississippi R.

Description & Name Origin "Not far from Shingle Creek."

ES

7.

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND

Co Hennepin

• Upham 235 • Co. Soil Map 1929

NAME DUNLAP ISLAND

REF McCauley Map Hennepin 2 (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES • WAWATASSO ISLAND (USGBK) note • WAWATOSA ISLAND

EXACT SITE Sec. 36 ✓ T 117 ✓ R 24 ✓ TWP Minnetrista ✓

GEN LOC In Lake Minnetonka ✓

Description & Name Origin • "May be akin with the "Wah-wah-taysee, little firefly" of "Hiawatha".

Co. atlas, 1913 : Dunlap Island

4.

VILLAGE (P.O.) Co HENNEPIN

NAME ×DUPONT ① P.O. REF ① U.S.G.S., Rockford quadrangle • Co. Soil Map, 1929 × Hennepin Co. Platbook, 1898 • McCauley Map Hennepin (page)

PRON PO HIST

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE ×SE 1/4 OF Sec 19 T ×119N ① R ×23W ① TWP ×CORCORAN ①
① sec. 21 • sec. 20

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin • Not on Map

Neill, Hen. Co. Hist, 319: Dupont PO estab. 1875. Named for Joseph Dupont, p.m.

Proctor Johnson

7.

NATURAL FEATURE Island Co. Hennepin

NAME Durham's Island REF Cronins Caves } 1895 Up. Miss. map (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T119N? R24W? TWP ?

GEN LOC just south of Fridley in Miss. river

Description & Name Origin

5/29/41 Roe

5.

LAKE Co. Hennepin

NAME Dutch Lake ✓ x① ✓ REF U.S., Minnetonka quadrangle
Minn. Plat, 1916, x Co. Soil Map, 1929
Upham, 231 x Hennepin Co. Plat, 1898
McCauley Map Hennepin 2 (page) Highway List

PRON STATUS wet ✓ meand ✓

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec. 14, 15 x① ✓ ✓ T 117N x① ✓ ✓ R 24W x① ✓ ✓

TWP x Minnetrista Minnetonka ① ✓ AREA & DIMENS 166.77 acres

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin Adjoins a German settlement

Eddy Lake Survey (12-10-38): Dutch Lake. 5-21. 167 acres.
Andreas: Unnamed.
Winchell, 2:pl.42: Unnamed.
Lake Gaz: Dutch. 166.77 acres.
Co. Engineer's map, 1940: Dutch Lake.
Special Laws, 1877, ch. 150, p.150: Dutch Lake.
Co. atlas, 1913: Dutch Lake.

4.

VILLAGE

Co HENNEPIN

NAME x EAGLE BLUFF

REF x Hennepin Co. Platbook, 1898 — 53 (page)
* McCauley Map Hennepin 2

PRON

PO HIST

OTHER NAMES

CO ST?

EXACT SITE x NE¼ OF NE¼ Sec 27 T x 117N R x 24W TWP x MINNETRISTA

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description & Name Origin. Not on Map

Co. atlas, 1913: Eagle Bluff

Pauline Johnson

7. NATURAL FEATURE Island Co Hennepin

① U.S.G.S., Minnetonka quadrangle
• McCauley Map Hennepin Co

NAME EAGLE ISLAND ① ✓ REF Upham, 235 • Co. Soil Map, 1929 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE ① Sec. 36 ✓ T ① 117N ✓ R ② 24W ✓ TWP ① Minnetrista ✓

GEN LOC In upper Lake Minnetonka ①

Description & Name Origin Co. atlas, 1913: Eagle Island.

W. S. Keeva

5.

LAKE Co. Hennepin

Hennepin Co. Plat., x1898; o1914. Co. Trail Map, 1929
Minn. Plat, 1916 Highway List

NAME EAGLE LAKE ✓ ① ✓ REF Upham, 233 ©USGS, Anoka Quadrangle
McCauley Map Hennepin 1 (page)

PRON STATUS Wet ✓ Meand ✓

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec. 25, 36 ① ✓ sec. 25, 35, 36 119 N ① ✓✓
sec. 1/2 ; 25, 35, 36 x ✓ T 118, 119 N x ✓ R 22W x o ① ✓ ✓ ✓

TWP Plymouth, Maple Grove x ✓ o ① ✓ ✓ AREA & DIMENS ✓ 10.63 Acres

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin Largest lake in the twp. Returns Hamel x ossw 2/22

Co. atlas, 1913: Eagle Lake.
Eddy Lake Survey (10-18-39): Eagle Lake. 5-23. 320 acres. Max. depth 32'.
Andreas: Eagle Lake.
Short Map: Eagle Lake
Winchell, 2:pl.42: Eagle Lake.

4.

NAME EAST PRAIRIE (village) CO HENNEPIN

PRON REF New Ulm Plain Dealer Minn Annals R2-3 Nov 26 1870 (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: Mr. E. F. Oliver, of East Prairie, has sent us a head of Egyptian Wheat, raised by him this season.

9/8/41 Hagen

1939 J Ehmm

4.

VILLAGE Co ? HENNEPIN

NAME EATONVILLE REF MHS Coll Vol II 124 (page)

PRON PO HIST

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE T 28 R 24 TWP

GEN LOC near Lake Calhoun FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin an Indian Agricultural settlement

Minn. in Three Centuries, 2:220: Eatonville, on Lake Calhoun. An experimental farm established by Agent Taliaferro.

Minn. Hist., 15:273-5: Taliaferro had established Eatonville, an Indian agricultural colony near Lake Calhoun before the coming of the Pond's in 1834.

Neill, Hennepin Co., 340: In 1843 the improvements at Lakes Calhoun and Harriet were abandoned. From that date until 1849, we can learn of no settlements on the west side of the river.

4r.

7. NATURAL FEATURE Bay Co Hennepin

Co. Civil Map, 1929.

NAME ① Echo Bay REF ① U.S.G.S., Minnetonka quadrangle

McCauley Map Hennepin 3 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE ① sec. 22/27 T ① 112 N R ① 23 W TWP ① ~~Orono~~, ① Excelsior

GEN LOC ① Lower Lake Minnetonka

Description & Name Origin ~~Nokomis Map~~ Unnamed

Co. atlas, 1913: Echo Bay

4.

NAME Eden Prairie*① ✓ (village)

CO Hennepin

PRON

REF ×Hennepin Co. Plat, 1898 ×Co. Land Map, 1929. ①U.S.G.S., Minneapolis quadrangle *Minn. Plat 1916 Geol. Survey, Bull 14, (1919) McCauley map Hennepin 3 (Page)

OTHER NAMES ×Eden Prairie Station

PO

HIST

EXACT SITE ×sec. 17 ✓✓ ①sec. 16, 17 Dec. 16 or 17 T. 116 N ✓✓ *×① R. 22 W ✓✓ *×① TWP. Eden Prairie ×① ✓

GEN LOC on M. + St. L. Ry. ×① ✓

CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: Andreas: Eden Prairie Sta. + P.O.; Winchell, 2: pl. 42: Eden Prairie Station

2.

TOWNSHIP

Co Hennepin • McCauley Map Hennepin 3 • U.S.G.S. Minneapolis quadrangle • Minn. Plat, 1916 • G. Leil Map, 1929. × Hennepin Co. Plat, 1898

NAME EDEN PRAIRIE TOWNSHIP ✓ ×① REF Upham, 221 ×115, 116 N. ✓ (page)

PRON

T 116 N① ✓ R 22 W ×① ✓

OTHER NAMES

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED 1852

ORGAN-IZED 1858

Description & Name Origin Had a fine natural prairie in its southern part. Named by Mrs. Elizabeth F. Ellet, an author of national reputation, who visited ~~the~~ the region of Lake Minnetonka in 1852

Andreas: Eden Prairie Township

Winchell, 2: pl. 42: Eden Prairie Township

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY Hennepin MOUTH COUNTY Hennepin COUNTY Hennepin

McCauley Map Hennepin 1

NAME EDGAR CREEK REF Upham, 233 (page)

FROM MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE Lake Sarah SEC T R TWP Greenwood

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED

MOUTH Crow River SEC T R TWP

Description & Name Origin Cannot locate on map

Niell, Hennepin Co., 311; Edgar Creek

Winchell, 2; pl. 42; Unnamed

4.

NAME EDGEWOOD (village) CO HENNEPIN

AUTO CLUB OF ST PAUL

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No: 5

PRON REF TWIN-CITIES-ENVIRONS-1928 MAP (page)

OTHER NAMES

PO HIST

EXACT SITE SEC. 16 T 27 ~~28~~ N R 24 W TWP BLOOMINGTON

GEN LOC On Elect. short line

CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

4-30-41

A Rasmusson

4.

VILLAGE

← USGB 6th report

CO Hennepin

Hennepin Co. Plat, 1898 • Co. Soil Map, 1929.
Minn. Plat, 1916 ① U.S.G.S., Minneapolis quadrangle
Upham, 221 * Geol. Survey Bull. 14 (1919).
McCauley map Hennepin 3

NAME EDINA *✓ ✓ ① ✓ REF (page)

PRON

PO HIST

OTHER NAMES Edina Mills

CO ST? ✓

T. 28 N. ✓ ① R. 24 W ✓ ① Edina ① No Name

EXACT SITE sec. 18 ✓ ①

* T 117 N ✓ R 21 W ✓ TWP Village of Edina

GEN LOC S.W. village suburb of Mpls

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP Dec. 18, 1888

Description & Name Origin formerly a part of Richfield. Name derived from Edina flouring mill, owned by Andrew and John Crauk, who named the mill in memory of their boyhood home, in or near Edinburgh, Scotland.

Walker, Village Laws, 112; Edina. Incorp. Dec. 17, 1888. Reincop. Jan. 28, 1913. Sep. from twp.

W. B. Keen

2.

NAME *EDINA TOWNSHIP① CO HENNEPIN
(township)

PRON

REF *Hennepin Co. Plat book, 1898
①U.S.G.S. Minneapolis quadrangle
McCauley Maps Hennepin 3 (page)

OTHER NAMES

*116-117①N - *21W①
T*28N① R*24W①

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

ORGANIZED

Name Origin & Remarks:
Not shown on map

Winston Johnson

5.

NAME Elizabeth (Lake Elizabeth) CO Hennepin

(Lake)

Geol. of Mpls-SP Area - Schwartz p166

PRON REF Minn. Geol. Survey - Bulletin 27

(page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T 28 116 R 24 21

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC Village of Edina STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: "136. Well of W.C. Leach, on hill southeast of Lake Elizabeth. Sec. 6, T. 116 N., R. 21 W. . . ."

gvm 12/19/41

9.

PARK Elliot Park in Mpls Co Hennepin

NAME REF Minn. Hist. Coll. Vol. 14, p. 205 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE T 29 R 24 TWP

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin Elliot, Jacob Smith, physician, born in Northwood, N. H., Aug. 10, 1808; settled in Minneapolis in 1855; bought a claim which was afterward platted as Elliot's addition to Minneapolis; was interested in the water power of St. Anthony Falls; removed to California in 1876. The site of Elliot Park was donated by him to the city and named in his honor.

9. PARK PARK Co HENNEPIN

NAME ELM PARK REF Hennepin Co. Platbook, 1898 15
McCauley Map Hennepin 3 (page)

PROP AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE NE 1/4 OF Sec 24 T 117 N R 23 W TWP EXCELSIOR

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin Norton Map

Reuben Johnson

4.

NAME ELMHURST (village) CO HENNEPIN

AUTO CLUB of ST. PAUL

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 5

PRON REF TWIN-CITIES ENVIRONS-1928 MAP (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE SEC. 26 T 118N R 22W TWP PLYMOUTH

GEN LOC Elec. short line CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: Co. atlas, 1913: ~~Elmd~~ Elmhurst

4-29-41

A Rasmuson

4.

VILLAGE Co Hennepin

NAME Elmhurst Junction REF Ser Hist 1937-38. 73 (page)

PRON PO HIST ?

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE T 118 R 22 TWP Plymouth

GEN LOC 8 miles West of Minneapolis FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin on MW Ry

5/22/40 Schieck

4.

VILLAGE

Co Hennepin

° McCauley Map Hennepin 2

NAME °ELMHURST PARK

REF °Platbook 1914 47 (page)

PRON

PO HIST

OTHER NAMES

CO ST?

EXACT SITE °Section 25

T °118N R °24W TWP °Plymouth

GEN LOC °On Medicine Lake

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT yes

INCORP

Description & Name Origin ° Not on Map

W L Kerr 4/9

4.

VILLAGE

Co HENNEPIN

NAME ×ELMWOOD ①

REF ① U.S.G.S. Minnetonka quadrangle.
× Hennepin Co. Platbook, 1898
• McCauley Map Hennepin 3 (page)

PRON

PO HIST

OTHER NAMES

CO ST?

EXACT SITE ×W½ of Sec 18 ①sec. 13 or 24 T ×117 N ① R ×22 W ① TWP ×MINNETONKA ①

GEN LOC ① C. M. & St. P. Ry.

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description & Name Origin • Not on map

Pauline Johnson

4.

VILLAGE Co HENNEPIN

×Hennepin Co. Platbook, 1898

NAME ×EMMA ABBOTT PARK REF McCauley Map Hennepin 3 46 (page)

PRON PO HIST

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE ×N½ OF Sec 28 T ×117N R ×21W TWP ×EDINA

GEN LOC ×MPLS. LYNDALE & MINNETONKA RY FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin Not on map

Lucile Johnson

7.

NATURAL FEATURE Island Co Hennepin

① U.S.G.S., Minnetonka quadrangle
McCauley Map Hennepin 2

NAME ENCHANTED ISLAND ① REF Upham, 235 Co. Civil Map 1929.
(page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE ① sec. 30; 25; 36 (sec. 30; 25; Dec. 30, 31; 25, 36) T ① 117N R ① 23, 24W TWP ① Excelsior, Minnetonka

GEN LOC In upper Lake Minnetonka ①

Description & Name Origin ~~E.S. Ellis~~ S.E. Ellis, "Picturesque Lake Minnetonka," referred the name of Enchanted Island to its ~~long~~ being long ago a favorite place of Sioux medicine dances.
Mpls. Trib, July 30, 1941, P. 9, C. 4: Enchanted Island

W. H. Keen

7. NATURAL FEATURE GROVE Co HENNEPIN
MINN. ANNALS

NAME ERKHART'S GROVE REF MPLS. TRIBUNE P.4. COL. 1. 8/25/1879
(page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T 28 R 24 TWP

GEN LOC At Lake Calhoun

Description & Name Origin "The German Odd Fellows had a basket picnic at Erkharts Grove, Lake Calhoun, accompanied by their families

6/23/41 F. Bienapfl

ITEM NO 2063 H. Le Hetore

4.

NAME Essex Green (village) CO Hennepin

McCauley Map Hennepin 3

PRON REF Minn Plat 1916 (Page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE Sec. 15 T 27 N R 24 W TWP Bloomington

GEN LOC CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: Not on map

Co. atlas, 1913: Essex Green

4.

NAME Eureka ×① ✓ (village)

CO Hennepin
Co. Soil Map, 1927
① U.S.G.S., Minnetonka quadrangle
PRON
REF Minn. Plat 1916 × Hennepin Co. Plat, 1898
McCauley Map Hennepin 3 (Page)

OTHER NAMES

PO
HIST

EXACT SITE × Sec. 33 ① ✓ ✓ T 117 N ① × R 23 W ① × TWP Excelsior ×①

GEN LOC × M. & St. L. Ry. ① ✓

CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

Co. atlas, 1913: Eureka
Auto Club Map, 1928: Eureka

Minn. Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Eureka. Summer resort on s. shore Lake Minnetonka, 2 mi. w. of Excelsior.

4.

NAME Excelsior *x① (village) ✓ CO Hennepin

*Hist. Survey Bull. 14 (1929) Co. Soil Map, 1929
①U.S.G.S. Minnetonka quadrangle

PRON REF Minn. Plat 1916 x Hennepin Co. Plat, 1898
McCauley Map Hennepin 3 (Page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE Sec. 34, 35, 27 x① ✓ T 117 N *x ✓ R. 23 W x ✓ TWP Excelsior x ✓

GEN LOC M. & St. L. Ry. x ~~S. M. Ry.~~ ①

CC ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: on S. E. shore of Minnetonka - 9LD

Minnetonka Record, Feb. 13, 1941, p. 2, c. 4: Excelsior. First settled 1853 by members of the Excelsior Pioneer Association of New York which took its name after Longfellow's poem

Winchell, 2: pl. 42: Excelsior

over

Sp. Laws, 1887, ch. 4, p. 31 Act to Inc. village of Excelsior Approved March 2, 1887

Sp. Laws, 1862, p. 220. Act to repeal law of 1857 relating to incorp of Excelsior

Laws, Ex. Sess, 1857, p. 76 - Excelsior incorp May 19, 1857

Sp. Laws, 1878- Amending act.

Walker, Village Laws, 113: Incorp Mar. 2, 1877. Reincorp Apr. 22, 1901. Sep. from twp. p. 103. Incorp. May 19, 1857. Incorp as village Mar. 2, 1877.

Andreas: Excelsior

7. NATURAL FEATURE Bay Co Hennepin

C. Soil Map, 1929.

NAME ① Excelsior Bay REF ① U.S.G.S. Minnetonka quadrangle
McCauley Map Hennepin 3 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

REACT SITE ① sec. 26, 27, 34, 35 T ① 117N R ① 23W TWP ① Excelsior

GEN LOC ① South end Lower Lake Minnetonka

Description & Name Origin Unnamed ~~Norton Map~~ Between St. Albans Bay + Minnetonka Record, Feb. 13, 1941, p. 2, c. 4: Gideon Bay Excelsior Bay. Name appears in a quotation from the "Lake Minnetonka Tourist" of 1876

2.

TOWNSHIP Co Hennepin

① U.S.G.S. Minnetonka quadrangle
Minn. Plat, 1916. Co. Soil Map, 1929

NAME EXCELSIOR TOWNSHIP ✓x① ✓ ✓ REF Upham, 221 x Hennepin Co. Plat, 1898
McCauley Map Hennepin 3 (page)

PRON T 117N x① ✓ R 23W x① ✓

OTHER NAMES

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED 1853

ORGAN-IZED May 11, 1858

Description & Name Origin Owes its name and settlement to a colony, under the title of the Excelsior Pioneer Association, which was formed in New York City Nov. 12, 1852. They were headed by George M. Bertram and arrived in the summer of 1853. The colony adopted the name in allusion to Longfellow's poem, "Excelsior"

Andreas; Excelsior Township.
Winchell, 2; pp. 42; Excelsior Township

7.

NATURAL FEATURE Point — Co Hennepin — MINN. ANNALS

NAME Expectation Point — REF Mpls. Tribune P. 4 Col. 7 (page) Sept. 23 1879

PRON — AREA & DIMENS —

OTHER NAMES —

EXACT SITE — T 117 R 23 TWP Orono —

GEN LOC On Lake Minnetonka West of Wayzata —

Description & Name Origin

"...within sight of what is now known as Gray's Lake, the easterly extremity of Lake Minnetonka, and camped there. * * *The next day they started to travel around the lake. When they got a little beyond the present site of Wayzata they thought they were nearly around it; but on reaching what is now known as Expectation Point they found that the water stretched out westward as far as the eye could see." L.H.R.

6-23-41

A Rasmussen

4.

NAME EAGERNESS (village) CO HENNEPIN

PRON REF 1913 WESTBY ATLAS 67 (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE Sec 18 T 117 R 23 TWP ORONO

GEN LOC on a point on the NE. side of WEST ARM LAKE MINNETONKA about 1/2 mile NW of SPRING PARK STATION CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

6/19-41 gastrow.

4.

VILLAGE

Co HENNEPIN

NAME x FAIRVIEW ① ✓

REF x U.S.G.S., Minnetonka quadrangle
Hennepin Co. Plat Book, 1898
Co. Rd. Map, 1929
McCauley Map Hennepin 3
(page)

PRON

PO HIST

OTHER NAMES ① Sec. 26 ✓

CO ST?

EXACT SITE x SW¼ OF NE¼ Sec 26 T x 117 N ① R x 23 W ① ✓ TWP x EXCELSIOR ① ✓

GEN LOC x M. & St. L. R'y ① ✓

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description & Name Origin

Reuben Johnson

TOWNSHIP Co HENNEPIN

NAME Farmersville REF Neill's Henn. Co. Hist. - p278 (page)

PRON T 30 L18 R 24 71

OTHER NAMES

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED Set apart by county commissioners as a twp July 8, 1858.

ORGAN-IZED "never organized"

Description & Name Origin The northern part of Crystal Lake (twp) was once called Farmersville, embracing the three northern tiers of sections of the township. Previous to the establishment of Farmersville, two of the four tiers of sections which now constitute the town of Crystal Lake, belonged to the town of Brooklyn, and two to the town of Minneapolis. The town of Farmersville was set apart by the county commissioners July 8th, 1858, by taking two tiers of sections from Brooklyn and one from Minneapolis. At a subsequent meeting this action was re-considered and Farmersville was never organized, but lapsed, and the boundaries remained as established April 10th, 1858. In 1860, Crystal Lake was formed, by taking two tiers of sections from Brooklyn and two from Minneapolis

5/nn/40 Fagen

4.

NAME FERN HILL (village) CO HENNEPIN

PRON REF 1913 WESTBY ATLAS (67) (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE Sec 7 T 117 R 22 TWP ORONO

GEN LOC on E. shore of FOREST LAKE about 2½ Mile NW of CRYSTAL BAY village CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

6/19-41 Gastrow-

4.

VILLAGE Co Hennepin

NAME Ferndale ① REF ① U.S.G.S., Minnetonka quadrangle
Upham, 235 I.C. Soil Map, 1929.
McCauley Map Hennepin 3 (page)

PRON PO HIST

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE ① sec. 1 sec. 6; T117N R23W 22,23W — Minnetonka, Orono TWP ① Wayzata

GEN LOC At entrance of Wayzata Bay, Lake Minnetonka ① G.N. Ry. FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin An upland with fine residences. an important RR stop Prior to the automobile — and when Wayzata Village was without a Depot. a Rd.

• Not on Map

Auto Club Map, 1928: Ferndale
Minn. Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Ferndale

7.

NATURAL FEATURE Island

Co HENNEPIN

NAME FIRE FLY ISLAND

REF Annals Mpls. Tribune 7-2-79 4-2 (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES Wawatasse Island ?

EXACT SITE T 117 R 24 TWP

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

TP

979 Carlson

7.

NAME Firefly Island CO Hennepin

NATURAL FEATURE ANNALS - Mpls Tribune of July 19, 1879

REF (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES Wawatasso Island - Dunlap Island

EXACT SITE T 117 R 24 TWP

GEN LOC apparently in Lake Minnetonka

Name Origin & Remarks: "The rain and wind blew down the boat house at Firefly Island last night."

gvm 4/30/41

Carlson - 1632

5.

LAKE

CO Hennepin

Hennepin Co. Plat, x1898; o1914 • Co. Soil Map, 1929.
Minn. Plat, 1916 • Highway Diss

NAME FISH LAKE x o ① ✓ REF Upham, 233 ① U.S.G.S. Anoka quadrangle
• McCauley Map Hennepin 1 (page)

PRON STATUS • Wet ✓ • Meand ✓

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE °sec. 21, 22, 28 sec. 21, 22, 27, 28 x ① ✓ ✓ T 119N x o ① ✓ ✓ R 22W x o ① ✓ ✓

TWP Maple Grove x o ① ✓ AREA & DIMENS • 223.0 ✓ Acres

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

Eddy Lake Survey, 5-102. n.d: Fish Lake. 223 acres. Maximum depth 32' Near Osseo. No outlet. Creek two miles long. One creek to Lake Pomerleau

Anoka Co. map, 1938: Fish Lake

Neill, Henn. Co., 322: Fish Lake

Shat: Fish Lake

Lake Guy: Fish. 223.02 acres

Winchell, 2: pl. 42
Fish Lake

4.

NAME ①Fletcher (village) CO. Hennepin
• Co. Soil Map, 1929

PRON REF ①U.S.G.S., Rockford quadrangle
• McCauley, map Hennepin 1 (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE ①sec. 24, 25 • Sec. 26 T ①120N R ①23W TWP ①Hassan

GEN LOC ①On Territory Road CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: named after Lorin Fletcher Congressman / Cross Road Village & Catholic Church - formerly known as St Wendelin.

over a2D 3/10

4.

VILLAGE

Co HENNEPIN

NAME x FOREST HILL

REF x Hennepin Co. Platbook, 1898
McCauley Map Hennepin 3 4 (page)

PRON

PO HIST

OTHER NAMES

CO. ST?

EXACT SITE x Sec 7-8 T x 117 N R x 23 W TWP x ORONO

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description & Name Origin

• Not on Map

Rueka Johnson

5.

LAKE Co. Hennepin

Co. Soil Map, 1929.

NAME Forest Lake ×①

REF Upham, 232 × Hennepin Co. Plat, 1898 (page)
① U.S.G.S., Minnetonka quadrangle
McCauley Map Hennepin 3

PRON

STATUS West Not Meand

OTHER NAMES Unnamed

EXACT SITE ①sec. 8 ×sec. 7

T ×117 N①

R ×23 W①

TWP ×①Crono

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC Adjoins Lake Minnetonka

Description & Name Origin

Co. Engineer's Map, 1940: Forest Lake.
Co. atlas, 1913: Forest Lake.

5.

NAME FOWL'S LAKE (lake) CO. HENNEPIN

PRON. REF. Standard Oil Hwy Map of Mpls. & St. Paul; (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec. 26-35 T. 118 R. 22

TWP. AREA & DIMENS.

GEN LOC. STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: T. & R. taken from Henn. Co. Map of 1940.

6-15-42 Hall.

5.

LAKE Co. Hennepin

NAME Fox Lake ×○① ✓ REF ①U.S.G.S., Minnetonka quadrangle • C. Soil Map, 1929 • Hennepin Co. Plat, ×1898; ○1914. • Highway List • Upham, 232 • McCauley Map Hennepin 2 (page)

PRON STATUS • Wet ✓ • Meand ✓

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE ×sec. 29, 32 ○① ✓ ✓ ✓ T ×118 N ○① ✓ ✓ R ×24 W ○① ✓ ✓ ✓

TWP Independence ×○① ✓ ✓ AREA & DIMENS • 45.33 Acres

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

Winchell, 2:pl.42: Unnamed.
Andreas: Unnamed.
LakeGaz: Fox. 45.33 acres.
Co.atlas, 1913: Fox Lake.

4.

VILLAGE Co Hennepin ??

St. Paul Daily Press, April 30, 1868

NAME Freeport REF pl, col. 1 (page)

PRON PO HIST

OTHER NAMES Wayzata CO ST?

EXACT SITE T 117 R 22 TWP Minnetonka

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin "The town of Wayzata is now named Freeport."

gvm 11.15/40

4.

T. 117, R. 22

NAME Freeport (Village) CO Hennepin

PRON

REF 9th Session 1867 Sp. Laws. chap CXLVI (page) 381

OTHER NAMES [Wayzata]

PO HIST

EXACT SITE T 117 R 23 TWP Orono

GEN LOC

CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: Act to change name of town of Wayzata to that of Freeport. Effective upon passage. approved March 9, 1867

4.

NAME ~~FREEPORT~~ (village) CO HENNEPIN

PRON REF MINN ANNALS Mpls.Trib.AM. P.4,Col.1, May 1, 1868 (page)

OTHER NAMES ~~WAYZATA~~ PO HIST

EXACT SITE T 117 R 23 TWP Orono

GEN LOC CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks "In a column of 'State News' published yesterday, we find the following bit of intelligence: 'The town of Wayzata is now named...Freeport.' The above would be correct if it were ture. The Legislature of 1866-7 did nominally change the name of the town of Wayzata to Freeport, but the latter name was distasteful to the inhabitants of the town, never came into general use, and the (over)

Legislature last winter wiped it out and restored the name of Wayzata.

'Rip Van' should confine himself to...matters with which he is conversant though it will do no particular harm to let him rip."

ITEM 1103, BROWS

4.

NAME FREMONT P.O. (village) CO HENNEPIN

PRON REF Minn.Annals,Pioneer & Democrat, Page 2, Col.1, October 14,1856. (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST Establishment announced, Francis Fleming,Postmaster.

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

709-41 Rouse

187-Nobles

5.

LAKE Co. Hennepin

• Hennepin Co. Plat., ×1898; ○1914 • Co. Soil Map, 1929
• Minn. Plat., 1916 • Highway List

NAME FRENCH LAKE ✓×○① ✓ REF Upham, 233 • U.S.G.S., Rockford Quadrangle (page)
• McCauley, Map Hennepin 1

PRON STATUS Map indicates it dry. • Wet • Meand
• Part Dry

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE ①sec. 19, 30 ①sec. 19, 29, 30 ✓✓ sec. 19, 20, 29, 30× T 120 N ×○① ✓ R 22 W ×○① ✓

TWP Dayton ×○① ✓ AREA & DIMENS 322.95 Acres

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin Named for a settlement of French families there, who came in 1853

Eddy Lake Survey (n.d.): French Lake. 5-103. 322.9 acres. Swamp.
Outlet: Creek to Hayden Lake to Mississippi. No inlet.
Lake Gaz: French. 322.95 acres.
Andreas: French Lake.
Winchell, 2: pl. 42: French Lake.

5.

LAKE Co. Hennepin • McCauley Map Hennepin 3 • Highway List

NAME • FRENCH LAKE ✕ REF • Upham, 232 ✕ Hennepin Co. Plat, 1898 (page)

PRON STATUS • wet ✓ • meand ✓

OTHER NAMES • SWAMP LAKE ✓

EXACT SITE ✕ sec. 9, 10 ✓ ✓ T ✕ 117N ✓ ✓ R ✕ 23W ✓ ✓

TWP • Orono ✕ ✓ AREA & DIMENS • 67.26 acres

GEN LOC • Adjoins Lake Minnetonka

Description & Name Origin Co. atlas 1913: French Lake
Lake Gaz: French. 67.26 acres

4.

VILLAGE

Co Hennepin

NAME Fowler Mills

REF Ser Heir 1937-38. 80 (page)

PRON

PO HIST Mail Minneapolis

OTHER NAMES

CO ST?

EXACT SITE

T R TWP

GEN LOC ?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description & Name Origin on MW RR

5/24/40 Schieck

7. NATURAL FEATURE Island Co Hennepin

NAME Gale Island ①

RET ① U.S.G.S., Minnetonka quadrangle
• Co. Soil Map, 1929
Upham, 235
△ Minnetonka Record, Excelsior, Oct. 5, 1940
• McCauley Map Hennepin 3 (page)
× Minnebonka Park Graphic, Aug 1, 1877

PRON

AREA & DIMENS △ 1 acre

OTHER NAMES △ Gooseberry Island — former name.
× Brightwood Island
Gales Island
Dec. 22, 23, 26, 27

EXACT SITE ① sec. 22, 27 ✓ T ① 117 N ✓ ✓ R ① 23 W ✓ ✓ TWP ① Excelsior ✓ • Orono
△ 1 mi. north of Excelsior; very near Crown Point on Big Island.

GEN LOC Near s.w. shore of Big Island, lower Lake Minnetonka ①

Description & Name Origin Named for Harlow A. Gale (1832-1901), of Mpls, whose summer home was there. △ He also owned the island.
Was father of Richard P. Gale Congressman 9 RD

Co. Atlas, 1913: Gale Island

7.

NATURAL FEATURE Grove — Co Hennepin

Mpls Trib Aug 30-1876

NAME Gale's Grove — REF Col 2: 4 (page)

PRON — AREA & DIMENS —

OTHER NAMES —

EXACT SITE — T — R — TWP —

GEN LOC —

Description & Name Origin The Harvest Home Festival of Gethsemane Church was held here.

E.S.

1660 Steamer.

5.

LAKE

Co. Hennepin

NAME "Galpin's Lake

REF "Upham, 231 • Co. Soil Map, 1929. • Highway List ⓘ U.S.G.S., Minnetonka quadrangle × Hennepin Co. Plat, 1898 (page) • McCauley Map Hennepin 3

PRON

STATUS • Wet ✓ • Meand ✓ • Park Area

OTHER NAMES ×Galpins Lake ⓘGalpin Lake ✓ • LAKE GALPIN

EXACT SITE ×Sec. 34, 35 ⓘ ✓ ✓ T×117 N ⓘ ✓ ✓ R×23 W ⓘ ✓ ✓

TWP "Excelsior ×ⓘ ✓ ✓

AREA & DIMENS • √1.55 acres

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin • Named for the Rev. Charles Galpin, the first pastor there

Eddy Lake Survey (11-2-40): Galpins Lake. 5-26. 51.55 acrew.
Lake Gaz: Galpin. 51.55 acres.
Co. atlas, 1913: Galpins Lake.

4.

NAME GARDEN PARK (village) CO Hennepin

McCauley Map Hennepin 3

PRON REF Minn Plat 1916 (Page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE Dec. 32 T 117N R 21W TWP Village of Edina

GEN LOC CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

Co. atlas, 1913: Garden Park

Not on Map

2.

TOWNSHIP Co Hennepin.

NAME [German Home] REF Upham, 225. (page)

PRON T 117 R 24

OTHER NAMES Minnetrista.

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED in 1854.

ORGAN-IZED in spring of 1859 as Minnetrista.

Description & Name Origin first named, as above by the county commissioners, but was changed to the present name .... at the date of organization.

5-6-40. Hall.

7.

NATURAL FEATURE PRAIRIE Co HENNEPIN

NAME GETCHELL PRAIRIE REF NEILL'S HENN Co HIST - 285 (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS "One mile in width."

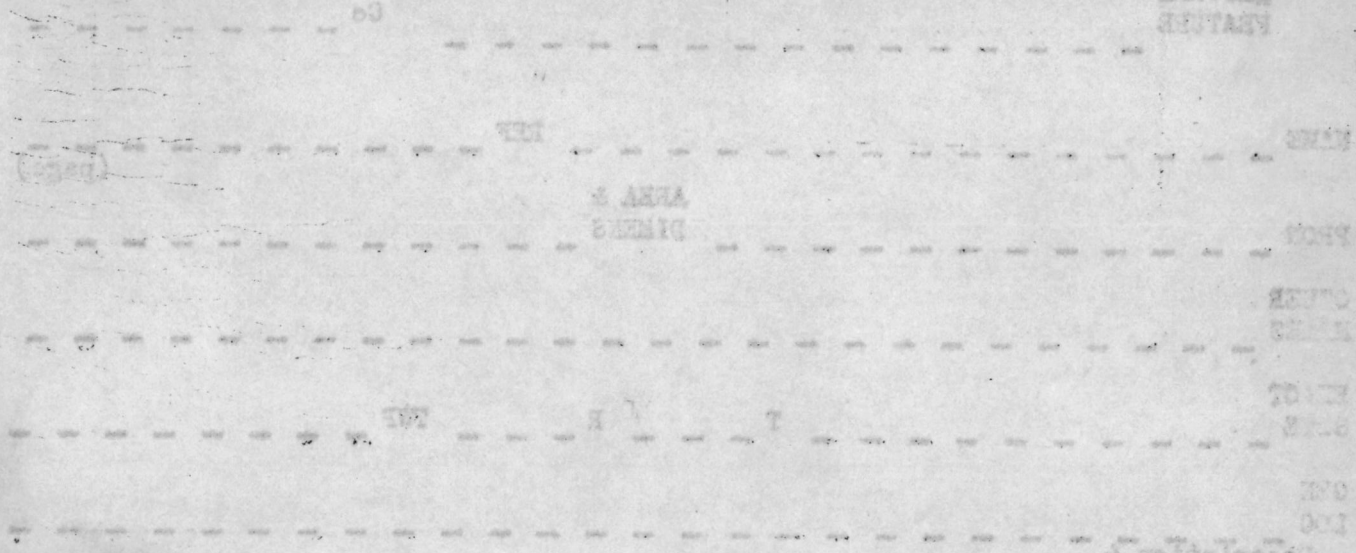
OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T 119 R 21 TWP BROOKLYN

GEN LOC "In the Southern Part of the twp."

Description & Name Origin Bears the name of Getchell an early settler

Pioneer and Democrat Nov. 26, 1855, p. 2, c. 3: "... between Anoka and Getchell Prairie on the southwest side of the Mississippi."



5.

LAKE

Co. Hennepin — Hennepin Co. Plat, x1898; °1914 • Co. Soil Map, 1929 ©U.S.G.S., Minneapolis quadrangle

NAME °Gleason Lake ✓ — REF Upham, 232 • McCauley Map Hennepin 2, 3 (page)

PRON — STATUS • wet • Meand

OTHER NAMES x Gleason's Lake ° ✓ — ① Gleeson Lake ✓

EXACT SITE °sec. 32 °118N. x sec. 5; 32 ① ✓ ✓ — T x 117, 118 N ① ✓ R x 22 W °①

x Minnetonka, ① ✓ ✓

TWP • Plymouth x ① ✓ ✓ — AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC • S.W. part of twp.

Description & Name Origin • Named for adjoining settlers.

flows into Minnetonka - artificially raised to high level in 1940-41 & 42 - ✓ 9x2.

Co. Engineer's map, 1940: Gleason Lake
Winchell, 2: pl. 42: Unnamed
Andreas: unnamed.

4.

NAME GLEN ARBOR (village) CO HENNEPIN

PRON

REF 1913 WESTBY ATLAS 63 (page)

OTHER NAMES

PO HIST

EXACT SITE SEC 13 T 117 R 24 TWP MINNETRISTA

GEN LOC On S. shore of HARRISON BAY LAKE MINNETONKA In NE part of MOUND village

CO ST

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

6/17-41 Gartrow.

4.

NAME "GLEN LAKE" (village) CO Hennepin

McCauley Map Hennepin 3

PRON REF Hennepin Co. Soil Map, 1929 (Page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE Sec 33 Dec. 34 T 117 N R 22 W TWP Minnetonka

GEN LOC CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: Location of famous Glen Lake Sanitarium for T.B. on Excelsior Blvd - a L D.

5.

LAKE

Co Hennepin

NAME 'Glen Lake' x① ✓ ✓

REF • Co. Land Map, 1929. • Highway List
• U.S.G.S., Minneapolis quadrangle
x Hennepin Co. Plat., 1898
• Upham, 231 (page)
• McCauley Map Hennepin 3

PRON

STATUS • Dry ✓ • Not Meand ✓

OTHER NAMES Glenn Lake.

EXACT SITE • Sec. 34 x① ✓ ✓ ✓

T x117 N① ✓ ✓ R x22 W① ✓ ✓ ✓

TWP 'Minnetonka' x① ✓

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

Co. Engineer's map, 1940: Glen Lake.

Co. atlas, 1913: Glen Lake.
Winchell, 2:pl.42: Glenn Lake.
Neill, Hennepin Co., 238: Glenn Lake.

7. NATURAL FEATURE Point Co Hennepin

NAME GIBSON POINT REF* Minnetonka Park Graphic, Aug. 1, 1879 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC Lake Minnetonka, at Dreephaven - forms s. boundary of Robinsons Bay

Description & Name Origin

T. 117, R. 23, sec 13 Orono Twp

7. NATURAL FEATURE Bay

Co Hennepin

NAME GIDEON'S BAY

REF Upham, 234 × Hennepin Co. Plat, 1898 (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES Gideon Bay ✓ × Gidions Bay ✓ Tonka Bay

EXACT SITE × sec. 27, 28, 34 ✓ ✓ T × 117 N ✓ R × 23 W ✓ ✓ TWP × Excelsior ✓

GEN LOC Lake Minnetonka, W. of Excelsior

Description & Name Origin Named for Peter Gideon, whose pioneer home was at the head of the bay. He originated the Wealthy apple.

Minnetonka Record, Feb. 13, 1941, p. 2, c. 4:

Gideon Bay. Name appears in a quotation from the "Lake Minnetonka Tourist" of 1876

Co. atlas, 1913: Gideon Bay

△ Minnetonka Record (Excelsior) Sept. 5, 1940, p. 3

• Co. Land Map, 1929.

• McCauley Map Hennepin 3

7.

NATURAL FEATURE Bay — Co Hennepin?

Mpls. Trib. July 22-1875

NAME Gideons Bay — REF Col. 2 — 4/(page)

PRON — AREA & DIMENS —

OTHER NAMES Tonka Bay

EXACT SITE — T 117 R 23 TWP Excelsior

GEN LOC Less than 3 miles from Excelsior, Lake Minnetonka

Description & Name Origin On its banks lives that somewhat noted character in Hennepin County, Peter M. Gideon, renowned principally for his strong belief in spiritualism, which he is ever ready to set forth, and also as being the propagator of a famous new variety of apple, called the Wealthy.

E.S.

934 Hagstrom

4.

NAME GIDEON PARK (village) CO Hennepin

McCauley Map Hennepin 3

PRON

REF Minn Plat 1916 (Page)

OTHER NAMES

PO HIST

EXACT SITE Sec. 34 T 117N R 22W TWP Minnetonka

GEN LOC

CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: named after Jim P. Gideon - that developed the Wealthy apple - near Excelsior also)

Nelson Map

7. NATURAL FEATURE Mount Co Hennepin

NAME Gilboa (Mt. Gilboa) REF Hennepin Soil Map Survey Map 11 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Section 20 T 116 N R 21 W TWP Bloomington West Add.

GEN LOC 1 mile east of Bush Lake

Description & Name Origin

USGS, Mpls Quad: Mt. Gilboa

6-25-40

R. Schmitzer

5.

LAKE Co HENNEPIN.

NAME GLEASON LAKE. REF UPHAM 232. (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T 118 R 22

TWP PLYMOUTH. AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC In the southwest part of township.

Description & Name Origin Named for adjoining settler.

Co. atlas, 1914: Gleasons Lake

5-9-40. Hall.

4.

VILLAGE Co Hennepin

NAME Gleason Lake REF Gr Hist 1937-38. 81 (page)

PRON PO HIST ?

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE T 117 R 22 TWP

GEN LOC 1 mile east of Wayzata FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin

On MW RR

5/24/40 Schieck

4.

NAME Glen Crest (village) CO Hennepin

McCauley Map Hennepin 3

PRON REF Minn Plat 1916 (Page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE Sec. 33 T 117N R 22W TWP Minnetonka

GEN LOC CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: Co. atlas, 1913: Glen Crest

Not on Map

4.

VILLAGE Co Hennepin

NAME Glen Lake REF Hennepin - Sec. 1929 Survey Map (page)

PRON PO HIST

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE Section 33-34 T 117 N R 22 W TWP Minnetonka

GEN LOC Westshore of Glen Lake FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin Co. atlas, 1913: Glen Lake. sec. 27

Minn. Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Glen Lake. Sanitorium on Twin Cities Lines.

Co. Engineer's Highway Map, 1940: Glen Lake. sec. 34.

2

4.

NAME Glen Lake Park (village) CO Hennepin

McCauley Map Hennepin 3

PRON

REF Minn Plat 1916 (Page)

OTHER NAMES

PO HIST

EXACT SITE Sec. 33, 34 T 117 N R 22 W TWP Minnetonka

GEN LOC

CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: Co. atlas, 1913: Glen Lake Park.

Not on Map

4.

VILLAGE Co Hennepin

NAME Glenora Farm REF Ser Hist 1937-38. 81 (page)

PRON PO HIST ?

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC 9 miles southwest of Minneapolis FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin on MW Ry

5/24/40 Schieck

4.

VILLAGE Co Hennepin

NAME Glenwood Junction REF Ser Hist 1937-38. 82 (page)

PRON PO HIST Mail Hennepin

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE T 29 R 24 TWP

GEN LOC ? FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin On MN&S & MW RRs

5/24/40 Schieck

5.

NAME Glenwood Lake (lake) CO HENNEPIN • Highway List
x Co. Soil Map, 1929
Hennepin Co. Platbook, 1898

PRON

REF ① U.S.G.S., Minneapolis quadrangle (page)
McCauley map Hennepin 2

OTHER NAMES ① Kegan Lake ✓✓ • Mooney Lake ✓ x Keegans Lake
• 118N ✓ • 24W

EXACT SITE • Sec. 30, 25 ✓ x See 20 ① ✓ T x 29 N ① R x 24 W ①
• No name • Plymouth • Orono • 22, 23 W ✓

TWP x GOLDEN VALLEY ① AREA & DIMENS • 148.95 Acres

GEN LOC Glenwood Park, Mpls STATUS • Wet • Meand ✓

Name Origin & Remarks: ON - 6½ acre no. near city limits - name was changed to glenwood Lake acct glenwood Park and also on glenwood Ave. - Aquatennial Water follies guam here 1940 & 41 - A.L.D. 4/18 43

Upham, 232: Glenwood Lake.
Co. Engineer's map, 1940: Glenwood Lake.

9.

PARK Park _____ Co Hennepin

• McCauley Map Hennepin 2

NAME • GLENWOOD PARK _____ REF • Upham, 232 (page)

PRON _____ AREA & DIMENS _____

OTHER NAMES _____ EST _____

EXACT SITE _____ T _____ R _____ TWP _____

GEN LOC • West border of Minneapolis _____

Description & Name Origin

• Not on map

W. H. Keeney

7. NATURAL FEATURE Point Co Hennepin

• McCauley Map Hennepin 3

NAME • GLUEK'S POINT REF Upham, 234 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC • S.W. of Cottagewood, E. of Excelsior, Lake Minnetonka

Description & Name Origin

• Not on Map

named after Gluek formerly Ingles

T. 117 N., R. 23 W., sec 24

W. H. Keenan

4.

VILLAGE Co. Hennepin

NAME Golden Valley *①

REF Upham, 221, 222 *Geol. Survey Bull 14 (1919) (page)
① Co. Soil Map, 1929.
① U.S.G.S., Minneapolis quadrangle
Mc Cauley Map Hennepin 2

PRON

PO HIST

OTHER NAMES

CO ST?

EXACT SITE ①Sec. 32 T*118 N① R*21W① TWP ①Golden Valley Unnamed

GEN LOC Awestern suburb of Mpls

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP Dec. 17, 1886

Description & Name Origin Named for its beautiful valley inclosing a small and narrow lake. Chiefly a farming community. It had been formerly the n.w. part of Minneapolis Township

Co. atlas, 1913: Golden Valley
Walker, Village Laws, 114: Golden Valley. Incorp Dec. 17, 1886
Sep. from twp.

4.

VILLAGE Co HENNEPIN

XI

NAME GOOD ROADS REF M.H.S. QUARTERLY Vol. XI (page) 166

PRON PO HIST

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE T 27 R 24 TWP Bloomington

GEN LOC Near mouth of Nine Mile Creek on north bank of Minnesota River. FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin

"On map drawn in 1835 it is located seven miles from Ft. Snelling by water."

Munn in 3 Centuries, 2:164: Good Road's village at Lake Calhoun

4.

NAME GOODSPEED (village) CO HENNEPIN

AUTO-CLUB OF ST. PAUL

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 5

PRON REF TWIN-CITIES-ENVIRONS-1928 MAP (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE SEC. 27 T ~~116N~~ 28 R 24W TWP RICHFIELD

GEN LOC On Elect. Short line CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

PR Commissioners Map, 1930: Goodspeed

Minn. Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Goodspeed - Mail, Mpls.

4-30-41

A Rasmuson

7. NATURAL FEATURE Island Co Hennepin

T Co. Soil Map, 1929.

NAME (1) Goose Island

REF (1) U.S.G.S. Minnetonka quadrangle
• McCauley Map Hennepin 3 (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS ×Minnetonka Park Graphic Aug 1, 1879

OTHER NAMES Wild Goose Island ×

PRMT SITE (1) sec. 19 × T (1) 117N × R (1) 23W × TWP (1) Excelsior • Orono

GEN LOC (1) In Upper Lake Minnetonka

Description & Name Origin
• Norton Map

5.

LAKE

Co. Hennepin

Hennepin Co. Plat, x1898, 01914, • Highway List
@ U.S.G.S., Anoka quadrangle

NAME • Goose Lake x01 ✓

REF • Upham, 233 • Co. Soil Map, 1929.
• McCauley Map Hennepin 1 (page)

PRON

STATUS • Wet ✓ • meand ✓

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE x sec. 2; 35, 36 ①

° sec. 35 ° sec. 2; 35 ✓✓ ° 120 N.

T x 119, 120 N. ①✓ R x 22 W 01 ✓

TWP • Dayton x0 x Champlain ①

x Maple Grove ① ✓ • Champlain

AREA & DIMENS • √ 3.03 Acres

GEN LOC • s.e. corner of twp.

Description & Name Origin

Lake Gaz: Goose. 53.03 acres
Short: Goose Lake

5.

NAME Goose Lake Marsh (lake) CO Hennepin

McCauley Map Hennepin 1

PRON

REF Hennepin Co. Soil Map p. 229 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Center of Sec 24 T 119 N R 23 W

TWP Corcoran

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS

Name Origin & Remark: Not on Maps

Shot: Not shown

Ed. Thomas

4.

NAME GRANDVIEW HEIGHTS (village) CO HENNEPIN

PRON REF 1913 WESTBY ATLAS 27 (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE Sec 28 T 117 R 21 TWP EDINA

GEN LOC about 1¼ mile S.W. of MORNING SIDE village CO ST

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: Auto Club Map, 1928: Grandview Heights.

6/11-41 Gastrow

7. NATURAL FEATURE Point Co Hennepin

NAME ① Grandview Point REF ① U.S.G.S., Minnetonka quadrangle
× Hennepin Co. Plat, 1898 • Co. Sil Map, 1929
• McCauley Map Hennepin 3 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES × Grand View Point

EN ACT SITE ① Sec 24× T ① 117N × R ① 23W × TWP ① Excelsior × Orono

GEN LOC ① S.E. side Lower Lake Minnetonka

Description & Name Origin • Nelson Map Co. atlas, 1913: Grandview Point

E. of Ferguson Point

4.

NAME GRANTVILLE (village) CO HENNEPIN

PRON REF 1913 WESTBY ATLAS 31 (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE Sec 28 T 117 R 23 TWP EXCELSIOR

GEN LOC adjoins TONKA BAY village on W CO ST

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

6/11-41 Jastrow

5.

LAKE Co. Hennepin Hennepin Co. Plat, x1898; o1914. Co. Toll Map, 1929 Minn. Plat, 1916

NAME Grass Lake ✓ xo ✓ REF Upham, 233 Highway List (page) McCauley Map Hennepin ✓

PRON STATUS Dry ✓ Meand ✓

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SW. 18, 19; 13, 24 xo ✓ T 120 N xo ✓ R 22, 23 W xo ✓

TWP Dayton ✓ xo Hassan xo ✓ AREA & DIMENS 154.86 Acres

GEN LOC North of French Lake

Description & Name Origin

Auto Club Map, 1928: Grass Lake.
Andreas: Grass Lake
Lake Gaz: Grass. 154.86 acres
Winchell, 2: pl. 42: Grass Lake
Eddy Lake Survey (n.d.) Grass Lake. 5-104. 154.8 acres.
Swamp. No outlet nor inlet

5.

LAKE

Co. Hennepin * U.S. G.S. Minneapolis Quad
• Minn. Plat, 1916 • Highway List • Co. Soil Map

NAME Grass Lake ✓ x ✓

REF Upham, 231 x Hennepin Co. Plat, 1898
• McCauley Map Hennepin 3 (page)

PRON

STATUS • Wet ✓ • Meand ✓

OTHER NAMES Terrell Lake * ✓ ✓ - so named on a recent map

EXACT SITE Sec. 32, 33, 34 x ✓ * ✓ T 116 N x * ✓ ✓ R 22 W x * ✓ ✓

TWP Eden Prairie x * ✓

AREA & DIMENS • 804.84 acres

GEN LOC On Minn R. bottomland

Description & Name Origin

Andreas: Grass Lake
Lake Gaz: Grass. 804.84 acres
Co Engineers Map, 1940: Grass Lake
Winchell, 2: pl. 42: Grass Lake
Co atlas, 1913: Grass Lake; Terrell Lake

7. NATURAL FEATURE Bay — Co Hennepin

NAME Gray's Bay[x] — REF Upham, 233[x] Hennepin Co. Plat., 1898 (page)
Co. Soil Map, 1929
Minn. Plat., 1916
McCauley Map Hennepin 3

PRON Grays Lake — AREA & DIMENS Outlet Lake

OTHER NAMES Lake Browning — Gray Bay — Grays Bay ✓ — So named in Elizabeth Ellet's Summer Rambles in the West, for Elizabeth Barrett Browning

EXACT SITE Sec. 8, 17[x] ✓ — T 117 N[x] ✓ — R 22 W[x] ✓ — TWP Minnetonka[x] ✓

GEN LOC Part of Lake Minnetonka ✓

LOC Description & Name Origin 1st water sheet at E. end of Lake Minnetonka — SOURCE OF MINNEHAHA - CREEK. 9 L.D. 4/14 43

Winchell, 2; pl. 42: Grays Bay
Neill, Henn. Co., 238: Grays Lake
Sp. Laws, 1885, p. 428: Outlet Lake
Andreas: Outlet Lake

4.

VILLAGE Co. Hennepin

Hennepin Co. Plat, x1898; 1914
Minn. Plat, 1916

NAME [GREENWOOD] REF Upham, 222 (page)
McCauley Map Hennepin

PRON PO HIST

OTHER NAMES Greenwood City CO ST?

EXACT SITE sec. 31 T 119 N. R 24 W TWP Greenwood

GEN LOC Soo Line Ry. On Crow river FIRST SETTLED

By Thomas A. Holmes and others in winter of 1855-57

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin Aspired to be a city. It was soon superseded by Rockford, on the Wright County side of the Crow River about a mile below the Greenwood city site. Named for "the charming appearance of the woodlands, as seen by the first settlers, in the early days of summer." Co. Hist, 1881, p. 311

Not on Map

Andreas: Greenwood.

over

St. P. Pioneer Press, Apr. 23-1875: Notice of discontinuance of Cranwood P.O.

Winchell, 2: pl. 42: Cranwood.

Auto Club Map, 1928: Cranwood

Co. atlas, 1913: Cranwood.

Walker, Village Laws, 104: Cranwood City. Incorp. March 1, 1856. Present status: no trace

2.

TOWNSHIP Co. Hennepin

Hennepin Co. Plat., 1898; 1914, Hennepin Plat., 1916 ①U.S.G.S., Rockford quadrangle

NAME GREENWOOD TOWNSHIP ✓ x① REF Upham, 222 Co. Rel Map, 1929, McCauley Maps Hennepin 1 (page)

PRON _____ T 119N x① ✓ R 24W x① ✓

OTHER NAMES _____

GEN LOC _____ FIRST SETTLED 1855

ORGANIZED May 11, 1858

Description & Name Origin Took the name of a former village of Greenwood, q.v.

①Fractional twp., ___ about 21 secs.

Winchell, 2: pl. 42: Greenwood Township.

Andreas: Greenwood Township

4.

VILLAGE Co Hennepin

NAME Grimes REF Ser Heir 1937-38. 84 (page)

PRON PO HIST Mail Minneapolis

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC 3 miles east of Hopkins FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin on Twin City Lines

5/27/40 Schieck

4.

VILLAGE

Co HENNEPIN

NAME *GROVELAND PARK

REF *Hennepin Co. Plat book, 1898
McCauley, Map Hennepin 3 (page) 26

PRON

PO HIST

OTHER NAMES GROVELAND

CO ST?

EXACT SITE *SW¼ OF Sec 8 Dec. 7,8 T *117N R *22W TWP *MINNETONKA

GEN LOC *C.M.&St.P. Ry

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description & Name Origin ON SOUTH SHORE OF WAYZATA BAY-LAKE MINNETONKA. - GRD 4/23 43

over

Co. atlas, 1913: Groveland Park
Minn. Commercial Directory, 1937-38. Groveland. Mail, Wayzata. 5 mi. n.w. of Hopkins on Twin Lakes

St. Anthony Express, Mar. 17, 1855 p. 2, c. b: "We learn that Messrs. Hez. Brake and Daniel R. Farnham of Minnetonka have tapped twelve hundred sugar trees this spring. They have named their beautiful neighborhood Groveland."

4.

NAME GRUNES (village) CO HENNEPIN

AUTO-CLUB of ST. PAUL

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 5

PRON REF TWIN-CITIES-ENVIRONS-1928 MAP (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE SEC. 7 T 112N R 21W TWP EDINA

GEN LOC on Elec. short line CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

4-30-41

A Rasmuson

7. NATURAL FEATURE GROVE Co. HENNEPIN

Minn annals

NAME Guild's Grove REF Mpls. Tribune, June 23-1877 (page) 4 col 4

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC at Lake Minnetonka

Description & Name Origin xxx "The picnicers rested at Guildo Grove"

Gerhard

Shepard #908

5.

LAKE Co. Hennepin * U.S.G.S. Rockford Quad
Hennepin Co. Plat., x1898; o1914. • Co. Soil Map 1929
• McCauley Map Hennepin!

NAME • HAFFETEN LAKE x o ✓ ✓ REF • Upham, 233 • Highway List (page)

PRON STATUS • Recently drained ✓ • Wet • Meand
o Dry

OTHER NAMES • HUFTEN LAKE *

EXACT SITE Secs. 23, 26 x o ✓ ✓ * T x 119 N ° ✓ ✓ * R x 24 W ° ✓ ✓ *

TWP • Greenwood x o ✓ * AREA & DIMENS • 3r. 48 Acres

GEN LOC • One of a series

Description & Name Origin Named for a
Hill, Henn. Co., 314: Hafften Lake. Carl Hafften settled on sec. 23, near the lake which bears his name
Andreas: Unnamed
Hist: Not shown
Lake Gaz: Huften

5.

LAKE Co. Hennepin

Hennepin Co. Plat, x1898; o1914. • Co. Soil Map, 1929 • Highway List

NAME • HALF MOON LAKE x o ✓ ✓ REF • Upham, 232 • U.S.G.S., Rockford quadrangle • McCauley Map Hennepin 2 (page)

PRON STATUS • Wet ✓ • Meand ✓

OTHER NAMES ① Halfmoon Lake ✓ • SEIG LAKE

EXACT SITE • Secs. 17 + 18 x ① ✓ ✓ T x 118 N o ① ✓ ✓ R x 23 W o ① ✓ ✓

TWP • Medina x o ① ✓ ✓ AREA & DIMENS • 44.43 acres

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin NAMED AFTER ITS SHAPE

Eddy Lake Survey (n.d.): Half Moon Lake. 5-105. 44.4 acres. Max. depth 26'. Outlet, to Lake Independence to Ox Yoke Lake; Inlet, from Spurzen and Schmits Lake.

Andreas: Unnamed.

Co.Engineers map, 1940: Halfmoon Lake.

Co.atlas,1913: Half Moon Lake.

Winchell, 2:pl.42: Unnamed.

Lake Gaz: Half Moon. 44.43 acres.

5.

LAKE

Co HENNEPIN

NAME HALLARON LAKE

REF NELL'S HENN CO HIST 339 (page)

PRON

STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 30

T 28 ? 29 ?

R 23 ? 24 ?

TWP Minneapolis

AREA & DIMENS ?

GEN LOC ?

Description & Name Origin

6/6/40 Fagan

7.

NAME HALL'S ISLAND. CO HENNEPIN.

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND. REF Standard Oil Folder Hy. Map of Mpls. & St. Paul.

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 5

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T 29 R 24 TWP

GEN LOC In the Mississippi at the Plymouth ave Bridge in Mpls.

Name Origin & Remarks:

4/18/41 Hall.

7. NATURAL FEATURE Bay — Co Hennepin

① U.S.T.S., Minnetonka quadrangle
Minn. Plat., 1916 Co. Soil Map, 1929.

NAME HALSTED'S BAY — REF Upham, 2 3 4 x Hennepin Co. Plat, 1898.
McCauley Map Hennepin 2 (page)

PRON — AREA & DIMENS —

OTHER NAMES x Halsteds Bay — ① Halsted Bay

EXACT SITE Sec. 22, 23, 26, 27, 34, 35 x① T 117 N x① R 24 W x① TWP Minnetrista x①

GEN LOC Part of Lake Minnetonka ①

Description & Name Origin West end of Lake Minnetonka, connected by a strait with Priest's Bay. Named for Frank W. Halsted (1833-1876). Came to Minn. 1855; served in U.S. navy during Civil War. Resided in a picturesque house near the shore of this bay, called the Hermitage. A HERMIT LIVED IN THE OLD COTTAGE UNTIL - 1917 - IT WAS A BOAT LANDING & PICNIC GROUNDS - GCD 4/14

OVER

Andreas: Halsteds Bay.
Winchell, 2: pl. 42: Halsteds Bay

4.

NAME HALSTED HEIGHTS (village) CO HENNEPIN

PRON REF 1913 WESTBX ATLA 63 (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE Sec 22 T 117 R 24 TWP MINNETRISTA

GEN LOC about 1/4 mile S.W. of MOUND village on N.W. shore of HALSTEDS BAY CO ST

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

6/18-41 Jastrow

9.

PARK PARK Co HENNEPIN

NAME HALSTED PARK REF 1912 WESTBY ATLAS 63 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE Sec 22, 27 T 117 R 24 TWP MINNETRISTA

GEN LOC on N.W. shore of HALSTED BAY LAKE MINNETONKA. about ½ Mile S.W. of MOUND Village

Description & Name Origin

6/18 41 gastrow

4.

VILLAGE

Co Hennepin

Hennepin Co. Plat, *1898; 0/1914. Co. Rail Map, 1929
Minn. Plat, 1916 ①U.S.G.S. Rockford quadrangle

NAME HAMEL */x0①

REF Upham, 222 */Geol. Survey Bull. 14(1919). (page)
McCauley Map Hennepin 2

PRON

PO HIST

OTHER NAMES

CO ST?

EXACT SITE Sec. 12 /x0①

T*118 N①/x0 R*23 W①/x0 TWP Medina /x0①

GEN LOC Soo Line Ry. /x0①

FIRST SETTLED founded in 1856

PLAT

INCORP

Description & Name Origin A. rr. village. Named for J.C. and William Hamel, merchants there

JOS. HAMEL WAS 1ST POSTMASTER. ORIGINALLY WAS AN EXCLUSIVE FRENCH SETTLEMENT. FORMERLY KNOWN AS LENZ-POSTOFFICE

NAMED BY- LEON LENZEN-1860
ALO. 4/14

5.

27-52

NAME ①HANNAN LAKE✓ (lake) CO. Hennepin
Co. Soil Map, 1929.

PRON

REF ①U.S.G.S. Minneapolis sheet
McCauley Maps Hennepin 3 (page)

OTHER NAMES

sec. 12?

EXACT SITE ①Sec. 7✓ T ①117 N✓ R ②21 W✓

TWP ①St. Louis Park ①Unnamed AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remark: Not on Map
Neill, Hen. Co., 339: Lake Hannan

4.

NAME HANNAN LAKE PARK× (village) CO Hennepin

McCauley Map Hennepin 3

PRON

REF Minn Plat 1916× Hennepin Co. Plat, 1898 (Page)

OTHER NAMES

PO HIST

×St. Louis Park

EXACT SITE Sec. 1× T 117N× R 21W× TWP Village of St Louis Park

GEN LOC ×GN. Ry.

CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

Not on Map

4.

NAME HANOVER (village) ✓ CO Hennepin, Wright

Co. Soil Map, 1929.

PRON

REF Minn. Plat 1916 Hennepin Co. Plat, 1914

McCauley Map Hennepin, Wright (Page)

OTHER NAMES VOLLBRECHT 9 ED.

PO HIST

EXACT SITE Sec. 36 IVON ✓ R 23W Hassan

Sec. 1, 2 T 119 N R 24W TWP Greenwood

GEN LOC

CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

over

PLAT

INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: Sec. 1, 2; 25, 34, 35, 36 T. 119, 120 N. R. 24 W. Greenwood, Frankford twp.

Sec. 6; 30, 31 T. 119, 120 N. R. 23 W. Corcoran, Hassan twp.

This village is in 2 counties — NOTED FOR ITS FLOUR MILL

SETTLED BY LOW DUTCH - 1857

9 ED - 4/13

Walker, Village Laws, 115: Hanover. Incorp. May 2, 1892.
Sep. from Hop

7. NATURAL FEATURE Point Co Hennepin

NAME HARD SCRABBLE POINT REF Upham, 234 Co. Soil Map, 1929 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES ① Hardscrabble Point ✓

EXACT SITE ① see 24, 25 T ① 117 N ✓ R ② 24 W ✓ TWP ③ Minnetonka ✓

GEN LOC Lake Minnetonka ①

Description & Name Origin

McCauley Map Hennepin Co
U.S.G.S., Minnetonka Quadrangle
x Minnetonka Park Graphic, Aug 1, 1879

5.

27-16

LAKE

Co Hennepin

• Co. Soil Map, 1929. • Highway dist
✓ • Minn. Plat, 1916 ©U.S.G.S., Minneapolis quadrangle
NAME HARRIET (LAKE HARRIET) ✓x REF Upham, 229 x Hennepin Co. Plat, 1898
• McCauley Map Hennepin 3 (page)

PRON STATUS • wet ✓ • Meand ✓

OTHER NAMES ① Harriet Lake ✓

EXACT SITE sec. 8, 9, 16, 17 ✓ ✓ T 28 N. ① ✓ ✓ R 24 W ① ✓ ✓ ✓

•117N

TWP

AREA & DIMENS • 401.36 Acres

GEN x S.W. Mpls ①

LOC West side of Minneapolis ✓

Description & Name Origin Mapped and named on map of 1823, "A Topographical View of the Site of Fort St Anthony." Named for Harriet Lovejoy Leavenworth, wife of Col. Leavenworth. Born 1791; d. 1854. She came here with her husband and the first troops in 1819, and was here about a year

Eddy Lake Survey (n.d.): Lake Harriet. 5-10b. 320 acres. Max. depth 64'
Outlet, to Lake Calhoun. No inlet

Andreas: Harriet Lake
Lake Cas:

over

Winchell, 2: pl. 42: Lake Harriet

4.

NAME HARRIET MANOR (village) CO: Hennepin

McCauley Map Hennepin 3

PRON REF Minn Plat 1916 (Page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE Sec. 20 T 28 N R 24 W TWP Richfield

GEN LOC CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: Co. atlas, 1913: Harriet Manor

Not on Map

4.

NAME HARRINGTON Heights (village) CO HENNEPIN.

1930 R.R. Comm. Map of Minn.

PRON REF McGill Warner Co. (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE T 116 R 21, TWP BLOOMINGTON.

GEN LOC CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: Auto Club Map, 1928: Harrington Heights

1-28-42 Hall.

7.

NATURAL FEATURE Point Co Hennepin

NAME HARRINGTON POINT REF annals mpls Tribune P. 4 col 3 July 21 1879 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC ? situated on Lake Minnetonka.

Description & Name Origin "Quincy Harrington is building a new house a short distance from his fathers, near Harrington Point."

4/29/41 Hagm

1291

Carbon

4.

VILLAGE

Co HENNEPIN

×Hennepin Co. Platbook, 1895

NAME ×HARRISBURG

REF • McCauley Map Hennepin, 3 (page)

PRON

PO HIST

OTHER NAMES Harisburg Harrisburgh

CO ST?

EXACT SITE ×SE¼ OF Sec 11 T ×119N R ×21W TWP ×BROOKLYN

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description & Name Origin • Norton Map Co. atlas, 1913: Harisburg

Minnesotian, Sept.22,1856,p.2,c.4: Harrisburgh. 10 miles above St. Anthony.

Pi. and Dem., Sept.17,1856, p.3,c.2: A new town recently laid out, in the west fork of the Mississippi River.

7. NATURAL FEATURE Bay — Co Hennepin

NAME HARRISON'S BAY — REF Upham, 235 — x Hennepin Co. Plat, 1898 (page)
• Co. Soil Map, 1929
• Minn. Stat., 1916 ① U.S.G.S., Minnetonka quadrangle
• McCauley, Map Hennepin 2

PRON — AREA & DIMENS —

OTHER NAMES Harrison Bay x① ✓

EXACT SITE x sec. 17, 18 — sec. 13 x ✓ — sec. 13; 18 ✓ — x 117 N — x 23 W ① ✓ — x Orono ① ✓

T 117 N x① ✓ R 24 W x① ✓ TWP Minnetrista x① ✓

GEN LOC Part of Lake Minnetonka ① ✓ Connected with Crystal Bay, Lake Minnetonka

Description & Name Origin Co. atlas, 1913, Harrison's Bay

W. D. Keeva

4

NAME HARRISON PARK (village) CO HENNEPIN

PRON

REF 1913 WESTBY ATLAS 63 (page)

OTHER NAMES

PO HIST

EXACT SITE sec 1 T 117 R 24 TWP MINNETRISTA

GEN LOC about 2¼ miles N. of MOUND village

CO ST

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

6/17-41 Joshow

4.

NAME HASSAN ×① (village) CO Hennepin

PRON

REF ①U.S.G.S., Rockford quadrangle • Co. Soil Map, 1929 Minn. Plat 1916 ×Hennepin Co. Plat, 1898. • McCauley Map Hennepin (Page)

OTHER NAMES

PO

HIST

EXACT SITE ×sec. 21①✓ Sec. 20 or 21 T 120 N ×① R 23 W ×① TWP Hassan ×①

GEN LOC ① On Territory Road 159-

CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED about 1856

PLAT

INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: Very small settlement - a L.D. 4/13

Minn. Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Hassan. GN rr

Winchell, 2: pl. 42: Hassan: sec. 15

Auto Club Map, 1928. Hassan. sec. 15

Andreas: Hassan P.O. sec. 21

4.

NAME ? ? [Hassan] (village) CO. Hennepin

PRON

REF ANNALS - SP Daily Minnesota Pioneer of March 14, 1855. p 2, col. IV (page)

OTHER NAMES Ghost town

PO HIST

EXACT SITE T 120 R 23 TWP Hassan

GEN LOC

CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: The Express also notices in the following terms: "Some twelve miles up Crow [redacted] river in Hennepin county, a colony of three brothers by the name of Bigelow and a few other families have commenced a settlement . . . . There is good waterpower in the vicinity . . . ."

Rouse 5/22/41

NOTE: This probably "paper town" referred to by Neill in History of Hennepin county (1881), page 308 in "Early Events" of Hassan township: "First

(over)

white child born within the limits of the town was a daughter, Mary, born to Mr. and Mrs. Geo. Bigelow soon after their arrival here . . . . A PAPER TOWN. Early in the summer of 1855, the excellent water-power upon the Crow River, on section 13, attracted the notice of Harvey S. Norton, and suggested the founding of a village there. He accordingly employed a surveyor, and laid out a town plat of fair proportions, and decided to name it Hassan, if it was ever born. But it never was; and the name remained unused until the following year, when the establishment of a post office, furnished an object to which it has since attached."

ALSO: "Among those who located in the central and southern portion of the town in 1855, were George and Ariel Bigelow, A. Woodman and Harvey S. Norton. . . ."

1761-3
Hellevik

NAME HASSAN RAPIDS P.O. (village) CO HENNEPIN

PRON REF Minn. Annals, Wkly.Pioneer & Democrat, Page 2, Col.3, March 12,1857.

OTHER NAMES PO HIST (page) Establishment announced, Postmaster's name omitted.

EXACT SITE T 120? R 23? TWP Hassan

GEN LOC CO ST

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

7-24-41 Rouse

159-Walsh

2.

TOWNSHIP Co. Hennepin — Hennepin Co. Plat, 1898; 1914. Co. Soil Map, 1929. Minn. Plat., 1916

NAME HASSAN TOWNSHIP ✓ xo ① ✓ REF Upham, 122 ① U.S.G.S. Rockford quadrangle. Mc Cauley Map Hennepin 1 (page)

PRON T 121 N. xo ① ✓ R 23, 24 W xo ① ✓

OTHER NAMES

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED ~~1852~~ 1854

ORGAN-IZED Apr. 3, 1860

Description & Name Origin Received its name from the Sioux word chanhasan, meaning the sugar maple tree (chan, tree; hasan, from haza, the whortleberry or huckleberry, also blueberry; that is, the tree having similarly sweet sap.) Carver County has a township named Chanhassen. Not to conflict with that name, the syllable meaning tree was here omitted.

over

① Fractional twp., — about 27 secs. 4 x W. 4/24

on Crow & Mississippi Rivers - NW Corner of Hennepin Co.

Winchell, 2: pl. 42: Hassan Township
Andreas: Hassan Township

27-56

NAME HAWKES LAKE (lake) CO HENNEPIN

PRON

REF 1913 WESTBY ATLAS 28 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 32 T 117 R 21

TWP ERINA

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC W. WARDEN ACRES PLAT

STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

6/10-41 Gastrow

4.

VILLAGE Co HENNEPIN

NAME x HAWTHORNE PARK REF x Hennepin Co. Platbook, 1898 46-47
McCauley Map Hennepin 3 (page)

PRON PO HIST

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE x NE/4 of Sec 20 T x 28 N. R x 24 W TWP x EDINA

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin

Not on Map

Paula Johnson

5.

LAKE

Co. Hennepin

Hennepin Co. Plat, x1898; 01914. • Highway List • Minn. Plat, 1916 • Co. Soil Map, 1929

NAME 'HAYDEN'S LAKE ✓ ⁰

REF Upham, 233 @ U.S. & S., Anoka quadrangle • Mc Cauley Map Hennepin 1 (page)

PRON

STATUS • Wet ✓ • Meand ✓

OTHER NAMES x Haydens Lake ① Hayden Lake ✓ ✓

EXACT SITE ① sec. 23, 26, 27—24, 25 sec. 25, 26 'sec. 24, 25, 26 ^xo • Sec. 23, 24, 25, 26, 27 T '120 N ^xo ✓ ① R '22 W ^xo ✓ ①

TWP 'DAYTON ① ✓ ^xo • 'Champlin ^xo ① ✓

AREA & DIMENS • 317.19 Acres

GEN LOC - S.E. corner of twp.

Description & Name Origin Eddy Lake Survey: Haydens Lake: n.d. 5-107. 317.1 acres. Swamp. Outlet, stream to Mississippi. Inlet, creek from Diamond and French Lakes, another stream from Lake Jubert.

Andreas: Haydens Lake

Lake Caz: Haydens. 317.19 acres.

Winchell, 2: pl. 42: Haydens Lake

4.

VILLAGE Co Hennepin

NAME Helfelfinger REF Ser Hist 1937-38. 86 (page)

PRON PO HIST ?

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE T 118 R 23 TWP Medina

GEN LOC 1 mile West of Long Lake FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin on NW Ry

5/27/40 Schieck

5.

LAKE

Co HENNEPIN

NAME HELD LAKE

REF NEILL'S HENN CO HIST 339 (page)

PRON

STATUS ?

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 30

T 28? 29?

R 23? 24?

TWP Minneapolis

AREA & DIMENS ?

GEN LOC "in the central Part," (of Minneapolis)

Description & Name Origin

6/6/40 Fagen

362

4.

VILLAGE Co Hennepin

McCauley Map Hennepin 3

NAME [HENNEPIN] REF Upham, 222 (page)

PRON PO HIST

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE Secs. 34, 35 T R TWP Eden Prairie

GEN LOC On Minnesota River FIRST SETTLED

PLAT 1852 INCORP

Description & Name Origin A short-lived village. For several years a shipping point for grain.

Neill, Hennepin Co., 231: McKenzie's claim was in the s. part of Eden Prairie near the river. With Alexander Wilkin and others he platted a village and called it Hennepin. A hotel, store and a few residences were built. It was at one time the chief shipping point for grain, which was taken in the small steamers that plied up&down the Minnesota river. Abandoned.

Not on Map

7. NATURAL FEATURE Island — Hennepin.

McCauley Map Hennepin 2

NAME "HENNEPIN ISLAND" REF Upham, 229 Co. Hist. Map 1929 (page)

PRON — AREA & DIMENS —

OTHER NAMES —

EXACT SITE Sec. 23 T 118 N R 24 W TWP —

GEN LOC In the Mississippi River in the area of Minneapolis. The third island in descending order

Description & Name Origin Named, like the county, for Louis Hennepin

Not on Map

Andreas': Hennepin Island
Winchell, 2:318: Hennepin Island

4.

VILLAGE Co Hennepin

NAME Hennepin Lake REF Ser Hist 1937-38. 87 (page)

PRON PO ~~HIST~~ Station Minneapolis P.O

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC ? FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin 5/27/40 Schieck

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE LANDING Co. Hennepin

NAME HENNEPIN LANDING REF Morris OLD RAIL FENCE CORNERS 813 (page)

PRON _____ AREA & DIMENS _____

OTHER NAMES _____ EST _____

EXACT SITE _____ T 116 R 37 TWP _____

GEN LOC 3 MILES BELOW EDEN PRAIRIE

Description & Name Origin

Ingalls 7/2/40

7.

NATURAL FEATURE Point Co Hennepin

Mpls. Init. July 22. 1876

NAME Hermitage Point REF Col. 5 4 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC In Lake Minnetonka (Map between Wayzata.)

Description & Name Origin

E.S.

1495 Greaves.

4.

NAME Herzog Deephaven Acres (village) CO Hennepin
McCauley Map Hennepin 3

PRON

REF Minn Plat 1916 (Page)

OTHER NAMES

PO HIST

EXACT SITE Dec. 17, 18 T 117N R 22W TWP Minnetonka

GEN LOC

CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

Co. atlas 1913: Herzog Deephaven Acres

Not on Map

4.

NAME HIAWATHA (village) CO HENNEPIN

MINN ANNALS

PRON

REF Mpls. Tribune, Nov 5-1881 (page) 6-2

OTHER NAMES

PO HIST

EXACT SITE

T 29 R 24 TWP

GEN LOC Suburb of Minneapolis

CO ST

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

"To Murch, of the Nicollet, was the first purchaser of lots in the suburban town of Hiawatha. He pays $1,000 for four lots and will select four more in the spring."

Gerlach 8/6/41

Shepard-Julia #1907 p3

4.

NAME HICKORY HILL (village) CO HENNEPIN

PRON _____ REF 1913 WESLEY ATLAS 67 (page)

OTHER NAMES _____ PO HIST _____

EXACT SITE Sec 8, 17 T 117 R 23 TWP OSBORNE

GEN LOC about 1 Mile N of SPRING PARK STATION CO ST? _____

FIRST SETTLED _____ PLAT _____ INCORP _____

Name Origin & Remarks:

6/19-41 Gastrow

4.

NAME High View PARK (village) CO Hennepin

McCauley Map Hennepin 3

PRON REF Minn Plat 1916 (Page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE Sec. 19, S. E. T 28 N R 23 W TWP Richfield

GEN LOC CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

Co. atlas, 1913: Highview Park

Not on Map

4.

VILLAGE Co Hennepin

NAME Highland REF Ser Hist 1937-38. 88 (page)

PRON PO HIST Station Minneapolis P.O.

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC ? FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin 5/28/40 Schieck

4.

NAME HIGHWOOD (village) CO HENNEPIN

PRON REF 1913 WESTON ATLAS 67 (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE sec 8, 18 T 117 R 23 TWP ORONO

GEN LOC on N.E. shore of WEST ARM LAKE MINNETONKA about 1/4 Mile W of CRYSTAL BAY village CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

6/19-41 zastrow.

4.

VILLAGE Co Hennepin

NAME Hillside REF Sen Hein 1937-38. 88 (page)

PRON PO HIST ?

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE T 118 R 24 TWP Independence

GEN LOC 2 miles east of Tyndale FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin on MW Ry

5/28/40 Schieck

Auto Club Map, 1928: Hillside

4.

NAME Hillside PARK (village) CO Hennepin

McCauley Map Hennepin 3

PRON REF Minn Plat 1916 (Page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE Sec. 5 T 117N R 23W TWP Orono

GEN LOC CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

Not on Map

Co. atlas, 1913: Hillside Park

4.

VILLAGE Co Hennepin

NAME Hilo Junction REF Ser Hist 1937-38. 88 (page)

PRON PO HIST Mail Minneapolis

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC ? FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin On MSP&SSM RR

5/28/40 Schieck

5.

NAME HOAG LAKE (lake) CO. HENNEPIN

PRON

REF Mpls. Star Journal 11/13/41. (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T 29 ~~28~~ R 24

TWP 2 AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: See over

Mpls. Trib. Dec. 5, 1875, p. 4, c. 2 - Hoag's Lake. 6th Ave No. + Fifth St, Mpls. Converted into a skating rink

Mpls. Trib, Oct. 26, 1880, p. 6, c. 3: Filled in.

Mpls. Trib, July 8, 1873, p. 4, c. 4. Hoag's Lake dry

11-14-41 Hall.

over.

Mrs. Moser, Early Settler, Is Dead

Mrs. Gertrude Moser, 91, Golden Valley resident 85 years who died Monday, was buried today in Golden Valley cemetery, following services at the home of a daughter, Mrs. Walter Becker, Golden Valley.

Mrs. Moser, who was born in Germany, could recall that her parents allowed the Indians to sharpen their tomahawks on the family grindstone, and that as a girl, she gathered flowers on the shore of what was Hoag lake, near Washington and Fourth avenues N.

4.

NAME Holdridge (village) CO Hennepin

PRON REF McCauley Map Hennepin 3 (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE Sec. 5 T 117N R 22W TWP Minnetonka

GEN LOC On G.N. Ry. CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: 1st Lake stop on GN. Ry from Anoka was main RR station for Wayzata - before new station in Village was build about 1903. Located on Wayzata Bay Lake Minnetonka 4/13-43 AHD

over

Auto Club Map, 1928: Holdridge

Minn. Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Holdridge. Mail, Wayzata. On G.N.R.R.

7.

NATURAL FEATURE BAY

Co HENNEPIN

NAME HOLMES BAY REF 1913 WESTBY ATLAS 62-67 (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES LAFAYETTE BAY

EXACT SITE Sec 15, 16, 21, 22 T 117 R 23 TWP ORONO

GEN LOC In N part of LAKE MINNETONKA about 2½ miles S.W. of WAYZATA Village

Description & Name Origin Neill, Hennepin Co., 247: Holmes Bay.

6/17-41 Jackson

5.

NAME HOOPER (LAKE HOOPER) CO HENNEPIN
(lake)

PRON REF 1913 WESTBY ATLAS 40-37
(page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec 25 T 117 N R 23

TWP EXCELSIOR AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC about 1/2 mile S. of DEEPHAVEN village STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

6/11-41 Jostrow

5.

NAME Hoover Lake (lake) CO Hennepin

PRON REF Eddy's Lake Survey 5-91 n.d. (page)

OTHER NAMES Bass Pond Lake

EXACT SITE Sec. 12 T 116 N R 29 W

TWP Bloomington AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC Near Richfield STATUS max. depth 6'

Name Origin & Remarks:

2-5-41 Rose/lk

4.

VILLAGE

Co Hennepin

NAME HOPKINS *①

REF Upham, 222 * Geol. Survey, Bull. 14, (1919) (page)
Co. Soil Map, 1929
Minn. Stat., 1916 ①U.S.G.S., Minneapolis quadrangle
McCauley Map Hennepin 3

PRON

PO HIST

OTHER NAMES

CO ST? Minnetrista, Unnamed Village of Edina

EXACT SITE ①sec. 19; 30 sec. 19; 23, 24 21, 22W ✓ sec. 30 sec. 19; r4 r5 T*117N① R*21W① TWP St. Louis Park, Edina, Minnetonka ①Edina, Minnetonka

GEN LOC ①M. & St. L. (Elec) Ry. ①C. M. & St. P. Ry.

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP Nov. 27, 1893

Description & Name Origin

A r.r. village. Named for Harley H. Hopkins, postmaster. Born 1824; came to ~~U.S. 1855~~ this county 1855; engaged in farming on a part of the village site. Died Mpls., Feb. 19, 1882.

Home of Hennepin Co Poor farm. 420-4/13 #8

Winchell, 2: pl. 42: Hopkins
Andreas: Hopkins Station

5.

NAME HORSE SHOE (lake) CO HENNEPIN ? ? ?

PRON REF Minn Annals Mpls. Trib. P 3, Col 1. 2/10/1876 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R

T.P AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remark "About fifteen couples of the German persuasion hired Bromley's four horse omnibus sleigh, and went to B. Marty's house, at Horse Shoe Lake, about seven miles from the city....."

BPC. 5/20/41.

Item 834 Creamer.

7.

NATURAL FEATURE Point Co Hennepin

NAME HOWARD'S POINT REF ① U.S. G.S., Minnetonka quadrangle
② Upham, 234 ③ Co. Soil Map
④ McCauley Map Hennepin 3 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES ① Howard Point ✓

EXACT SITE ① Sec. 30 ✓ T ① 117 N ✓ R ① 23 W ✓ TWP ① Excelsior ✓

GEN LOC Description & Name Origin S. side of upper Lake Minnetonka

① Norton Map

Mpls. Trib, 7-2-79, P. 4, C. 2: Howard's Point
Minn Plat book, 1916: Howard's Point

4.

VILLAGE Co HENNEPIN

Hennepin Co. Plat, ×1898; °1914.

NAME ×HOWLANDS HEIGHTS REF

McCarley Map Hennepin 2 (page)

PRON PO HIST

OTHER NAMES °Howland Heights CO ST? °Village of Crystal

EXACT SITE ×W½ OF SW¼ Sec 19° T ×118N° R ×21W° TWP ×CRYSTAL LAKE

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin °Not on Maps

Co. atlas, 1913: Howland Hight Reeder Johnson

5.

NAME Huften Lake (lake) CO Hennepin

PRON REF Eddy's Lake Survey 2-108 n.d. (page)

OTHER NAMES Jubert Lake

EXACT SITE Sec. 29-32 T 119 N R 23 W

TWP Maple Plain AREA & DIMENS 32.4 acres

GEN LOC Near " " STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: Outlet - Creek to Hayden Lake 5-107 and to Mississippi River
Inlet Creek 10 miles long

2-5-41 Rose/lk

7. NATURAL FEATURE Narrows Co Hennepin

• McCauley Map Hennepin 3

NAME Hull's Narrows REF Upham, 234 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC Joins the lower and upper parts of Lake Minnetonka.

Description & Name Origin Originally a short creek, it was widened and deepened as a canal, and was opened to steamboat navigation in 1873.

• Named for the Rev. Stephen Hull, who settled on a farm there in 1853.

Not on Map

7.

NATURAL FEATURE NARROWS

Co HENNEPIN

NAME HULLS NARROWS

REF Minn. Annals p. 4-4 July 8 1873 (page)
and Tribune

PRON

AREA & DIMENS about 2,100 feet long and 50 feet wide.

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T 117 R 23 TWP Excelsior

GEN LOC Between Upper & Lower Lake Minnetonka.

Description & Name Origin The upper end is about 25 feet wide, the current at that point being strong and the channel crooked. The water in the main channel has an average depth of 5 feet.

7/16/41

Hagm

97 Rubeshisky

7. NATURAL FEATURE = HULL'S NARROWS (CREEK?) Co HENNEPIN

NAME HULL'S NARROWS REF NEILL'S HENN Co HIST - 247 (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS ?

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T 117 R 23 TWP EXCELSIOR

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin "The upper and lower lakes are connected by what is known as Hull's Narrows, originally a small creek, but since widened and deepened to allow the passage of the large steamers plying on the lake."

(also see form No 6)

5/14/40 Fyle

No 1111

6.

STREAM CREEK

SOURCE COUNTY _____ MOUTH COUNTY _____ COUNTY HENNEPIN

NAME HULL'S NARROWS (CREEK?) REF NEILL'S HENN CO HIST-247 (page)

PRON _____ MILES _____

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE _____ SEC ___ T ___ R ___ TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED _____

MOUTH _____ SEC ___ T ___ R ___ TWP EXCELSIOR

Description & Name Origin The upper and lower lakes are connected by what is known as Hull's Narrows, originnally a small creek, but since widened and deepened to allow the passage of the large steamer plying on the lakes.

(also see forom no 7)

5/14/40 Fayer

No 110

4.

VILLAGE Co Hennepin

NAME Humboldt REF Sch Hein 1937-38. 90 (page)

PRON PO HIST Mail Camden

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC ? FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin on MSP&SSM RR

5/28/40 Schiecks

7.

NATURAL FEATURE Point Co Hennepin

NAME "Huntington Point" ① REF ① U.S.G.S., Rockford quadrangle "Upham, 235" Co. Soil Map 1929 McCauley Map Hennepin 3 (page)

AREA & DIMENS

PRON

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE ① sec. 15, 22 T ① 117 N R ① 23 W TWP ① Orono

GEN LOC ① Near west end Lake Minnetonka

"Juts into Lower Lake Minnetonka from the north, west of Smith's Bay"

Description & Name Origin Not on Map

Co. atlas, 1913: Huntington Point

5.

17

NAME HURON (LAKE HURON) CO. HENNEPIN

(lake)

PLAN OF THE CITY OF MINNEAPOLIS AND VICINITY

PRON

REF ANDREAS 1874 Atlas - 40

(page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 28 T ? R ?

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

6-30-41. A.A.F.

4.

NAME (1) Hutchinson (village) CO Hennepin

McCauley Map Hennepin 3

PRON REF (1) U.S.G.S., Minnetonka quadrangle (Page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE (1) Sec. 18 T (1) 117 N R (1) 23 W TWP (1) Orono

GEN LOC (1) G.N. Ry. CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: R.R. commissioners map, 1930: Hutchinson Junction
Minn. Commercial Directory 1937-38: Hutchinson Junction
Not on Map Mail, Wayzata On G.N. R.R. -

4.

NAME HYLAND (village) CO HENNEPIN

AUTO-CLUB OF ST. PAUL PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP NO. 5

PRON REF TWIN CITIES ENVIRONS - 1928 MAP (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE SEC. 29 T 116 N R 21 W TWP BLOOMINGTON

GEN LOC on Elect. short line CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

4-30-41 A Rasmusson

5.

LAKE

Co. Hennepin

27-48

Co. Soil Map, 1929. • Highway List
© U.S.G.S., Minneapolis quadrangle
• McCauley, Map Hennepin 3

NAME Hyland Lake ×① ✓ ✓ REF Upham, 231 × Hennepin Co. Plat, 1898. (page)

PRON STATUS • Wet ✓ • Meand ✓

OTHER NAMES Lake Ryland Lake Hyland Highland Lake

EXACT SITE ①Sec. 29 ✓ ×Sec. 29, 32 ✓ ✓ T ×116 N ①✓ ✓ R ×21 W ①✓ ✓ ✓

TWP ×Bloomington ① ✓ ✓ AREA & DIMENS • 83.75 acres

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin • Named for adjoining farmer

Lake Gaz: Hyland. 83.75 acres
Neill, Henn. Co., 222: Lake Ryland
Co. Engineer's Hiway map, 1940: Hyland Lake
Winchell, 2: pl. 42: Hyland Lake
Co. Atlas, 1913: Lake Hyland
Andreas: Highland Lake

4.

NAME HYLAND LAKE (Village) CO HENNEPIN.

1930 R.R. Comm. Map of Minn.

PRON REF McGill Warner Co. (page)

OTHER NAMES

PO HIST

EXACT SITE T 116 R 21 TWP BLOOMINGTON.

GEN LOC

CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

1-28-42 Hall

4.

NAME IDEVILLE (village) CO HENNEPIN

PRON

REF 1913 WESTBY ATLAS 32 (page)

OTHER NAMES

PO HIST

EXACT SITE Sec 24 T 117 R 23 TWP EXCELSIOR

GEN LOC In W. part of DEEPHAVEN village

CO ST

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

6/27-41 Gastrow

5.

LAKE Co. Hennepin Hennepin Co. Plat, x1898; o1914. • Highway List ✓✓@✓x○ • Minn. Plat, 1916 @ U.S.G.S., Rockford quadrangle

NAME INDEPENDENCE (LAKE INDEPENDENCE) REF Upham, 222, 232 • Co. Soil Map, 1929. • McCauley, map Hennepin 2 (page)

PRON _____ STATUS • wet ✓ • meand ✓

OTHER NAMES • INDEPENDENCE LAKE - PIPERS LAKE - ○sec. 18, 19; 12, 13

EXACT SITE sec. 7, 18, 19; 12, 13, 24 x@ ✓✓ T 118 N x○① ✓✓ R 23, 24 W x○① ✓✓ • Medina x○@✓

TWP Independence x○① ✓ AREA & DIMENS • 828.14 Acres

GEN LOC Source of Pioneer Creek

Description & Name Origin Named by one of a party of July 4 excursionists, Kelsey Hinman. Co. Hist, 1881, p. 263 - stated by Piper family and known by that name for long time - 9L2 4/13 & 3

Co. atlas, 1913: Lake Independence.
Andreas: Independence Lake.
Winchell, 2: pl. 42: Independence Lake.
Co. Engineers Map, 1940: Lake Independence.
Lake Gaz: Independence. 828.14 acres.
Eddy Lake Survey (10-23-39): Independence Lake. 896.14 acres. Max depth 49'. 5-31.

2.

TOWNSHIP Co Hennepin

Hennepin Co. Plat., x1898; o1914
Minn. Plat., 1916 • Co. Soil Map, 1929

NAME • Independence Township ✓x○① ✓ REF • Upham, 222 ◎U.S.G.S. Rockford quadrangle
• McCauley Map Hennepin 2 (page)

PRON

T • 118N. x○① ✓ R • 24W x○① ✓

OTHER NAMES

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED • 1854-55

ORGANIZED • May 11, 1858

Description & Name Origin • Named for the largest of its several lakes, q.v.
Winchell, 2: pl. 42: Independence Township
Andreas: Independence Township

4.

NAME INDUSTRIANA (Village) CO HENNEPIN

PRON REF MINN ANNALS St.P.D.Press, P.1, Col.6, Dec.2,1864 Friday (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE T 30? R 24? TWP

GEN LOC CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: Adv. TWO HOUSES FOR SALE

"At Industriana. - Six miles north of Minneapolis. For Particulars, inquire of J. B. Gilfillan, St. Anthony, or of J. M. Durnum, near the premises

BPC 6/18/41.

over

St. Paul Press, Apr. 15, 1863, p. 1, c. 4: Industriana

Pi + Dem, Nov. 11, 1858: Industriana - explosion at steam saw mill

Mpls. Trib, July 16, 1867: Industriana P.O.

ITEM 37-B REGISTER - JEHU

7. NATURAL FEATURE Springs Co Hennepin

NAME Inglewood Springs REF N.H. Winchell, Geol. of Minn. Vol 2 - p 309 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T 29 N R 24 W TWP

GEN LOG NW part of Minneapolis

Description & Name Origin Owned by Foster, Bradbury & Co., situated in the southwestern suburbs of Minneapolis. They discharge into the valley of Bassett's creek. The water is lined by a gray clay which underlies the peat soil of the region. The character of this water resembles that of the St. Anthony Falls mineral springs, except in the absence of organic matter. This difference may be owing to the absence of marshy land through which it caused to

drained, comparable to the marsh which intervenes between the St. Anthony Falls Springs and the supposed source of the water.

Dr. Wm. A. Noyes' analysis in 1883:

	Grains per gallon
Calcium Carbonate	9.794
Magnesium Carbonate	4.693
Lithium Carbonate	trace .117
Calcium sulphate	.485
Sodium sulphate	.169
Potassium sulphate	.076
Sodium chloride	
Calcium nitrate	trace .012
Iron and alumina	
Calcium phosphate	trace 1.280
Silica	
Total grains per gallon	16.856

Minn. Exhibit
1904-1905-6

4.

NAME Inland Village (village) CO Hennepin

1882

PRON REF Neill's Fillmore Co. Hist. 165 (Page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE T 27 R 24 TWP

GEN LOC At Oak grove on north side of the Minn River 8 miles above the Lotte. CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: Inland village, so called because they formerly lived at Lake Calhoun.

4/17/40 Hagm

9.

PARK _ _ _District_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ Co _ Hennepin _ _ _ _

NAME _ _Interlachen Park_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ REF _Star-Journal Wed. 9-24-41 _ -
(page)

PRON _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ AREA & DIMENS _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _

OTHER NAMES _ _Interlachen_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ EST _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _

EXACT SITE _ _ Sec. 29 _ _ _ _ _ T _ 117 N _ R _ 21 W _ TWP _ Edina _ _ _ _

GEN LOC _ The district between Lake Calhoun & Lake Harriet, in Minneapolis. _ _ _ _
Description &

Co. atlas, 1913: Interlachen
Minn. Com. Directory, 1937-38:
Interlachen. Twin City Lines
Auto Club Map, 1928: Interlachen

And DO YOU REMEMBER the time—when Interlachen Park was the name applied to the district between Lake Calhoun and Lake Harriet . . .

STAR-JOURNAL
WED 9/24/41

Rose 9-30-41

4.

VILLAGE

Co HENNEPIN

*Hennepin Co. Plat book, 1898

NAME *INTPANINI

REF

26 (page)

* McCauley Map Hennepin 3

PO

PRON

HIST

OTHER NAMES

CO ST?

EXACT SITE *Sec 8-17 T *117N R *22W TWP *MINNETONKA

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description & Name Origin Co. atlas, 1913: Intpa nini

* Not on Map

Lucile Johnson

4.

VILLAGE Co Hennepin

NAME Irwin REF Ser Dir 1937-38: 92 (page)

PRON PO HIST

OTHER NAMES Irvin CO ST?

EXACT SITE T 28 R 24 TWP

GEN LOC 8 miles south of Minneapolis FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin a Station on MN&S Ry

5/29/40 Schicks

Auto Club Map, 1928: Irvin

4.

NAME Island City (Village) CO (Hennepin)

PRON REF 1927 Walker Village Laws 104 (page)

OTHER NAMES Tazaska PO HIST

EXACT SITE T 117 R 23 TWP

GEN LOC CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP May 19, 1857

Name Origin & Remarks:

Present status: "No Trace"

Neill, Henn. Co., 2bq: Mr. Russell ---here---laid the foundation for a city which never came, and "Island City" waited in vain for the state capitol.

over

Pi. + Dem., Oct. 14, 1856, p. 3, c. 1: The name of the p.o. at Tazaska in Hennepin County has been changed to Island City.

Laws, extra session, 1857, p. 77: Island City incorp. May 19, 1857 T. 117, R. 23, S ½ sec. 17, N ½ sec. 20.

5.

LAKE

Co HENNEPIN

NAME ISLAND LAKE REF ANDREAS 1874 Atlas 42 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 27-34 T117N R22W 5THPM

TWP MINNETONKA AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC 2 miles S of Minnetonka City village

Description & Name Origin

7/3/40 Fagen

5.

NAME ① ISLAND LAKE ✓✓ (Lake) CO Hennepin ✓
T Co. Hist Map, 1928 • Highway List

PRON

REF ⑦ U.S.G.S. Minneapolis Sheet
• McCauley Map Hennepin 3 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE ① Sec. 3, 4 • Sec. 4 ✓✓ T ⑥ 116 N ✓✓ R ① 22 W ✓✓

TWP ① Eden Prairie ✓ AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS • Wet ✓ • Not Meand ✓

Name Origin & Remark: Winchell, 2: pl. 42: Island Lake
Co atlas 1913: Island Lake.

4.

NAME 'ISLAND PARK' (village) CO 'Hennepin

PRON REF 'Hennepin Co. Soil Map 1929
'Mc Cauley Map Hennepin 2, 5 (Page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE 'Sec 19-30' 'T 117 N' 'R 23 W' TWP 'Minnetrista
'Sec 24-25' 'T 117 N' R '24 W' TWP 'Orono'

GEN LOC CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: Walker, Village Laws, 116. Island Park. Inc. Nov. 8, 1924.
Sep. from twp.
Minn. Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Island Park.
Old name Phelps Island. W. shore Minnetonka 1 mi. S. of
Spring Park.

7. NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND Co HENNEPIN

NAME ISLE VIEW REF 1913 WEST BY ATLAS 7 & 31 (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES SPRAY ISLAND

EXACT SITE Sec 30 T 117 R 23 TWP EXCELSIOR

GEN LOG In UPPER LAKE MINNETONKA about ½ mile N. of HOWARDS POINT

Description & Name Origin

6/27-41 Zastrow

4.

VILLAGE

Co HENNEPIN

NAME x IVANDALE PARK

REF x Hennepin Co. Platbook, 1898 46-47 (page)
• McCauley map Hennepin 3

PRON

PO HIST

OTHER NAMES

CO ST?

EXACT SITE x NW¼ of Sec 20 T x 28N R x 24W TWP x EDINA

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description & Name Origin

Co. atlas 1913: Ivandale Park

• Not on map

Porter Johnson

7. NATURAL FEATURE PRAIRIE Co HENNEPIN

NAME JENKINS PRAIRIE REF MINN ANNALS PIONEER & DEMOCRAT P2-C3-Jan 26-1855 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T 120 R 22 TWP Dayton

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin xxx between Anoka and Jenkins Prairie xxx on the southwest side of the Mississippi

5-16-41 Rowse

1918.7
Kelleriv

7.

NATURAL FEATURE PRAIRIE Co HENNEPIN

NAME JENKINS PRAIRIE REF NEILL'S HENN Co HIST. - 285 (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS one and a half mile in width

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T 119 R 21 TWP BROOKLYN

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin Bears the name of Jenkins a early settler.

5/24/40 Fryer

4.

VILLAGE (RESORT) Co HENNEPIN

HIST

NAME JENNINGS BAY REF NEILL'S HENN Co (page) 260

PRON

PO HIST

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP ?

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description & Name Origin "In 1857, he joined his family in their new wild home, on what is now known as "JENNINGS BAY," Lake Minnetonka, one of the attractive views of this famous resort."

5/20/40 Fayler

4.

NAME Johanna C ROSSING CO HENNEPIN ?
R. R. CROSSING (village) Minn annals

PRON REF St. Paul Daily Pioneer 7/4/1875 (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC on St. P. & Pacific RR CO ST

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: "The St. Paul & Pacific xxxx train which left here at 11.30 a.m. for Minneapolis got as far as Johanna Crossing where it stuck in a drift.

Walsh #533 f 1

7. NATURAL FEATURE POINT Co HENNEPIN

NAME JOHNS POINT REF 1913 WESTBY ATLAS 7 (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 16, 17 T 117 R 23 TWP CROW

GEN LOG On N. side of CRYSTAL BAY

LAKE MINNETONKA

Description & Name Origin

6/30-41 Gastner

5.

LAKE

CO Hennepin

Hennepin Co. Plat, x1898 o1974 • Highway List • Co. Soil Map, 1929

NAME 'JUBERT'S LAKE REF Upham, 233 © U.S.G.S. Rockford quadrangle (page)

PRON

STATUS • wet ✓ • meand ✓

OTHER NAMES x Juberts Lake ○ ① Jubert Lake ✓✓ • HUFTEN ✓ LAKE

EXACT SITE • sec. 29, 32 x○① ✓✓✓ T x 119 N ○① ✓✓ R x 23 W ○① ✓✓

TWP 'Corcoran x○① ✓✓ AREA & DIMENS • 32.48 Acres

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin named after a 1st french settler J Jubert - a L Dutter 4/13 43

Lake Gaz: Hufton Lake, 32.48 acres.
Eddy: Hufton Lake; Jubert Lake. 5-108(n.d.) 32.4 acres.
Outlet, Creek to Hayden Lake and to Mississippi River; Inlet, Creek 10 miles long
Winchell, 2: pl. 42: unnamed
Andreas: Unnamed
Neill, Henn. Co., 317: Jubert's Lake
Short: Hufton Lake

4.

NAME ① June (village) CO Hennepin

• McCauley map Hennepin 3

PRON

REF ① U.S.G.S., Minnetonka quadrangle (Page)

OTHER NAMES

PO HIST

EXACT SITE ① sec. 33 or 34 T ① 117 N R ① 23 W TWP ① Excelsior

GEN LOC ① M. & St. L. Ry.

CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: • Not on Map

5.

LAKE Co. Hennepin Hennepin Co. Plat, ×1898; °1914 • Highway List • Munn. Plat, 1916 • Co. Soil Map, 1929

NAME KATRINA (LAKE KATRINA) ✓° REF Upham, 232 * U.S. S.S. Rockford Quad (page) • McCauley, Map Hennepin 2

PRON STATUS • wet ✓ • meand ✓

OTHER NAMES ×Katarina (Lake Katarina) • Katarina Lakes ×117N • KATHRINA LAKE • RICE LAKE * ✓

EXACT SITE ×sec. 29, 30 • Secs. 19, 20, 29, 30 ✓ × ° * ✓ T 118 N. ×° ✓ ✓ * R 23 W ×° * ✓

TWP ×Orono • Medina ✓ ✓ *

AREA & DIMENS • 295.0 ✓

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

Andreas: Katrina Lake.
Co.atlas,1913: Lake Katrina.
Winchell,2:pl.42: Katrina Lake.
Lake Gaz: Kathrina. 295.02 acres.

4.

VILLAGE - Hotel Co Hennepin

McCauley Map Hennepin 3

NAME KEEWAYDIN (HOTEL KEEWAYDIN) REF Upham p 34 (page)

PRON PO HIST

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC at Cottagewood on Lake Minnetonka FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin A Name from Longfellow's "Song of Hiawatha", Meaning "the Northwest wind, the Home Wind." Keewaydin is the same name as the differently spelled Keewatin, a former large province of Northwestern Canada, lying west of Hudson Bay.

Not on Map

W. H. Keenan

5.

LAKE

Co HENNEPIN

NAME KELLER'S LAKE REF NEILL'S HENN'G HIST 339 (page)

PRON

STATUS ?

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 32 T 28 ? R 24 ?

TWP Minneapolis

AREA & DIMENS ?

GEN LOC ?

Description & Name Origin

6/6/40 Fayler

360

4.

NAME KELLY (village) CO HENNEPIN

AUTO-CLUB OF ST. PAUL

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 5

PRON REF TWIN-CITIES ENVIRONS. 1928 MAP (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE SEC. 31 T 116N R 21W TWP BLOOMINGTON

GEN LOC On Elect. short line CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

4-30-41

A Rasmuson

7. NATURAL FEATURE POINT Co HENNEPIN

NAME KINGS POINT REF Eddy's CCC LAKE MAP (1938) (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SEC T 117 R 24 TWP Minnetrista

GEN LOC on W side of HALSTADS BAY on W part of LAKE MINNETONKA

Description & Name Origin

2/25-41 L.W. Jacobson

4.

NAME KIRKWOOD (village) CO HENNEPIN

PRON

REF 1913 WESTBY ATLAS 63 (page)

OTHER NAMES

PO HIST

EXACT SITE Sec 33 T 112 R 24 TWP MINNETRISTA

GEN LOC about 1 3/4 Mile S.W. of MOUND Village

CO ST

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

6/17-41 Jastrow

4.

VILLAGE

Co HENNEPIN

NAME x KIRKWOOD PARK

x Hennepin Co. Plat book, 1898

REF McCauley Map Hennepin 2 53 (page)

PRON

PO HIST

OTHER NAMES

CO ST?

EXACT SITE x NE 1/4 OF Sec 33 T x 117 N R x 24 W TWP x MINNETRISTA

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description & Name Origin Not on Map

Reuben Johnson

5.

LAKE

Co. Hennepin

McCauley Map Hennepin 2

NAME Kraetz Lake

REF Upham, 232 (page)

PRON

STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec. 30, 25

T 118 N. R 22, 23 W

TWP Plymouth

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC S.W. part of twp.

Description & Name Origin Named for an adjoining settler Ferdinand Kraetz - Lake drains into - Medicine Lake

Not on Map

H/13 H3 @ LDe

Auto Club Map, 1928: Kraetz Lake
Co. atlas, 1913: Kraetz Lake

7. NATURAL FEATURE Bay — Co Hennepin

①U.S.G.S., Minnetonka quadrangle • Co. Soil Map, 1929 • Minn. Plat, 1916

NAME LAFAYETTE BAY ✓✓① — REF Upham, 235 • McCauley Map Hennepin 3 (page)

AREA & DIMENS

PRON

OTHER NAMES Holmes Bay

EXACT SITE Sec. 15, 16, 21, 22①✓ T 117 N①✓ R 23 W①✓ TWP Orono①✓

GEN LOC • Part of Lake Minnetonka①✓ E. of the Narrows, on N. side Lake Minnetonka

Description & Name Origin • Named for the Hotel Lafayette

Co. Atlas, 1913: LaFayette Bay - (Holmes Bay)

W. H. Keenan

4.

VILLAGE Co HENNEPIN

NAME *LAFAYETTE HEIGHTS REF *Hennepin Co. Platbook, 1898 McCauley Map Hennepin 3 4 (page)

PRON PO HIST

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE *Sec 21 T *117N R *23W TWP *ORONO

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin Co. atlas, 1913: Lafayette Heights

*Not on map

Rosella Johnson

4.

NAME 'LAFAYETTE PARK' (village) CO Hennepin

McCauley Map Hennepin 2

PRON REF Minn. Plat 1916 × Hennepin Co. Plat, 1898 (Page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE 'Sec. 13' T '117N' × R '24W' × TWP 'Minnetrista' ×

GEN LOC CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: Not on map Co. atlas 1913: Lafayette Park

4.

VILLAGE

Co HENNEPIN

NAME x LAKE AMELIA PARK

x Hennepin Co. Plat book, 1898

REF • McCauley Map Hennepin 3 48 (page)

PRON

PO HIST

OTHER NAMES

CO ST?

EXACT SITE x NW¼ of Sec 24 T x 28 N R x 24 W TWP x RICHFIELD

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description & Name Origin

Co. atlas 1913: Lake Amelia Park

• Not on map

Rueben Johnson

9. ~~PARK~~ Mission. Co Hennepin

NAME Lake Calhoun REF Buck Early Minn. 142 (page)

PRON ANNA DATES

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE T 28 R 24 TWP

CEN LOC

Description & Name Origin Mission established by Pond Brothers, (Gideon Samuel) in 1834. Gideon Pond claimed that this was the first white settlement in Hennepin County. Cabin built used as school, home and place of worship

E. M. Morgan

3-5-40.

4.

VILLAGE Co Hennepin

NAME Lake Harriet REF Ser Hdr 1937-38. 96 (page)

PRON PO HIST Mail Minneapolis

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE T V8 R V4 TWP

GEN LOC ? FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin 6/3/40 Schieck

4.

NAME LAKE HARRIET (village) HIGHLANDS CO HENNEPIN

PRON REF 1913 WESTBY ATLAS (page) 79

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE sec. 20 T 28 R 24 TWP RICHFIELD

GEN LOC about 2 Miles W of DIAMOND LAKE CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

6/24-41 Zastrow.

4.

VILLAGE Co Hennepin

NAME Lake Independence REF Ser Hist 1937-38. 96 (page)

PRON PO HIST ?

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE T 118 R 24 TWP Independence

GEN LOC 1 mile north of Maple Plain FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin On GN Ry

6/3/40 Schieck

5.

27-40

LAKE

Co Hennepin * U.S.G.S. Minneapolis Quad

NAME LAKE OF THE ISLES ✓ x * ✓ REF Upham, 229 • Minn. Stat., 1916 • Highway List x Hennepin Co. Plat., 1898 • McCauley Map Hennepin 2 (page)

PRON STATUS • Wet ✓ • Meand ✓

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 22, 23 • Sec. 27, 33 ✓ T 29N ✓ * R 24W * ✓

TWP AREA & DIMENS • 190.45 Acres

GEN x S.W. Mpls.

LOC W. side of Minneapolis ✓

Description & Name Origin • Named for its islands.

Lake Gaz: Lake of the Isles. 190.45 acres

Andreas: Lake of the Isles

Eddy Lake Survey (n.d.): Lake of the Isles. 5'-11'. 128 acres. Max. depth 37'

Outlet, to Lake Calhoun channel; inlet, Cedar Lake channel

4.

NAME Lake Rose PARK (village) CO Hennepin

McCauley Map Hennepin 3

PRON

REF Minn Plat 1916 (Page)

OTHER NAMES

PO HIST

EXACT SITE Dec. 33 T 117N R 22W TWP Minnetonka

GEN LOC

CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

Co. atlas, 1913: Lake Rose Park

Not on Map

4.

NAME LAKE SARAH ① ✓ (village) CO Hennepin

① U.S.G.S., Rockford quadrangle

PRON REF Minn Plat 1916 • Co. Soil Map, 1929 (Page)

• McCauley Map Hennepin 1

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE ① sec. 34 ✓ sec. 34, 35 T 119 N ① ✓ R 24 W ① ✓ TWP • Greenwood ① ✓

GEN LOC on Soo Line ① ✓ CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: Lake station on Soo Line for Lake Sarah near Loretto - H/14-43 a RD

Auto Club Map, 1928: Lake Sarah

4.

NAME LAKE VIEW (village) CO HENNEPIN

PRON REF 1913 WESTBY ATLAS 63 (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE SW NE 1/4 of sec 22 T 117 R 24 TWP MINNETRISTA

GEN LOC adjoins Mound Village on W CO ST

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

6/17-41 Jastrow.

4.

VILLAGE Co Hennepin

NAME Lakeview Heights REF Ser Hdr 1937-38. 97 (page)

PRON PO HIST ?

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC 7 miles west of Minneapolis FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin on MWR Ry

6/3/40 Schieck

4.

NAME LANGDON PARK[x] (village) CO Hennepin

PRON

REF ① U.S.G.S., Minnetonka quadrangle Minn. Plat 1916[x] Hennepin Co. Plat, 1898 McCauley Map Hennepin 3 (Page)

OTHER NAMES ① Langdon Park Sta.

PO

HIST

EXACT SITE Sec. 17, 18[x] Sec. 17, T 117 N[x①] R 23 W[x①] TWP Orono[x①]

GEN LOC [x] G. N. Ry.①

CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

Not on Map

Co atlas 1913: Langdon Park

5. ×LAURA

NAME ×(LAKE LAURA)°① CO HENNEPIN • Highway List ×1898; °1914 Hennepin Co. Plat,

PRON RMK ①U.S.G.S., Rockford quadrangle • Co. Soil Map, 1929 • McCauley Map Hennepin 1 (page) • Upham 233

OTHER NAMES • LAURA LAKE ✓ • LURA LAKE

EXACT SITE °Sec. 7 ✓ ✓ Sec 7-18① T ×120 N°① ✓ ✓ R ×22 W°① ✓ ✓

TWP ×DAYTON°① ✓ AREA & DIMENS • 46.40 Acres

GEN LOC • North of French Lake STATUS • Wet ✓ • Meand ✓

Name Origin & Remarks: Lake Gaz: Laura. 46.40 acres.
Auto Club Map, 1928: Laura Lake.
Winchell, 2:pl.42: Lura Lake.

4.

VILLAGE

Co HENNEPIN

°Co. Soil Map, 1929

Hennepin Co. Plat ×1898; °1914

NAME ×LEIGHTON°①

REF ① U.S.G.S., Rockford quadrangle (page)

°McCauley Map Hennepin

PO HIST

PRON

OTHER NAMES

CO ST?

EXACT SITE ×SW 1/4 OF Sec 32°① T ×119N① R ×23W°① TWP ×CORCORAN°①✓

°Sec. 5; 32 °118, 119 N. °Medina

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description & Name Origin °Norton Map

Co. atlas, 1913: Leighton Andreas; Leighton P.O. sec. 31, S.E.

Pioneer and Democrat, Feb. 26, 1857, p. 2, c. 8: Announcement of establishment of Leighton P.O. N.G. Leighton, P.M.

5.

NAME ×LEMANS LAKE ① ✓ ✓ (lake) CO HENNEPIN • Highway List

×Hennepin Co. Platbook, 1898

PRON

REF ① U.S.G.S. Anoka quadrangle • County Map, 1929 (page)

• McCauley Map Hennepin

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE ×Sec. 30; 25 ✓ ✓ ① 21, 22 ✓ ✓

×Sec 25-30 T ×120 ✓ N ① ✓ R ×21 W

• Champlain

TWP ×CHAMPLIN ① AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS • Wet ✓ • Not Meand ✓

Name Origin & Remarks: Andreas: Lemans Lake

Neill, Henn. Co., 298: Lemans Lake

Winchell, 2: pl. 42: Lemans Lake

Pauline Johnson

5.

NAME *LIBBS LAKE (lake) CO HENNEPIN

*Hennepin Co. Plat book, 1898

PRON REF *McCauley Map Hennepin 3 16 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE *NE¼ of Sec 17 T *117 N R *22 W

TWP *MINNETONKA AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: Not on Map Co. atlas, 1913: Libbs Lake

Reuben Johnson

7. NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND Co HENNEPIN

NAME LIGHT HOUSE ISLAND REF 1913 WESTBY ATLAS 24-32 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 24 T 117 R 23 TWP EXCELSIOR

GEN LOG In LAKE MINNETONKA about 1/8 mile W of DEEPHAVEN Village

Description & Name Origin

6/10-41 Jastrow

5.

NAME *LILLY LAKE (lake) CO HENNEPIN

PRON

REF *Hennepin Co. Platbook, 1898 *McCauley Map Hennepin 3 26-31 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE *SE¼ of Sec 22 T *117 N R *22 W

TWP *MINNETONKA AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: Not on map

Frank Johnson

5.

NAME Lime (Lake) Lake ✓° CO Hennepin

• Highway Less × Co. Atlas 1898 ° U.S.G.S. Anoka Quad

PRON

REF • Hennepin Co. Soil Map 1929

• McCauley Map Hennepin 1 (page)

OTHER NAMES • Cook Lake × Line Lake

EXACT SITE • nw¼ sec 30. Dec. 19, 30 ×°✓ T • 119 N ✓ ×° R • 21 W ✓ ×° ✓

• Sec 24 - 25 ✓ ×°✓ T • 119 N ✓ ×° R • 22 W ✓ ×° ✓

TWP • Brooklyn ✓ ×° & • Maple Grove ×° ✓ AREA & DIMENS • ✓✓.37

GEN LOC

STATUS • Dry ✓ • Meand ✓

Name Origin & Remark:

USGS, Rockford Quad: Cook Lake
Lake Cag: Cook (Lime). 55.37 acres
Andreas: Unnamed
Auto Club Map, 1928: Lime Lake

4.

NAME LINDEN (village) BEACH CO HENNEPIN

PRON REF 1943 WESTBY ATLAS 67 (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE sec 7 T 117 R 23 TWP ORONO

GEN LOC on N.E. shore of FOREST LAKE. about 1 3/4 Mile N.W. of SPRING PARK STATION CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

6/19-41 Zastrow.

5.

NAME LINDEN (lake) (LAKE LINDEN) CO HENNEPIN

PRON _____ REF 1913 WESTBY (page) ATLAS 32, 33

OTHER NAMES _____

EXACT SITE sec 34 T 117 R 23

TWP EXCELSIOR AREA & DIMENS _____

GEN LOC about 1/4 mile S.W. of EXCELSIOR village STATUS _____

Name Origin & Remarks:

6/10-41 Jastrow

9.

PARK PARK _____ Co HENNEPIN _____

NAME LINDEN PARK _____ REF 1913 WESTBY ATLAS 37 (page)

PRON _____ AREA & DIMENS _____

OTHER NAMES _____ EST _____

EXACT SITE In SW¼ of sec 24 T 117 R 23 TWP EXCELSIOR

GEN LOC about ½ mile SW of EXCELSIOR village

Description & Name Origin

6/10-41 gastrow

4.

NAME ①Linwood✓ (village) CO Hennepin

PRON

REF ②Co. Ltd Map 1929. U.S.G.S. Minnetonka quadrangle McCauley Map Hennepin 3 (Page)

OTHER NAMES

PO

HIST

EXACT SITE ①sec. 23✓ sec. 26 T ①117N✓ R ①23W✓ TWP ①Excelsior✓ Prong

GEN LOC ②M. & St. L. Ry.✓

CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

Co. atlas, 1913; Linwood. sec. 26

Munn. Commercial Dir, 1937-38; Linwood. on M. + St. L. r.r. 2 mi. n.e. of Excelsior

7. NATURAL FEATURE Point Co Hennepin

NAME Lock's Point ① U.S.G.S., Minnetonka quadrangle REF Upham, 234 ② Co. Soil Map, 1929 McCauley Map Hennepin 3 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES ① Locke Point ✓ Locke's Point

EXACT SEC ① Sec. 28 ✓ T ① 117 N ✓ R ① 23 W ✓ TWP ① Excelsior ✓

GEN LOC S. side of upper Lake Minnetonka ①

Description & Name Origin Norton Map Neill, Hen. Co., 247: Locke's Point

4.

NAME LOMA LINDA (village) CO HENNEPIN

PRON REF 1913 WESTBY ATLAS 67 (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE Sec 8 T 117 R 23 TWP ORONO

GEN LOC on W. shore of NORTH ARM LAKE MINNETONKA about 1/2 mile N of SPRING PARK STATION CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

6/23-41 Zastrow

5.

LAKE

Co. Hennepin

• Co. Rail Map, 1929 • Highway List
• Hennep. Plat., 1916 ⓞ U.S.G.S., Minnetonka quadrangle
NAME Long Lake ×⓪✓✓ REF Upham, 232 × Hennepin Co. Plat., 1898
• Mc Cauley Map Hennepin 2 (page)

PRON

STATUS • Wet ✓ • Meand ✓

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE ×sec. 26, 27, 34, 35 ✓✓ ⓞsec. 26, 34, 35 ✓
sec. 26, 27, 34, 35, 36 T 118 N ×⓪✓✓ R 23 W ×⓪✓✓

TWP Orono ×⓪✓ • Medina

AREA & DIMENS • 301.18 Acres

GEN LOC Just west of Lydiard Lake = Tributary to Minnetonka =

Description & Name Origin inlets from Wolsfelds & Hansman Lakes
Has two pumping stations - Long Lake Village
on West shore. LD-4/13 43

ⓞ VER

Andreas: Long Lake.
Eddy Lake Survey (6-28-38): Long Lake. 5-34. 320 acres. Max. depth 28'.
Co.Engineer's map, 1940: Long Lake.
Lake Gaz: Long. 310.18 acres.
Winchell, 2:pl.42: Long Lake.
Co.atlas,1913: Long Lake.

5.

LAKE Co. Hennepin

• McCauley Map Hennepin 3

NAME Long Lake REF Upham, 231 (page)

PRON STATUS Mostly drained

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Secs. 5, 6, 7; 12, 13, 14, 23 T. 27 N R. 23, 24 W

TWP Bloomington AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC On Minn. R. bottomland

Description & Name Origin • Not on Map

Winchell, 2: pl. 42: Long Lake
Andreas: Long Lake
Eddy Lake Survey (12-2-40) Long Meadow Lake. 5-38

W. H. Keene

5.

NAME ①LONG LAKE ✓ (lake) CO. Hennepin Co. Soil Map, 1929.

PRON

REF ①U.S.G.S. Minneapolis Sheet McCauley Map Hennepin 3 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE ②Sec. 29, 30 ✓ T ①117 N ✓ R ①21 W ✓

TWP ①Edina ②-No Name AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remark: Norton Map

5.

LAKE

Co Hennepin • Co. Soil Map, 1929. • Highway List

NAME • LONG LAKE ×① ✓✓✓ REF • Upham, 232 × Hennepin Co. Plat, 1898. ① U.S.G.S., Minnetonka quadrangle • McCauley, Map Hennepin 2 (page)

PRON STATUS • Wet ✓ • Meand ✓

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE ①sec. 9, 16 ✓ • secs. 9, 15, 16 × • Dec. 9, 10, 15, 16 ✓ T×117N ①✓✓ R×24W ①✓✓

TWP • Minnetrista ×①✓✓ AREA & DIMENS • 91.22 acres

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

Co. atlas, 1913: Long Lake
Winchell, 2:pl.42: Long Lake.
Co. Engineer's map, 1940: Long Lake.
Lake Gaz: Long. 91.22 acres.
Andreas: Long Lake.
Eddy Lake Survey (5-6-39): Long Lake. 5-35. 9122 acres. Max depth 23'

4.

NAME LONG LAKE (village) TERRACE CO HENNEPIN

PRON REF 1913 WESTBY ATLAS 74 I 68 (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE Sec 34 T 118 R 23 TWP ORONO

GEN LOC SW. part of LONG LAKE village CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

6/23-41 gastrow

7. NATURAL FEATURE MEADOW Co HENNEPIN

NAME x LONG MEADOW REF x Hennepin Co. Platbook, 1898 • McCauley Map Hennepin 3 51 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE x See 12-13-14-23-24 x T 27 N x R 24 W — x See 6-7-18 — x T 27 N x R 23 W TWP } x BLOOMINGTON

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin • Not on Map

Reuben Johnson

10. URBAN FEATURE GUN CLUB Co Hennepin

MUN Minneapolis

NAME Long Meadow Gun Club REF Articles of Inc. 2/21/1885 (page)

PRON EST T 28 29 R 23 24

OTHER NAMES AREA & DIMENS

LOCATION

Description & Name Origin "The articles of incorporation of the Long Meadow Gun Club located at Minneapolis

xxxx"

Huber #173

5.

NAME Long Meadow Lake (lake) CO Hennepin

PRON REF Eddy's Lake Survey 5-38 (12-2-40) (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 23 T 27 R 23 W

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

2-27-41 Zastrow/lk

7. NATURAL FEATURE PRAIRIE Co HENNEPIN

MINN ANNALS PIONEER & DEMOCRAT

NAME LONG PRAIRIE REF P2-C3 Nov 26-1855 (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T 120 R 27 TWP Dayton

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin xx "between Anoka and Long Prairie xxx on the southwest side of the Mississippi.

5-26-41

Rausa

1918-7
Kellerik

7. NATURAL FEATURE Point Co Hennepin

NAME Lookout Point ×① REF Upham, 235 × Hennepin Co. Plat, 1898 (page)
• Co. Soil Map, 1929.
©U.S.G.S., Minnetonka quadrangle
• McCauley Map Hennepin 3

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES × Orono Point Point Lookout

EXACT SITE ×sec. 12 ① T×117 N ① R×23W ① TWP × Orono ① Wayzata

GEN LOC ①N. Shore Lower Lake Minnetonka
E. of Browns Bay, Lake Minnetonka

Description & Name Origin • Norton Map - west of Wayzata on Wayzata Bay - ACS 4/13 43

Co. map, 1913: Point Lookout

4.

VILLAGE Co. Hennepin

Hennepin Co. Plat, 1898; 1914 • C. Ltd Map, 1929
• Minn. Plat, 1916 ©U.S.G.S. Rockford quadrangle

NAME Loretto */x0① REF Upham, 222 * Geol. Survey Bull 14 (1919) ((page)

• McCauley, Map Hennepin 2

PRON PO HIST

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE Sec. 6 x0① T 118 N x0① R 23 W x0① TWP Medina x0①

GEN LOC On Soo R.R. x0① FIRST SETTLED Founded 1886

PLAT Yes INCORP Mar. 18, 1940

Description & Name Origin Named for a Catholic mission for refugees of the Huron Indians near Quebec, Canada, called Loretto, founded and named in 1673; and from the village of Loretto, Ky., where a society of Catholic "Sisters of Loretto at the Foot of the Cross" was founded in 1812. Named by FRANZ BECKER - 1st written after The House of Loretto in Italy. A.L.D. 4/13/40

5.

LAKE

Co Hennepin • Highway List

NAME • LORING PARK LAKE REF • Upham, 232 • McCauley Map Hennepin 2 (page)

PRON STATUS • Wet • Not Meand

OTHER NAMES • LORING LAKE • UNNAMED ✓ Johnsons Lake

EXACT SITE T • 29 R • 24

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC In Minneapolis

Description & Name Origin • Named for Charles M. Loring, prominent for over 30 years in the development of the Minneapolis park system.

Mpls. Trib. Apr. 5, 1880, p. 4, c. 5: Johnsons Lake

• Not on Map Andreas: Johnson Lake

5.

NAME LOUISE (lake) (LAKE LOUISE) CO HENNEPIN

PRON

REF 1913 WESTBY ATLAS (page) 24

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec. 18 T 117N R 22W

TWP MINNETONKA

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC In N.E. part of DEEPHAVEN Village STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

6/9-41 gastrow

5.

LAKE Co. Hennepin • Co. Soil Map, 1929 • Highway Lisr
• U.S.G.S., Minnetonka quadrangle

NAME • LYDIARD LAKE ×① ✓ ✓ REF • Upham, 232 × Hennepin Co. Plat., 1898, • McCauley Map Hennepin 2 (page)

PRON STATUS • wet ✓ • Meand ✓

OTHER NAMES FOSTER LAKE

EXACT SITE • Sec. 25, 36 ① ✓ ✓ T × 118N ① ✓ ✓ R × 23W ① ✓ ✓

TWP • Orono × ① ✓ • Medina AREA & DIMENS • 84.59 Acres

GEN LOC • just E. of Long Lake

Description & Name Origin: Lake Gaz: Lydiard. 84.59 acres.
Co. atlas, 1913: Lydiard Lake.

4.

NAME Lydiard Park (village) CO Hennepin

McCauley Map Hennepin 3

PRON

REF Minn Plat 1916 (Page)

OTHER NAMES

PO HIST

EXACT SITE Sec. 8 T 117N R 23W TWP Orono

GEN LOC

CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

Co. atlas, 1913: Lydiard Park.

Not on map

4.

NAME Lyndale ×① ✓ (village)

CO Hennepin

① Co. Soil Map, 1929
① U.S.G.S., Minnetonka quadrangle

PRON

REF Minn. Plat 1916 × Hennepin Co. Plat, 1898 (Page)
McCauley Map Hennepin 2

OTHER NAMES

PO HIST

EXACT SITE ①Sec. 33 ✓ Sec. 33 ×

T 118 N ×① R 24 W × TWP Independence ×① ✓

GEN LOC on Minn. Western Ry. on Elec. Short line

CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: Co. atlas, 1913; Lyndale P.O.

4.

NAME Lynn Acres (village) CO Hennepin

McCauley Map Hennepin 3

PRON REF Minn Plat 1916 (Page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE Sec. 10 T 27 N R 24 W TWP Bloomington

GEN LOC CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

Co. atlas, 1913: Lynn Acres

Not on Map

4.

VILLAGE Co Hennepin

NAME Lyons Road REF Ser Hist 1937-38. 101 (page)

PRON PO HIST ?

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE T 27 R 24 TWP Bloomington

GEN LOC 10 miles south of Minneapolis FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin on MN&S Ry

6/5/40 Schieck

4.

NAME LYNN ROAD (village) CO HENNEPIN

AUTO. CLUB OF ST PAUL PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 5

PRON REF TWIN-CITIES-ENVIRONS-1928 MAP (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE SEC. 10 T ~~116~~ 117 N R 24 W TWP BLOOMINGTON

GEN LOC on Elect. short line CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

4-30-41

A Rasmussen

4.

VILLAGE Co HENNEPIN

NAME X LYONS SPRING PARK REF X Hennepin Co. Platbook 1898 36 (page)
McCauley Map Hennepin 2

PRON PO HIST

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE X See 20 T X29N R X24W TWP X GOLDEN VALLEY

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin Not on Map

Peter Johnson

4.

VILLAGE Co HENNEPIN

MAP XI

NAME McLEOD REF M.H.S. QUARTERLY Vol. XI 166 (page)

PRON PO HIST

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE T VT? R VT? TWP

GEN LOC On north bank of Minn-esota River between Bloomington and Dean Landing FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin "Minnesota River Townsites in 1853"

LS

4.

NAME McNAIR PARK x (village) CO Hennepin

McCauley Map Hennepin 3

PRON

REF Minn Plat 1916 x Hennepin Co. Plat, 1898 (Page)

OTHER NAMES

PO HIST x St. Louis Park

EXACT SITE x sec. 31 Dec. 30, 31 x 29 N. T 28 N R 24 W x TWP Village of Edina

GEN LOC x G.N. Ry.

CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

Not on Map

4.

NAME Mdn Clouds Village (village) CO Hennepin

PRON _____ REF MHSC Vol. X, Part 1, p. 135 (page)

OTHER NAMES _____ PO HIST _____

EXACT SITE _____ T 27 R 23 TWP _____

GEN LOC On the north bluff of _____ CO ST? _____
the Minnesota River, about three miles from Ft Snelling

FIRST SETTLED _____

PLAT _____ INCORP _____

Name Origin & Remarks: Indian village.

JL

4.

VILLAGE

Co HENNEPIN

NAME *MANATOU FOREST

REF *Hennepin Co. Platbook, 1898 ; McCauley map Hennepin 3 ; 4 (page)

PRON

PO HIST

OTHER NAMES

CO ST?

EXACT SITE *SE¼ of Sec 28 T *117N R *23W TWP *EXCESIOR

GEN LOC *M. & St. L. Ry

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description & Name Origin Not on map Co. atlas, 1913: Manitou Forest

Ruth Johnson

4.

NAME MANITOU - GLEN (village) - - - - - - - CO HENNEPIN - - - - - -

PRON - - - - - - - - - - - - - - REF 1913 WESTBY ATLAS 31 (page) - - -

OTHER NAMES - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - PO HIST - - - - - - - - - -

EXACT SITE sec - 33 - - - - T 117 - - R 23 - - TWP EXCELSIOR

GEN LOC about 1/4 mile S. of TONKA BAY Village - - - - - - - - CO ST - - - - - - - -

FIRST SETTLED - - - - - - - - PLAT - - - - - - - - INCORP - - - - - - -

Name Origin & Remarks:

6/11-41 gasthow.

6. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE HARBOR Co HENNEPIN

NAME MANITOU HARBOR REF 1913 WESTBY ATLAS 36 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE Sec 28 T 117 R 23 TWP EXCELSIOR

GEN LOC One side LAKE MINNETONKA at TONKA BAY Village

Description & Name Origin

6/11-41 jaschow.

4.

VILLAGE Co Hennepin

NAME MANITOU JUNCTION REF ①U.S.G.S. Minnetonka quadrangle
Upham, 234
McCauley Map Hennepin 3 (page)

PRON PO HIST

OTHER NAMES ① Manitou (village) CO ST?

EXACT SITE ① sec. 33 or 34 T ① 117N R ① 23W TWP ① Excelsior

GEN LOC ① M. & St. L. Ry. About 1 mi. W of Excelsior FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin R. R. Commissioners Map, 1930: Manitou

Norton Map

9. PARK PARK Co HENNEPIN

NAME *MANATOU PARK REF *Hennepin Co. Platbook. 1898 11 (page)

*McCauley Map Hennepin 3

PROM AREA & DIRNS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE *SE 1/4 of Sec 28 T *117 N R *23 W TWP *EXCELSIOR

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin. Not on Map

Reuben Johnson

4.

VILLAGE Co HENNEPIN

NAME *MANHATTAN PARK REF *Hennepin Co. Platbook, 1898 36-40
McCauley Map Hennepin 3 (page)

PRON PO HIST

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE *NE¼ OF NE¼ Sec 6 T *28 N R *24 W TWP *ST. LOUIS PARK

GEN LOC *M. & ST. L. RY
*C. M. & ST. P. RY

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin Not on Map

Reuben Johnson

4.

NAME Maple Grove x ✓ (village) CO Hennepin

McCauley Map Hennepin 1

PRON REF Minn Plat 1916 x Hennepin Co. Plat, 1898 (Page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE Sec. 4 x ✓ T 119 N x ✓ R 22 W x ✓ TWP Maple Grove x ✓

GEN LOC On G.N. Ry x ✓ CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: Mpls. Trib., Jan. 21, 1880, p. 2, c. 4; Maple Grove. New p.m. appt.

Neill, Hen. Co., 304: Maple Grove P.O. estab. about 1886

Co. Atlas, 1913; Maple Grove P.O.,

Andreas: Maple Grove P.O. sec. 4

2.

TOWNSHIP

Co Hennepin — Hennepin Co. Plat, ×1898; ○1914 • Co. Soil Map, 1929 • Henn. Plat, 1916

NAME Maple Grove Township ✓ ×○① REF Upham, 222① • U.S.G.S. Anoka quadrangle • McCauley Map Hennepin 1 (page)

PRON

T 119N ✓ ×○① R 22W ✓ ×○①

OTHER NAMES

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED 1851

ORGANIZED May 11, 1858

Description & Name Origin — Named for the abundance of maples in its forests.
Winchell, 2: pl. 42: Maple Grove Township.
Andreas: Maple Grove Township.

4.

NAME MAPLE HEIGHTS (village) CO HENNEPIN

PRON REF 1913 WEST BY ATLAS 37 (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE Sec 25 T 117 R 23 TWP EXCELSIOR

GEN LOC about 1/4 mile E. of EXCELSIOR - village CO ST

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

6/11-41 gastrow

4.

VILLAGE

Co Hennepin

Hennepin Co. Plat, 1898, 1914 • Co. Toll Map, 1929
• Mun. Plat, 1916 ① U.S.G.S. Rockford quadrangle

NAME • MAPLE PLAIN* ✓ x○①

REF Upham, 322 • Geol Survey Bull. 14, (1919). (page)
• McCauley Map Hennepin 2

PRON

PO HIST

OTHER NAMES

CO ST?

EXACT SITE • Sec. 24, 25, 26 x○① *T118N ✓ x○① *R24W ✓ x○① TWP • Independence ✓ x○①

GEN LOC • G. N. Ry. x○① ✓

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT • 1868

INCORP

Description & Name Origin • A r.r. village. Platted when the r.r. construction was completed to that station. Named for the abundance of maples in its forest.

Andreas: Maple Plain

Walker, Village Laws, 118: Maple Plain. Inc. Apr. 29, 1912

Sap. from twp.

Winchell, 2: pl. 42: Maple Plain

4.

NAME • MAPle WOOD × (Village) CO. Hennepin

• Co. Land Map, 1929
• U.S.G.S., Minnetonka quadrangle
• McCauley Map Hennepin 3

PRON

REF Minn. Plat 1916 × Hennepin Co. Plat, 1898. (Page)

OTHER NAMES (F) Maplewood ✓ • MAPle WOODS

PO

HIST

EXACT SITE • Sec. 7 ×(1) ✓ T 117 N ×(1) R 22 W ×(1) TWP • Minnetonka ×(1) ✓

GEN LOC

CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: Co. atlas, 1913; Maplewood.

4.

NAME Maplewood (village) CO ? Mpls Trib. May 31-1876

PRON REF Cal. 2. 4 (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE T 117 R 22 TWP Minnetonka

GEN LOC Near Spirit Knob and 1 mile from Wayzata. CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: James Barton, who last fall purchased a house and eight acres of land on Lake Minnetonka from S. S. Gale, and christened it Maplewood. ES.

1186 Greenwer.

NAME MAPLEWOOD (village) CO HENNEPIN

PRON REF MINN ANNALS Minn. Trib. P.6, Col.1, Nov. 23, 1882 Thurs. AM (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE T 117 R 22 TWP Minnetonka

GEN LOC CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: "The plat of Maplewood, Lake Minnetonka, was filed at the register's office yesterday. The land lies in the vicinity of Breezy Point and is divided up into 61 lots. It is platted by S. C. Gale."

BPC 8/5/41.

ITEM 2366. WESTRUM

7. NATURAL FEATURE Point Co Hennepin

NAME x Maplewood Point REF x Hennepin Co. Plat book, 1898 • McCauley Map Hennepin 3 (page 26)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE x W 1/2 of Sec 7 T x 117 N R x 22 W TWP x Minnetonka

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin • Not on Map

Co. atlas, 1913: Maplewood Point

Reuben Johnson

11.
MISCELLANEOUS resort area

Co Hennepin

ANNALS - Mpls Tribune of July 10, 1878

NAME Maplewood

REF p 4, col. 8 (page)

PRON

EST

OTHER NAMES

GEN LOC In Lake Minnetonka

EXACT SITE

T 117 R 23 TWP Orono

Description & Name Origin For sale "The large boarding house, 17 sleeping rooms, and six acres of ground, known as Maplewood, on the shore of Lake Minnetonka, near Spirit Knob, one mile from Wayzata . . . ."

gvm 4/29/41

Carlson - 730

4.

VILLAGE Co Hennepin

NAME Maple Woods REF Ser Hist 1937-38. 105 (page)

PRON PO HIST Mail Wayzata

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE T 117 R 22 TWP Minnetonka

GEN LOC 6 miles northwest of Hopkins FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin on Twin City lines

6/5/40 Schieck

4.

VILLAGE (R.R. STATION) Co HENNEPIN

NAME ×MARKVILLE STATION REF ×Hennepin Co. Plat book, 1898
①U.S.G.S. Minnetonka quadrangle
• McCauley Map Hennepin 3 (page)

PRON ①Markville PO HIST

OTHER NAMES ×Markville P.O. CO ST?

EXACT SITE ×SW¼ of ①sec. 10 T ×117 ①N R ×23 ①W TWP ×ORONO ①

GEN LOC ×Great Northern Ry ① FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin Co. atlas, 1913: Markville

• Norton Map

Paula Johnson

4.

NAME Massey's landing (village) CO Hennepin ?

VIII

PRON

REF M.H.S. QUARTERLY Vol. VIII 38 (Page)

OTHER NAMES

PO HIST

EXACT SITE T 28? R 24? TWP Richfield ?

GEN LOC Near Fort Snelling

CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: Louis Massey Selkirk Colony arrived at Richfield, but was ejected by Ft Snelling Officials in 1827 (Neill-p 112)

DS

7. NATURAL FEATURE Bay — Co Hennepin

NAME MAXWELL BAY ✓ x① — REF ⊙ U.S.G.S. Minnetonka quadrangle; • Minn. Plat, 1916; • Co. Soil Map, 1929; Upham 235; x Hennepin Co. Plat, 1898; • McCauley Map Hennepin 3 (page)

PRON — AREA & DIMENS —

OTHER NAMES Maxwell's Bay

EXACT SITE x sec. 4, 5, 8, 9 ①✓✓ — sec. 5, 8, 9 — T 117N ✓① R 23W ✓① TWP Orono x① ✓

GEN LOC Part of Lake Minnetonka ①✓ Connected with Crystal Bay, Lake Minnetonka

Description & Name Origin

Morris, Old Rail Fence Corners, 202: Maxwell's Bay. Named in 1854 after Mr. Maxwell and his two brothers who came up and took claims.

4.

NAME Mayview (village) CO Hennepin

PRON REF McCauley Map Hennepin 3 (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE Sec. 27 T 117 N R 22 W TWP Minnetonka

GEN LOC CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: Auto Club Map, 1928: Mayview. On electric short line.
R.R. Commissioners Map, 1930: Mayview.
Minn. Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Mayview. 2 miles west of Hopkins on Twin City Lines.

4.

NAME MEADOW BROOK (village) ACRES CO HENNEPIN

PRON REF 1913 WESTBY ATLAS 44 (page)

OTHER NAMES

PO HIST

EXACT SITE In NE 1/4 of sec 4 T 117 R 21 TWP GOLDEN VALLEY

GEN LOC about 3/4 mile S.W. of BOGAN GREEN village

CO ST

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

6/12-41 Jastrow

4.

VILLAGE

Co HENNEPIN

NAME x MEADVILLE

REF x Hennepin Co. Platbook, 1898 4-12
McCauley Map Hennepin 3 (page)

PRON

PO HIST

OTHER NAMES

CO ST?

EXACT SITE x SW1/4 of Sec 26 T x117N R x23W TWP x EXCELSIOR

GEN LOC x M+St.L.Ry

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description & Name Origin

Co. atlas, 1913: Meadville

Not on Map

Minn. Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Meadville. Mail Excelsior. On Lake Minnetonka, 1/2 mi. s.w. of Fairview. On M.+St.L. r.r.

4.

NAME MEDICINE-LAKE (village) CO HENNEPIN

AUTO-CLUB-of-ST. PAUL

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 5

PRON REF TWIN-CITIES-ENVIRONS-1928 MAP (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE SEC. 35 T 118N R 22W TWP PLYMOUTH

GEN LOC On Elec. short Line CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: R.R. Commissioners Map, 1930: Medicine Lake

4-29-41

A R Rasmusson

4.

NAME "Medicine Lake PARK" (village) CO Hennepin

McCauley Map Hennepin 2

PRON

REF Minn Plat 1916 "Hennepin Co. Plat, 1898 (Page)

OTHER NAMES

PO HIST

EXACT SITE Sec. 24 25, 26" T "118N" R "22 W" TWP "Plymouth"

GEN LOC

CO Sm?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: Not on Map

Co. atlas, 1913: Medicine Lake Park.
Auto Club Map, 1928: Medicine Lake Park.

5.

LAKE Co HENNEPIN

NAME MEDINA REF LAKE GAZ (page) 61

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 2 T 118 R 23

TWP AREA & DIMENS 143.94

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

4/4/40 Fagen

2.

TOWNSHIP Co Hennepin

Hennepin Co. Plat., x1898; o1914 • C. Soil Map, 1929

NAME MEDINA TOWNSHIP ✓ xo ① ✓ / REF • Mun. Plat. 1916 Upham, 223 ① U.S.G.S. Rockford quadrangle • McCauley Map Hennepin 2 (page)

PRON

T • 118 N ✓ xo ① R • 23 W ✓ xo ① ✓

OTHER NAMES • HAMBURG - previously so called by co. commissioners. Name changed to Medina by unanimous vote of the 37 settlers present. (Upham does not say when)

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED 1854

ORGANIZED • May 14, 1858

Description & Name Origin • The name of a city in Arabia, which is borne by villages, townships, and counties in several other states

Winchell 2; pl. 42; Medina Township.
Andreas: Medina Township.

5.

LAKE Co. Hennepin

Hennepin Co. Plat, x1898, °1914 • Co. Trl Map, 1929 • Minn Plat, 1916 • Highway List

NAME Medicine Lake x0 ⑥

REF Upham, 232 • U.S.G.S., Minneapolis quadrangle • McCauley, Map Hennepin 2 (page)

PRON

STATUS • wet • meand

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec. 14, 23, 24, 25, 26 x0 ①

T 118 N x0 ①

R 22W x0 ①

TWP Plymouth x0 ①

AREA & DIMENS • 938.92 acres

GEN LOC S.E. part of twp.

Description & Name Origin Named by the Indians after one of them was drowned there when his canoe capsized in a sudden storm. This name in their language, means "mysterious," and was given to the lake because they could not find his body.

Eddy Lake Survey (n.d.): Medicine Lake. 5-113. 768 acres. Max. depth 38'
Andreas: Medicine Lake.
Winchell, 2:pl.42: Medicine Lake.
Lake Gaz: Medicine. 938.92 a.
Co. atlas, 1913: Medicine Lake.
Co. Engineers map, 1940: Medicine Lake.

5.

LAKE

Co. Hennepin

Hennepin Co. Plat, 1898; 1914
Minn. Plat, 1916

NAME "MEDINA LAKE" xo

REF "Upham, 232 • Highway List • McCauley Map Hennepin 2 (page)

PRON

STATUS • Dry • Meand

OTHER NAMES • UNNAMED

EXACT SITE "src. 2" xo

T "118 N" xo R "23 W" xo

TWP "Medina" xo

AREA & DIMENS • 143.94 Acres

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

Andreas: Unnamed.
Co.atlas,1913: ~~Unnamed~~ Medina Lake.
Winchell, 2:pl.42: ~~Unnamed~~. Medina Lake.
Auto Club Map, 1928: Medina Lake.
Lake Gaz: Medina. 143.94 acres.

2.

NAME MEDINA (township) CO HENNEPIN

MINN ANNALS

PRON REF Mpls Trib. AM, P. 4, Col 2, March 6, 1868. (page)

OTHER NAMES T 118 R 23

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED

ORGAN-IZED

Name Origin & Remarks: "Petitions were presented from the citizens of Medina and Excelsior asking the Board to detach sections '2,11,14' and those parts of sections '15 & 18' lying north of the 'Narrows' so called, and its direct communications with the lower, or main part of the lake, from the township of Excelsior, and attach the same to the township of Medina." Granted.

BPC 5/22/41.

ITEM 482 BROME

4.

NAME MENDELSSOHN (village) CO HENNEPIN

PRON REF 1913 WESTBY ATLAS 27 (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE Sec NE 1/4 of Sec 32 T 117N R 21W TWP EDINA

GEN LOC adjoins ST. LOUIS PARK village on S CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

6/10-41 Jacobson.

4.

VILLAGE Co Hennepin

NAME ? Milberry Line Junction REF Ser Heir 1937-38. 147 (page)

PRON PO ~~HIST~~ Mail Minneapolis

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC ? FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin on NP RR

6/7/40 Schieck

5.

NAME *MILL POND (lake) CO HENNEPIN

*Hennepin Co. Platbook, 1898

PRON

REF McCauley Map Hennepin 3 46 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE *NE1/4 Sec 28 — *T 117 N - *R 21 W

*W1/2 OF Sec 18 — T *28 N R *24 W

TWP *EDINA

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: Not on Map

Beverly Johnson

5.

NAME *MILL POND (lake) CO HENNEPIN

*Hennepin Co. Platbook, 1898

PRON REF McCauley Map Hennepin 1 (page)

OTHER NAMES UNNAMED

EXACT SITE *S½ OF Sec 19 ✓ T *120 N ✓ R *21 W ✓

TWP *CHAMPLIN (Champlain) AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS Wet Not Meand

Name Origin & Remarks:

Lewis Johnson

5.

NAME Mill Pond Lake (lake) CO Hennepin

PRON REF Eddy's Lake Survey 5-115 (page) n.d.

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T 120 N R 22 W

TWP AREA & DIMENS 10 acres

GEN LOC STATUS max. depth 8'

Name Origin & Remarks: can't locate on county map.

Note : - This may be simply an old millpond and not a lake.

2-4-41 Rose/lk

5.

NAME *MILL POND (lake) CO HENNEPIN

*Hennepin Co. Platbook, 1898

PRON REF McCauley Map Hennepin 3 26-32 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE *SW¼ of NW¼ Sec 14 T *117 N R *22 W

TWP *MINNETONA AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: Not on Map

Ruth Johnson

5.

NAME *Mill Pond (lake) CO HENNEPIN

*Hennepin Co. Plat book, 1898

PRON REF McCauley Map Hennepin 3 26 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE *NW¼ of SE¼ Sec 15 T *117 N R *22 W

TWP *MINNETONKA AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: Not on Map

Lewis Johnson

NAME Miller Lake (lake) CO Hennepin

PRON REF Eddy's Lake Survey 5-114 n.d. s (page)

OTHER NAMES Thies Lake

EXACT SITE Sec. 21 T 118 N R 23 W

TWP Medina AREA & DIMENS 6.0 acres

GEN LOC Near Maple Plain STATUS max. depth 20'

Name Origin & Remarks: Outlet - to Rice Lake, to Lake Minnetonka
Inlet - None

2-4-41 Rose/lk

4.

VILLAGE Co Hennepin

NAME Milwaukee Junction REF Ser Dir 1937-38. 108 (page)

PRON PO HIST Mail St. Louis Park

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC ? FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin on MN&S RR

6/6/40 Schieck

7. NATURAL FEATURE SPRINGS Co HENNEPIN

XI

NAME MINERAL SPRINGS REF M.H.S. QUARTERLY VOL. XI 75 (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T 29 R 24 TWP

GEN LOC W Mpls, on east bank of Mississippi River

Description & Name Origin The famous cave, known as Nesmith Cave, was located under Mineral Springs.

JS

7.

NATURAL FEATURE Springs Co Hennepin

Maple Drift Mar. 4-1876

NAME Mineral Springs REF Col. 3 4 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T 29 R 24 TWP

GEN LOC East Side Minneapolis

Description & Name Origin

E.S.

885 Greaner

7. NATURAL FEATURE FALLS Co Hennepin

NAME MINIRARA REF Im Pic (cones) L 91 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES ST ANTHONY FALLS

EXACT SITE T 29 R 24 TWP

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin The sioux called these falls minirara

OBR 3-19-40

7. NATURAL FEATURE GLEN Co HENNEPIN

III

NAME MINNEHAHA GLEN REM. H.S. QUARTERLY Vol. III 383 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T 28 R 23 TWP

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin "From a very incoherent account in the Mpls Journal for Feb. 29, 1920, it appears that "Hiawatha," the first dramatic production of "the independents" was filmed in Minnehaha Glen in 1909, with such stars as Mary Pickford and Thomas Ince in the Company"

4.

NAME Minnehaha Heights[x] (village) CO Hennepin

McCauley Map Hennepin 3

PRON REF Minn Plat 1916[x] Hennepin Co Plat, 1898 (Page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE Dec. 24[x] Dec. 19[x] T 28N[x] R 24W[x] 23W[x] TWP Richfield[x]

GEN LOC CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: Not on map

Co. map, 1913: Minnehaha Heights.

4.

NAME MINNEHAHA HIGHLANDS (village) CO HENNEPIN

PRON REF 1913 WESBY ATLAS 80 (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE Sec 19 T 28 R 23 TWP

GEN LOC Adjoins FORT SNELLING MILITARY RESERVATION on W CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

6/24-41 Gastrow.

T. 117 R. 23

9.

PARK State Park Co. Hennepin

NAME Minnehaha State Park REF 43rd Session 1923 Chap 187 212 (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EST

EXACT SITE

T 28 R 23 TWP

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin Consents to construction of bridge over Mississippi, by City of Minneapolis approved April 19, 1923

B.P.C 3/1/14

11.
MISCELLANEOUS academy or school

Co Hennepin

MUN

ANNALS - Mpls Tribune E., Sept. 2, 1876
p4, col. 2

NAME Minnesota Military Academy

REF (page)

PRON

EST

OTHER NAMES

GEN LOC "situated at Lake Calhoun. . ."

EXACT SITE

T 28 R 24 TWP

Description & Name Origin

ES 12/10/40

~~Jehu~~ - 1681
Cleaner

10. URBAN FEATURE Soldiers Home

Co Hennepin

MUN Minneapolis

NAME MINNESOTA STATE SOLDIERS HOME.

REF 1935 Report US Army Engineers Upper Miss. Div. Chart 56 (page) 142

PRON

EST TRBV3

OTHER NAMES

AREA & DIMENS

LOCATION On Mississippi River just below Minnehaha Falls.

Description & Name Origin

Dec 21, 1940

S M Dingley

4.

VILLAGE

Co HENNEPIN

°Co. Soil Map, 1929

×Hennepin Co. Platbook, 1898

NAME ×MINNETONKA①

REF ①U.S.G.S. Minneapolis quadrangle

°McCauley Map Hennepin 3 (page)

PO HIST

PRON

OTHER NAMES

CO ST?

EXACT SITE ①sec. 14, 15 °sec. 15, 16 SE¼ OF NE¼ Sec 15 T ×117N①

R ×22W① TWP ×MINNETONKA①

GEN LOC ×M + ST. L. Ry①

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description & Name Origin Sag. Manual Map, 1887: Minnetonka

°Not on Map

Reuben Johnson

5.

NAME Minnetonka Lake (Lake) CO Hennepin

PRON

REF Eddy's Lake Survey 5-10 (10-25-39) (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T 116-117 R 22-23-24

TWP

AREA & DIMENS 11,264 acres

GEN LOC

STATUS max. depth 85'

Name Origin & Remarks:

2-26-41

Zastrow/lk

4.

VILLAGE

CO HENNEPIN

*Hennepin Co. Plat book, 1898

NAME *MINNETONKA ARLINGTON HEIGHTS REF 26-34

• McCauley Map Hennepin 3 (page)

PO HIST

PRON

OTHER NAMES

CO ST?

EXACT SITE *See 5-6 T *117 N R *22 W TWP *MINNETONKA

GEN LOC *Great Northern Ry

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Des cription & Name Origin

Co. Map, 1913: same

• Not on Map

Lucile Johnson

4.

NAME Minnetonka Bay (Village) CO Hennepin

PRON REF P.F. Corliss, Sm. 1914 atlas (page) p 30

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE T 117 R 23 TWP

GEN LOC CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

1-15-1941 Hall & Stark

4.

VILLAGE

Co. Hennepin

NAME Minnetonka Beach *✓ x ①

REF Upham, 225* Geol. Survey Bull. 14 (1919) (page)
x Hennepin Co. Plat, 1898 • Co. Init. Map, 1929.
• Mun. Plat, 1916
① U.S.G.S., Minnetonka quadrangle
• McCauley map Hennepin 3

PRON

PO HIST

OTHER NAMES

CO ST?

EXACT SITE ①sec. 16 •sec. 15, 16 ✓ sec. 15, 16, 22* T* 117 N ✓ R* 22 W ✓ TWP Orono ✓ x ①

GEN LOC n. side of Lake Minnetonka between Crystal & Lafayette Bays G.N. Ry. x

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description & Name Origin A r.r. village of summer homes and hotels.

① North shore of Lafayette Bay, in Lower Lake Minnetonka
Co. map, 1913: Minnetonka Beach.

4.

NAME MINNETONKA BLUFFS (village) CO Hennepin

McCauley Map Hennepin 3

PRON

REF Minn Plat 1916 (Page) Hennepin Co. Plat, 1898

OTHER NAMES

PO HIST

EXACT SITE Sec. 2 T 117 N R 23 W TWP Orono

GEN LOC G. N. Ry.

CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

Not on Map

Co. atlas, 1913; Minnetonka Bluffs

4.

VILLAGE

Co HENNEPIN

*Hennepin Co. Plat book, 1898

NAME *MINNETONKA CENTER

REF 53 (page)

• McCauley Map Hennepin 2

PRON

PO HIST

OTHER NAMES

CO ST?

EXACT SITE *W½ OF Sec 27 T *117N R *24W TWP *MINNETRISTA

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description & Name Origin • Not on Map

Co. atlas, 1913: Minnetonka Center

Reuben Johnson

4.

NAME MINNETONKA HEIGHTS (village) CO HENNEPIN

PRON REF 1913 WESBY ATLAS 63 (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE sec 1 T 117 R 24 TWP MINNETRISTA

GEN LOC about 2 miles N. of MOUND village CO ST

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

6/17-41 Jastrow

4.

NAME MINNETONKA LAKE PARK (Village) CO HENNEPIN

PRON

REF 21st Session Sp. Laws chapter 1 (page) 1

OTHER NAMES

PO HIST

EXACT SITE N½ Sec. 27, SW¼ Sec. 22, SE¼ Sec. 21, T 117 N. R 23 W. TWP NE¼ Sec. 28.

GEN LOC

CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: an act to incorporate this village. Effective on passage approved March 8, 1879

2/19/41 F. Brenapple

9.

PARK LAKE PARK Co HENNEPIN

NAME MINNETONKA LAKE PARK REF 1913 WESTBY ATLAS-32 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE Sec 21, 27, 28, T 117 R 23 TWP EXCELSIOR

GEN LOC In TONKA BAY Village

Description & Name Origin

6/10-41 Gaston

4.

NAME Minnetonka Mills (village) CO Hennepin

McCauley Map Hennepin 3

PRON REF Minn Plat 1916 (Page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE Sec. 15 T 117N R 22W TWP Minnetonka

GEN LOC on G.N. Ry. CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: Minn. Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Minnetonka Mills. 3 mi. n.w. of Hopkins, on M & St. L.r.r.

St. Paul Dispatch, Nov. 29, 1873: ...consecration of new church at Minnetonka Mills.

MHC, 10 (1):43: Minnetonka Mills. This hamlet, once glorious, but now effete, was founded by Simon Stevens, brother of Col. John H. Stevens, when he established a mill and located a claim at the rapids of Lake Minnetonka in 1853.

OVER

R.R. commissioners map, 1930: Minnetonka Mills.
Auto Club Map, 1928: Minnetonka Mills. G.N.r.r.

St. Anthony Express, Apr.21,1855,p.2,c.2: Minnetonka Mills. Establishment of P.O. announced.

4.

VILLAGE

Co HENNEPIN

Hennepin Co. Plat, ×1898; °1914

NAME ×MINNETONKA MOTOR LINE PARK°□ REF • McCauley Map Hennepin 2-58 □1913 (page)

PRON

PO HIST

OTHER NAMES

CO ST?

EXACT SITE ×SW 1/4 OF Sec 23° T ×118 N R ×24W° TWP ×Independence°

GEN LOC °G.N. Ry.

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description & Name Origin • Not on Map

Reuben Johnson

4.

NAME [MINNETONKA PARK]× ✓ (Village) CO HENNEPIN
✓ Minnesota Plat book, 1916
° Hennepin Co. Atlas, 1898

PRON REF ×Minnetonka Park Graphic, Aug 1, 1879 (page)

OTHER NAMES Minnetonka Lake Park° PO HIST

EXACT SITE ×Secs. 27, 28° T ×117 W° R ×23 W° TWP

GEN LOC CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: × By an act of the Legislature of the State of Minnesota, the Minnetonka Lake Park Association has been endowed with municipal powers, having authority to adopt Ordinances and By-laws, and with all the ordinary police authority to enforce its ordinances, preserve order and protect the persons and properties of the visitors.

× An election of officers to constitute the new village government was held on May 29, 1879.

4.

VILLAGE Post Office Co HENNEPIN

NAME MINNETONKA REF Hist. NEILL'S HENN CO 240 (page)

PRON

PO HIST ESTABLISHED IN 1855

OTHER NAMES

CO ST?

EXACT SITE T 117 R 22 TWP MINNETONKA.

GEN LOC MINNETONKA TWP

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description & Name Origin "The first Post office in the town was established at Minnetonka early in the year of 1855, and Pascal Spafford appointed the first Postmaster. He was succeeded by George McKinley, who held it until 1861, when A.B. Robinson was appointed, and held it until he enlisted in the army."

5/9/40 Fagan

N072

NAME MINNETONKA P.O. (village) CO HENNEPIN

PRON REF 1913 WESTBY ATLAS 58 (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE Sec 15 T 117 R 22 TWP MINNETONKA

GEN LOC In MINNETONKA Mill village CO ST

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

6/17-41 gastrow

4.

NAME MINNETONKA SUMMIT PARK (village) CO HENNEPIN

PRON _____ REF 1913 WESTBY ATLAS 67 (page)

OTHER NAMES _____ PO HIST _____

EXACT SITE sec 6 T 117 R 23 TWP ORONO

GEN LOC on N.E. shore of N. ARM LAKE MINNETONKA CO ST? _____

FIRST SETTLED _____ PLAT _____ INCORP _____

Name Origin & Remarks:

6/19-41 Jastrow

2.

TOWNSHIP

Co Hennepin ©U.S.G.S., Minnetonka quadrangle

NAME MINNETONKA TOWNSHIP ✓ x① ✓ REF Upham, 224 x Hennepin Co. Plat., 1898 • Minn. Plat, 1916 • Co. Soil Map, 1929 • McCauley Map Hennepin 3 (page)

PRON

T 117N x① ✓ R 21, 22W x① 22W ✓

OTHER NAMES

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED Spring of 1852

ORGANIZED May 11, 1858

Description & Name Origin Named for the adjoining large lake

Winchell, 2:pl.42: Minnetonka Township.
Andreas: Minnetonka Township.

2.

NAME Minnetonka City (township) CO HENNEPIN

Mum annals

PRON REF Daily Pioneer 7/18/1871 (page)

OTHER NAMES T 117 R 22

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED

ORGAN-IZED

Name Origin & Remarks: Messrs Hedderly & Vrooman ××× have purchased of J. H. Perkins & Sons the entire townsite of Minnetonka City located on the main line of the St. Paul & Pacific road, 12 miles West of this city, for $4 2,000. This purchase embraces 640 acres of land ××× J. Ireland 8/18/41

Walsh - Item # 378

4.

NAME MINNETONKA VIEW (village) CO HENNEPIN

PRON _____ REF 1913 WESTBY ATLAS 68 (page)

OTHER NAMES _____ PO HIST _____

EXACT SITE Sec 10 T 117 R 23 TWP ORONO

GEN LOC about 1½ mile W. of WAYZATA village CO ST? _____

FIRST SETTLED _____ PLAT _____ INCORP _____

Name Origin & Remarks:

4/23-41 gastrow.

4.

VILLAGE Co HENNEPIN

*Hennepin Co. Plat book 1898

NAME *MINNETONKA VIEW REF 1 4 (page)

McCauley Map Hennepin 3

PRON PO HIST

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE *NW¼ of Sec 10 T *117N R *23W TWP *ORONO

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin

Not on Map

Paul Johnson

11.

Co HENNEPIN

MISCELLANEOUS CLUB

MUN

NAME MINNETONKA YACHT CLUB REF 1913 WEST BY ATLAS 7 (page)

PRON

EST

OTHER NAMES

GEN LOC In DEEPHAVEN Village

EXACT SITE Sec 24

T 117 R 23 TWP EXCELSIOR

Description & Name Origin

6/27-41 Jasthow J

4.

T. 117, R. 24

NAME Minnetrista (village) as printed CO Hennepin

PRON

REF 16th Session 1874 Spl. Laws Chap. CXXXV. 358 (page)

OTHER NAMES

PO HIST

EXACT SITE T 117 R 24 TWP

GEN LOC

CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: Act, authorizing widening Six Mile Creek at Minnetrista, Henn Co. approved Mar. 9, 1874

B.P.C 2/13/41

4.

VILLAGE POST OFFICE Co. HENNEPIN

NAME MINNETRISTA P.O. REF ANDREAS 1874 Atlas 42 (page)

PRON

PO HIST

OTHER NAMES

CO ST?

EXACT SITE SEC 9 T 117 N R XX IV W 5 PM TWP MINNETRISTA

GEN LOC about 3 miles W. of Lake Minnetonka

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description & Name Origin

7/2/40 Fagen

2.

NAME Minnetrista Township ✓ x① — Co Hennepin — Mc Cauley Maps Hennepin 2
(township)
•U.S.G.S., Minnetonka quadrangle
•Minn. Plat, 1916 •Co. Rail Map, 1929
×Hennepin Co. Plat, 1898

PRON — REF Upham, 225
(page)

OTHER NAMES German Home Township - so called by co. commissioners before its organization — T 117N x① ✓ R 24W x① ✓

GEN LOC — FIRST SETTLED 1854

ORGANIZED 1859

Name Origin & Remarks: Name selected by vote of settlers at date of organization. Co. Hist., 1881, p. 260 says it was named from Minne, meaning waters, and trista, meaning crooked, from the fact that the town contained so many crooked lakes. Upham says "to be more definite," it was chosen primarily in allusion to the very irregular outline of Whale Tail Lake. Minnetrista is partly of Dakota derivation, in its first half; but trista is not found in either the Dakota or Ojibway languages. It is an example of words coined by white men, as if used by Indians.

Winchell, 2:pl.42: Minnetrista Township
Andreas: Minnetrista Township.

4.

NAME 'MINNEWASHTA (village) CO Hennepin

McCauley Map Hennepin 3

PRON REF 'Hennepin Co. Soil Map 19 27 (Page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE 'SW¼ of sec 32 T 117 N R 23 W TWP 'Excelsior

GEN LOC CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

'Not on Map

Co. atlas, 1913: Minnewashta.

M Thoson

4.

VILLAGE

Co HENNEPIN

NAME *MINNEWASHTA PARK

REF *Hennepin Co. Plat book, 1898

• McCauley Map Hennepin 3 (page) 4

PRON

PO

HIST

OTHER NAMES

CO ST?

EXACT SITE *S½ OF Sec 33 T *117N R *23W TWP *EXCELSIOR

GEN LOC *Great Northern Ry

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description & Name Origin

Co. atlas, 1913: Minnewashta Park

• Not on Map

Paul W. Johnson

4.

VILLAGE Co ~~Scott~~ Hennepin

NAME Minoc REF Sen Hdbk 1937-38 145 (page)

PRON PO ~~HIST~~ P.O. Eden Prairie

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE T 116 R 22W TWP Eden Prairie

GEN LOC 2 miles southwest Eden Prairie FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin on M & St.L Ry

6/7/40 Schieck

4.

NAME MIROC (Village) CO HENNEPIN

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 3

PRON REF 1930 RR 1 Map of Minn (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE T 116 N R 23 W TWP

GEN LOC CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

2/6/41 Schieck

1102

5.

27-55

NAME *MIRROR LAKE (lake) CO HENNEPIN

*Hennepin Co. Plat book, 1898

PRON REF Mc Cauley Map Hennepin 3 46 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE *Sec 29-30 T *117 N R *21 W

TWP *EDINA AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: Not on Map

Co. atlas, 1913: Mirror Lake

Lucile Johnson

5.

LAKE Co. Hennepin *U.S.G.S. Minneapolis Quad
Co. Soil Map, 1929
Minn. Stat., 1916 • Highway List
NAME • MITCHELL LAKE ✓ ✓ ✓ REF Upham, 231 × Hennepin Co. Plat, 1898
• McCauley Map Hennepin 3 (page)

PRON STATUS • Wet ✓ • Meand ✓

OTHER NAMES • MORAN LAKE *
× sec. 7, 8, 17, 18 ✓ ✓ *

EXACT SITE • sec. 7, 8, 17 • sec 17, 18 T 116 N * × ✓ R • 22 W * × ✓ ✓

TWP • Eden Prairie ✓ × ✓ * AREA & DIMENS • 174.95 Acres

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin • Named for an adjoining farmer
Co. atlas, 1913: Mitchell Lake
Winchell, 2: pl. 42: Mitchell Lake
Co engineers map, 1940: Mitchell Lake
Lake Gaz: Mitchell. 174.95 acres
Andreas: Unnamed

4.

VILLAGE Co Hennepin

NAME Moline REF Sec Hist 1937-38: 145 (page)

PRON PO HIST Mail Maple Plaine

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE T 118? R 23? TWP Medina?

GEN LOC 4 miles west of Long Lake FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin on MW Ry

6/7/40 Schieck

Auto Club Map, 1928: Moline. On electric short line.

4.

VILLAGE

Co HENNEPIN

NAME *MONTERREY

REF *Hennepin Co. Platbook 1898 ! 4 (page)

• McCauley Map Hennepin 3

PRON

PO HIST

OTHER NAMES

CO ST?

EXACT SITE *W½ OF Sec 10 T *117N R *23W TWP *ORONO

GEN LOC *Great Northern Ry

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description & Name Origin **Co. ~~mx~~ atlas, 1913: Monterey**

• Not on Map

Ruth Johnson

5.

LAKE

Co Hennepin • Co. Dairl map 1919 • Twin Plat 1916

NAME MORAN LAKE ① ① U.S.G.S., Minneapolis quadrangle

REF Upham, 231 • Highway Rec × Co. atlas 1898 • McCauley Map Hennepin 3 (page)

PRON

STATUS wet ✓ • meand ✓

OTHER NAMES • Mitchell Lake × ✓ ✓

EXACT SITE ① sec. 7, 8, 17, 18 ✓ × ✓ • Dec. 17, 18 T ① 116 N ✓ × ✓ R ① 22 W ✓ × ✓

TWP ① Eden Prairie ✓ × ✓

AREA & DIMENS • 174.95 Acres

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin • Named for an adjoining farmer

Co. atlas, 1913: Moran Lake

7. NATURAL FEATURE BLUFF Co HENNEPIN

NAME MORGAN'S BLUFF (BISHOP'S) REF FLORAL HOME, 160-161 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T 28 R 23 TWP

GEN LOC One mile to the right of old Ft Snelling as

Description & Name Origin one travelled from M'haha Falls toward the fort.

DL

4.

NAME MORNINGSIDE (village) CO Hennepin

McCauley Map Hennepin 3

PRON REF Minn. Plat 1916 Co. Soil Map, 1929 (Page)

OTHER NAMES Morning Side

PO HIST

EXACT SITE Dec. 7 T 117N 28N R 24W TWP Village of St Louis Park

No name

GEN LOC

CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: Walker, Village Laws, 119: Morningside. Inc. Oct. 22, 1920. Sep. from twp.

Minn. Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Morningside. Mail, Minneapolis

Co. atlas, 1913: Morning Side.

4.

NAME MORRIS PARK (village) CO HENNEPIN

PRON REF 1913 WESTBY ATLAS 80 (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE In N.E. 1/4 of Sec 19 T 28N R 23W TWP RICHFIELD

GEN LOC adjoins FORT SNELLING MILLITARY RESERVATION on the NW CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

6/24-41 gastrow.

4.

VILLAGE

Co HENNEPIN

×Hennepin Co. Plat Book, 1898

NAME ×MORSE ISLAND PARK

REF 4 (page)

McCauley Map Hennepin 3

PO

PRON

HIST

OTHER NAMES

CO ST?

EXACT SITE ×Sec 23 T ×117N R ×23W TWP ×EXCELSIOR

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description & Name Origin Co. atlas, 1913: Morse Island Park

Noton Map

Reuben Johnson

5.

LAKE Co. Hennepin

NAME [MOTHER LAKE] ①

REF Upham, 231 ① U.S.G.S., St. Paul quadrangle. • Highway List × Hennepin Co. Plat, 1898 (page) • McCauley Map Hennepin 3

PRON

STATUS Drained • Dry • Meand

OTHER NAMES Muther Lake

EXACT SITE sec. 23, 24, 25, 26 ① T 28 N ① R 24 W ①

TWP Richfield ①

AREA & DIMENS 310.18 Acres

GEN LOC S. and S.W. of Lake Nokomis

Description & Name Origin Not on Map

Auto Club Map, 1928: Mother Lake
Co. atlas, 1913: Mother Lake
Andreas: Mother Lake

USGB 6th Rept, 533: Mother Lake. Not Muther
Lake Gaz: Mother. 310.18 acres
Winchell, 2: pl. 42: Mother Lake.

9.

PARK PARK Co HENNEPIN

NAME MOUND BAY PARK REF 1913 WESTBY ATLAS 65-63 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE Sec 23 T 117 R 24 TWP MINNETRISTA

GEN LOC On S.E. shore of LAKE LANGDON in MOUND village

Description & Name Origin

6/18-41 Jastrow

11.
MISCELLANEOUS CEMETERY Co HENNEPIN

MUN

NAME MOUND CEMETERY REF 1913 WESTBY ATLAS 13 (Page)

PRON EST

OTHER NAMES

CEN LOC about 1/4 mile S.W. of PALMER LAKE

EXACT SITE Sec 34 T 119 R 21 TWP BROOKLYN CENTER

Description & Name Origin

6/5-41 Jastrow

4.

NAME Mt. GILBOA (village) CO Hennepin

McCauley Map Hennepin 3

PRON REF Hennepin Co. Soil Map, 1929 (Page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE Sec 20 T 116 N R 21 W TWP Bloomington

GEN. LOC Minneapolis, Northfield & Southern CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

Not on Map

E. Chaves

7. NATURAL FEATURE Mount Elevation Co Hennepin

NAME ①Mt. Gilboa REF ①U.S.G.S. Minneapolis Sheet • McCauley Map Hennepin 3 (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE ①Sec. 20, 21 T ①116 N R ②21 W TWP ③Bloomington

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin • Not on Map

4.

VILLAGE

Co HENNEPIN

NAME x MOUNT HOME PARK

x Hennepin Co. Platbook, 1898

REF 4 (page)

* McCauley Maps Hennepin 3

PRON

PO HIST

OTHER NAMES

CO ST?

EXACT SITE x NE¼ OF NW¼ Sec 7 T x 117N R x 23W TWP x ORONO

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description & Name Origin

* Not on Map

Ruth Johnson

4.

NAME MOUNT HOME (village) PARK CO HENNEPIN

PRON REF 1913 WESTBY ATLAS 67 (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE Sec. 7 T 117 R 23 TWP ORONO

GEN LOC about 1/4 Mile NW of FOREST LAKE CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

6/19-41 Gastrow

5.

LAKE

Co. Hennepin • Highway list

NAME • MUD LAKE ① ✓ ✓

REF • U.S.G.S., Anoka quadrangle • Upham, 233 • Co. Hist Map, 1929 • McCauley, Map Hennepin 1 (page) 1

PRON

STATUS • Wet ✓ • Not Meand ✓

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE • Sec. 2 ① ✓ ✓ ✓ T ① 119 N ✓ ✓ R ① 22 W ✓ ✓ ✓

TWP • Maple Grove ① ✓ ✓

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

Neill, Henn. Co., 322: Mud Lake
Short: Mud Lake

5.

LAKE

Co Hennepin

Hennepin Co Plat., x1898; o1914 • Co. Trail Map, 1929
• Minn. Plat., 1914 • Highway Liar

NAME Mud Lake ✓ x o ① ✓ ✓

REF Upham, 232 ① U.S.G.S., Rockford quadrangle
• McCauley Map Hennepin Co (page)

PRON

STATUS • Wet ✓ • Meand ✓

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec. 8, 9, 16 ① ✓
sec. 8, 9, 16, 17 x ✓ ✓

T 118N x o ① ✓ ✓ R 24W x o ① ✓ ✓

TWP Independence ✓ x o ① ✓

AREA & DIMENS • 362.01 Acres

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

Eddy Lake Survey (12-2-40): Mud Lake. 5-42. 362.01 acres.
Andreas: Mud Lake.
Lake Gaz: Mud. 362.01 acres.
Col engineers map, 1940: Mud Lake.
Winchell, 2:pl.42: Mud Lake.
Co.atlas,1913: Mud Lake.

4.

NAME MURRAY HILL (village) CO HENNEPIN

PRON _____ REF 1913 WESTBY ATLAS 37 (page)

OTHER NAMES _____ PO HIST _____

EXACT SITE Sec 34 T 117 R 23 TWP EXCELSIOR

GEN LOC about 1/2 mile S. of EXCELSIOR village CO ST? _____

FIRST SETTLED _____ PLAT _____ INCORP _____

Name Origin & Remarks:

6/10-41 gas trow

4.

NAME Myrtle Heights (village) CO Hennepin

McCauley Map Hennepin 3

PRON REF Minn Plat 1916 (Page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE Sec. 23 T 117 N R 22 W TWP Minnetonka

GEN LOC CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

Not on Map.

4.

NAME MYRTLE HEIGHTS (village) CO HENNEPIN

PRON REF 1963 WESTBY ATLAS 54 (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE Sec 23 T 117 R 22 TWP MINNETONKA

GEN LOC about 3/4 mile W of WEST MINNEAPOLIS village CO ST

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

6/17-41 Gastrow

7. NATURAL FEATURE Strait ~~Narrows~~ Co Hennepin

McCauley Map Hennepin 3

NAME (THE) NARROWS REF Upham, 235 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC N. side Lake Minnetonka between Carman + Lafayette Bays

Description & Name Origin

Norton Map

M. M. Kuna

4.

NAME NAVARRO (village) CO Hennepin

McCauley Map Hennepin 3

PRON REF Hennepin Co. Soil Map, 1929 (Page)

OTHER NAMES NAVARRe PO HIST

EXACT SITE SW¼ Sec 17 T 117 R 23 TWP Orono

GEN LOC on G.N. Ry. CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: Auto Club Map, 1928: Navarre. G.N.r.r.
Co. atlas, 1913: Navarre. sec.20. sec. 17, Navarre Heights.

5.

LAKE

Co. Hennepin

NAME Neill Lake ✓ × ✓ ✓

REF • Minn. Plat, 1916 • Highway List × Hennepin Co. Plat, 1898 • McCauley Map Hennepin 3 Upham, 231 (page)

PRON

STATUS • Wet ✓ • Meand ✓ • Drained

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 23, 24, 25 × ✓ ✓ T 116 N × ✓ R 22W × ✓

TWP Eden Prairie ✓ ×

AREA & DIMENS • 162.68 Acres

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin • Named for adjoining farmer

Andreas: Neill Lake.
Lake Gaz: Neill. 162.68 acres.
Winchell, 2:pl.42: Neill Lake.
Co. Atlas, 1913: Neill Lake.

4.

VILLAGE Co Hennepin

NAME Nesbitt REF Ser Hist 1937-38. (page) 148

PRON PO ~~HIST~~ Mail Minneapolis

OTHER NAMES Nesbit CO ST?

EXACT SITE sec. 32 T 116 R 21 TWP Bloomington

GEN LOC ? FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin on MN&S RR

R.R. Commissioners Map, 1930: Nesbit.
Auto Club Map, 1928: Nesbit.

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE CAVE Co HENNEPIN XI

NAME NESMITH CAVE REF M.H.S. QUARTERLY Vol. XI 75 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE T 29 R 24 TWP

GEN LOC W Mpls on the east bank of the Mississippi

Description & Name Origin "Nesmith Cave was started as a power tunnel and was excavated by the Chute brothers. It was started under the Mineral Springs and was dug as far up Main St as the present Pillsbury "A" Mill. The late David Edwards created quite a sensation by claiming the discovery of this cave, and stating it was a prehistoric habitation.

4.

NAME NICOLLET (village) HEIGHTS CO HENNEPIN

PRON REF 1913 WESTBY ATLAS (page) 79

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE Sec 22 T 28N R 24W TWP RICHFIELD

GEN LOC about 1½ Miles S.W. of DIAMOND LAKE CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

6/24-41 jarrow

7. NATURAL FEATURE Island Co Hennepin

McCauley Map Hennepin 2

NAME NICOLLET ISLAND REF Upham 229 Co. Rail Map 1929 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 23 T 118 R 24 TWP

GEN LOC In the Mississippi River in the area of Minneapolis. Second island in descending order

Description & Name Origin A residential portion of the city, named for the French explorer, Joseph N. Nicollet

Not on map

Andreas: Nicollet Island.

St. Paul Pioneer & Dem., Sept. 29, 1859, p.2,c.2: Nicollet Island Minn. in 3 Centuries, 2:96: Franklin Steele secured this island from the government in 1847.

Winchell, 2:p.319: Nicollet Island. Contains about 40 acres.

St. Paul Press, Apr. 19, 1866, p.4,c.3: Nicollet Island...has been surveyed and building lots laid out. All purchasers receive a free pass for themselves, families and carriages over the suspension bridge, so long as it remains a toll bridge."

5.

NAME Nine Mile Lake (Lake) CO Hennepin

PRON REF Eddy's Lake Survey 5-75 (12-3-40) (page)

OTHER NAMES Solman Lake

EXACT SITE Sec. 29 T 27 R 24 W

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

2-27-41

Zastrow/lk

7. NATURAL FEATURE MOUND Co HENNEPIN

NAME NOAH'S MOUND REF Minn.Annals,St.Anthony Exp.Wkly., Page 2, Col.5, Aug.11,1855. (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin "Strange as it may appear,there is not a vacant claim from Minneapolis to Minnetonka City.Even the hills around the city are taken up,and Ramsey's slough and Noah's mound occupied."

6-19-41 Rouse

2754-Potekin

4.

NAME NORMANDALE (Village) CO Hennepin

McCauley Map Hennepin 3

PRON REF Minn. Plat 1916 (Page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE Sec. 30 T 28 N R 24 W TWP Village of Edina

GEN LOC CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

Not on Map

7. NATURAL FEATURE Arm of Lake / Bay — Co Hennepin

NAME NORTH ARM

REF Upham, 235 — Minn. Plat, 1916 — Co. Soil Map 1939 — Hennepin Co. Plat, 1898 (page) — McCauley Map Hennepin 3

AREA & DIMENS

PRON

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec. 5, 6, 7, 8 — T 117N — R 23W — TWP Orono

GEN LOC Part of Lake Minnetonka

Description & Name Origin Connected with Crystal Bay, Lake Minnetonka

W. H. Keen

46

~~VILLAGE~~ 10 District

Co Hennepin

NAME "North-Minneapolis" REF Hobart 65.
1887 History (page)

PROH

PO
HIST

OTHER
NAMES

EXACT
SITE T 29 R 24 TWP

GEN
LOC

FIRST
SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description & Name Origin Location not given in reference.
Scene of Methodist Mission.

L. D. Morgan
3-1-40

4.

10 District

NAME Northeast Minneapolis (village) CO Hennepin

PRON REF MHS Coll., vol. 14, p868 (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE T 29 R 24 TWP

GEN LOC CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: Wilson, Joseph P., pioneer, born in Columbia Falls, Maine, March 16, 1823; died in St. Cloud, Minn., Feb. 18, 1900. . . . was one of the original townsite proprietors of Northeast Minneapolis, St. Anthony Park, St. Cloud, and Alexandria.

4.

NAME NORTHOME (village) CO Hennepin

McCauley Map Hennepin 3

PRON REF Hennepin Co. Soil Map 1929 (Page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE Center of Sec 18 T 117 R 22 W TWP Minnetonka

GEN LOC CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: Minn. Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Northome. Twin City Lines. 6 miles n.w. of Hopkins.

Norton Map

Co. atlas, 1913: Northome

4.

NAME ①NORTHTOWN (Village) CO Hennepin

PRON REF ①U.S.G.S. Anoka Quadrangle
McCauley Map Hennepin 3 (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE Sec. 2 T ①29 N 118 N (?) R ①24 W TWP

GEN LOC ①North part of Minneapolis CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: Minn. Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Northtown. 4 mi. n. of Mpls on G.N. & N.P.r.r.s

Not on Map

4.

VILLAGE Co Hennepin

NAME Northwest Terminal REF Ser Hist 1937-38. (page) 153

PRON PO ~~HIST~~ Station Minneapolis P.O.

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE T 29 R 24 TWP

GEN LOC ? FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin 6/10/40 Schieck

4.

NAME NORWOOD (village) CO HENNEPIN

PRON REF Minn. Annals, The Mpls. Tribune, Page 6, Col. i November 21, 1880. (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE T 117 R 24 TWP

GEN LOC CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: "W.W.Huntington has platted 'Huntington Point', Lake Minnetonka, under the name of 'Norwood', and filed the same for record.

9-11-41 Rouse

1807-Shepard

4.

NAME Oak Knoll (Village) CO Hennepin

Mpls Star-Journal - 11/13/40

PRON REF (Page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC On Superior boulevard CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

gvm 11/14/40

4.

NAME OAK TERRACE (village) CO Hennepin

PRON REF McCauley Map Hennepin 3 (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE Sec. 33,34 T. 117N R. 22W TWP. Minnetonka

GEN LOC CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: Minn. Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Oak Terrace. C.M.& St.P.rr.r. 3 mi. s.w. of Hopkins.
R.R. Commissioners Map of Minn, 1930: Oak Terrace.

4.

VILLAGE Co Hennepin

NAME Oak Wood REF Sersdir 1937-38. 154 (page)

PRON PO ~~HIST~~ Mail Wayzata

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC ? FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin 6/10/40 Schieck

5.

NAME ORCHARD LAKE (lake) CO HENNEPIN

PRON

REF 1913 WESTBY ATLAS 78-77 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE In S.E. ¼ of Sec 27 T 118 R 22

TWP PLYMOUTH

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC In S.E. part of PLYMOUTH ORCHARD Village about ¾ mile W. of MEDICINE LAKE

STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

6/23-41 Gartrow

4.

VILLAGE Co HENEPIN

NAME ×ORONO①✓ REF ①U.S.G.S. Minnetonka quadrangle Co. Soil Map, 1929
×Hennepin Co. Platbook, 1898
• McCauley Map Hennepin 3 (page)

PRON PO HIST

OTHER NAMES ①Sec. 2✓ CO ST?

EXACT SITE ×Sec 2-3 T ×117N① R ×23W① TWP ×ORONO①✓

GEN LOC ×Great Northern Ry① FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin **Minn. Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Orono. G.N.r.r.**
Auto Club Map, 1928: Orono
Co. atlas, 1913: Orono

• Not shown on Map

7.

NATURAL FEATURE Point — Co Hennepin

NAME Orono Point ① — REF Upham, 235, 275 (page)

① U.S.G.S., Minnetonka quadrangle, Minn. Plat., 1914; Co. Surv. Map, 1929; McCauley Map Hennepin 3

AREA & DIMENS —

PRON —

OTHER NAMES Starvation Point - alternate name

EXACT SITE sec. 11 sec. 11, 14 ① — T 117 N. ① R 23 W ① TWP Orono ①

GEN LOC Between Smith's Bay and Brown's Bay, on Lake Minnetonka

Description & Name Origin Juts into Lower Lake Minnetonka from the north, east of Smith's Bay ①

Named by George A. Brackett, who purchased the point for a summer home. See Orono Twp.

Not on Map

2.

TOWNSHIP

CO Hennepin ©U.S.G.S. Minnetonka quadrangle
×Hennepin Co. Plat, 1898
'Minn. Plat 1916 ' McCauley Map Hennepin 3

NAME 'ORONO TOWNSHIP ✓×① ✓ REF 'Upham, 225, 226 'Co. Soil Map, 1929
'117 N ✓ ①R. 22, 23 W (page)

PRON

T 'll2, 118 N ①× R '23 W ×✓

OTHER NAMES 'Was previously the s. half of Medina

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

ORGANIZED '1889.

Description & Name Origin 'Has the name of a twp and village in Maine, suggested by citizens who came from that state. Name said to have been borne by a chief of the Penobscot Indians. Several years before Orono Twp. was organized George A. Brackett of Mpls bought for his summer home a point on this part of the lake called Starvation Point, which he renamed Orono.

Special Laws, 1889, p.1093: Act to establish the town of Orono. Approved Mar.22,1889

4.

See Palestine

VILLAGE Co Hennepin Hennepin Co. Plat. x1898; ©1917 • Co. Ldl Map, 1929
Minn. Plat., 1916 ©U.S.G.S., Anoka quadrangle

NAME Osseo * ✓ x○ ① ✓ REF Upham, 226 * Geol. Survey Bull. 14 (1919) (page)
McCauley Map Hennepin 1

PO
PRON HIST

OTHER NAMES Palestine + ? T. 117, R. 22, sec. 12 CO ST? R. 21, 22 x○ ① ✓

EXACT SITE sec. 18; 13 x○ ① ✓ T* 119 N ✓ ©x○ R* 22W TWP Brooklyn, x○ ✓ Maple Grove ✓ x○ ①

GEN LOC x G. N. Ry. ○ ① ✓ Occupies part of Bottineau Prairie FIRST SETTLED

PLAT 1856 INCORP Spring of 1875 by legislature

Description & Name Origin Name comes from Longfellow's "Hiawatha", which tells the story of Osseo, son of the evening star, told by Iagoo at the wedding of Hiawatha and Minnehaha

Minn. Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Osseo. 14 mi. n.w. of Mpls on G.N.r.r. and Greyhound bus line.

Andreas: Osseo.

Neill, Henn. Co., 294: First settled 1854. Platted 1856. Former name Palestine

OVER

Walker, Village Laws, 120: Osseo. Inc. Feb.24, 1875. Sep. from twp. p.105: Incorp Feb.25,1858. Present status: "Became a village Feb.24, 1875.
Winchell, 2:pl.42: Osseo

Neill, Henn. Co., 294: Warren Sampson built and opened a store and was postmaster of the office, then called Palestine.
Minn. Platbook,1916: Palestine.

4.

NAME Ottoville (village) CO Hennepin

McCauley, Map Hennepin 3

PRON REF Minn Plat 1916 (Page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE Sec. 5 T 117 N R 23 W TWP Orono

GEN LOC CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: Co. atlas, 1913: Ottoville

Not on map

4.

NAME 'OXBORO HEATH ✓ (village) CO Hennepin

• McCauley Map Hennepin 3

PRON

REF Minn Plat 1916

• Hennepin Co. Soil Map 1929 (Page)

OTHER NAMES 'OXBORO

PO

HIST

EXACT SITE 'Sec. 15 ✓✓ T 'r7N ✓ R 'r4W ✓ TWP 'Bloomington ✓✓

GEN LOC

CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

R.R. Commissioners Map, 1930: Oxboro Heath.

Co. atlas, 1913: Oxboro Heath

Auto Club Map, 1928: Oxboro Heath.

5. 27-11

NAME OXBORO LAKE (lake) CO HENNEPIN

PRON

REF 1913 WESTBY ATLAS 10 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec 10 + 15 T 27N R 24W

TWP BLOOMINGTON AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC In OXBORO HEATH Village STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

6/5-41 gastrow

5.

LAKE Co. Hennepin

• Co. Soil Map, 1929 • Highway Liar
• Minn. Plat, 1916 ©U.S.G.S., Minnetonka quadrangle
NAME Ox Yoke Lake x① REF Upham, 225 x Hennepin Co. Plat, 1898
• McCauley Map Hennepin 2 (page)

PRON STATUS • Wet • Meand

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Secs. 5, 6 x① T 117 N x① R 24 W x①

TWP Minnetrista x① AREA & DIMENS • 200.73 Acres

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin • Named for its shape

Eddy Lake Survey (n.d.): Ox Yoke Lake. 5-43. 200.73 acres.
Andreas: Oxyoke Lake.
Lake Gaz: Ox Yoke. 200.73 acres.
Winchell, 2:pl.42: Oxyoke Lake.
Co. atlas, 1913: Ox yoke Lake.

5.

NAME Ox Yoke Lake (lake) CO Hennepin

PRON REF Eddy's Lake Survey 5-43 n.d. (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 5-6- T 117 R 24 W

TWP AREA & DIMENS 200.73 acres

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

2-27-41 Zastrow/lk

4.

NAME Palestine (village) CO Hennepin

McCauley Map Hennepin 3

PRON REF Minn Plat 1916 (Page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE Sec. 17 T 117N R 22W TWP Minnetonka

GEN LOC CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

Norton Map

OVER

St. Anthony Express, Sept. 13, 1856, p.2,c.7: Allen B. Chaffee has lately laid out atown and called it Palestine.
Auto Club Map, 1928: Palestine.
Co. atlas, 1913: Palestine.
St. Paul Democrat, Sept. 5, 1855, p.2,c.5: The new post office on Bottineau Prairie is called Palestine.

4.

NAME PALMER (village) CO HENNEPIN

AUTO CLUB of ST. PAUL

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No: 5

PRON REF TWIN-CITIES ENVIRONS-1928 MAP (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE SEC. 20 T ~~116N~~ 27 R 24W TWP BLOOMINGTON

GEN LOC on Elect. short line CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

R.R. Commissioners Map, 1930: Palmer

Minn. Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Palmer. On M.N.& S.r.r.

4-30-41

A Rasmussen

11.

CO Hennepin

MISCELLANEOUS hotel

MUN

NAME Palmer Hotel

REF Geol. of Mpls-SP Area - Schwartz, p156
Minn. Geol. Survey - Bulletin 27
(page)

PRON

EST

OTHER NAMES

GEN LOC

EXACT SITE SW¼ section 36 T 117 R 24 TWP Minnetriska /sic/

Description & Name Origin: "49A. Well of C.G. Goodrich (at Palmer Hotel of 1887). . . . ."

gvm 12/18/41

5.

LAKE

Co Hennepin ◇ Co atlas - 1898

NAME • PALMER LAKE ✓ • ① ✓ ✓ ◇

REF ① U.S.G.S., Anoka quadrangle • Minn. Plat, 1916 Upham, 232 • Plat, 1914 • Highway List • McCauley, Maps Hennepin, 1 (page)

PRON

STATUS ○ Dry • Wet ✓ • Meand ✓

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE ○ sec. 26 sec. 26, 27, 35 ① ✓ ✓ T 119 N ○ ① ✓ R 21 W ○ ① ✓

TWP ○ Brooklyn ① ✓ Village of Brooklyn Center

AREA & DIMENS • 168.41 Acres

GEN LOC • Shingle Creek flows through it

Description & Name Origin • Named for a pioneer.
Andreas: Palmer Lake
Lake Gaz: Palmer. 168.41 acres.
Winchell, 2: pl. 42: Palmer Lake

4.

NAME PARK Heights (village) CO Hennepin

McCauley Map Hennepin 3

PRON REF Minn Plat 1916 (Page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE Sec. 5, 6 T 117 N R 23 W TWP Orono

GEN LOC CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

Not on Map

4.

VILLAGE Co Hennepin

NAME Park Manor REF Ser Hist 1937-38. 156 (page)

PRON PO ~~HIST~~ Mail Minneapolis

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC ? FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin on MN&S RR

6/11/40 Schieck

5.

LAKE Co. Hennepin

Platbook, 1914 • Highway List
Minn. Plat., 1916 • Co. Rail Map, 1929

NAME PARKER'S LAKE REF Upham, 232 • U.S. H.S. Minnetonka quadrangle
• McCauley Map Hennepin 2 (page)

PRON STATUS • Wet • Meand

OTHER NAMES ① Parkers Lake

EXACT SITE Sec. 28, 33 ① T 118 N ① R 22 W ①

TWP Plymouth ① AREA & DIMENS • 124.11 Acres

GEN LOC S.W. part of twp

Description & Name Origin Named for adjoining settlers, the six Parker brothers, who came from Maine in 1855 and later, and opened farms around this lake.

Co. atlas, 1913: Parkers Lake.
Winchell, 2:pl.42: Parkers Lake.
Co. Engineers map, 1940: Parkers Lake.
Lake Gas: Parkers. 124.11 acres.
Andreas: Parkers Lake.

4.

NAME PARKER (village) CO Hennepin

McCauley Map Hennepin 2

PRON REF Minn Plat 1916 (Page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE T 118N R 22W TWP Plymouth

GEN LOC On Elec. Short line CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: Not on Map

4.

NAME PARKER (village) CO HENNEPIN

PRON

REF WINCHELLS GEOLOGY of Minn. VOL. 2 PLATE 42 (page)

OTHER NAMES

PO HIST

EXACT SITE SEC. 16 T 118N R 24W TWP CRYSTAL LAKE

GEN LOC about 2½ mi. N.W. of Minneapolis

CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

1-14-41

A Rasmuson

4.

VILLAGE Co Hennepin

NAME Parkers Lake REF Sec Sel 1937-38. 156 (page)

PRON PO HIST Mail Wayzata

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE T 117 R 22 TWP Plymouth

GEN LOC ? FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin on M.W.R R.R

R.R. Commissioners Map, 1930: Parkers Lake.
Neill, Henn. Co., 333: Parker's Lake Post office. J. M. Parker, P.M.
Andreas: Parkers Lake P.O.

4.

NAME PARTEN'S POINT (village) CO HENNEPIN

PRON

REF 1963 WESTBY ATLAS 67 (page)

OTHER NAMES

PO HIST

EXACT SITE Sec 5 T 117 R 23 TWP ORONO

GEN LOC ON S.W. SHORE OF STUBBS BAY LAKE MINNETONKA

CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

6/18-41 gas trow

4.

NAME PARTRIDGE HEIGHTS (village) CO HENNEPIN

PRON _____ REF 1913 WESTBY ATLAS 21 (page)

OTHER NAMES _____ PO HIST _____

EXACT SITE sec 35 T 117 R 23 TWP EXCELSIOR

GEN LOC adjoins EXCELSIOR village on E CO ST _____

FIRST SETTLED _____ PLAT _____ INCORP _____

Name Origin & Remarks:

6/11-41 Gastrow

5.

27-20

LAKE

Co. Hennepin

Mc Cauley Map Hennepin 3

NAME Pearl Lake

REF Upham, 231 (page)

PRON

STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 14, 15, 22, 23 T 28 R 24

TWP Richfield

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC S.W. of Lake Nokomis

Description & Name Origin

Not on Map

Cones, Pike, 1:90: Pearl Lake, one of the chain of lakes flowing into Minnehaha Creek

Co. atlas, 1913: Pearl Lake

Co. atlas, 1911: Pearl Lake

5.

NAME ① Peavey Lake ✓ (lake) CO Hennepin
• Co. Soil Map, 1929.

PRON

REF ① U.S.G.S., Minnetonka quadrangle
• McCauley Map Hennepin 3 (page)

OTHER NAMES UNNAMED

EXACT SITE ① Sec. 1 ✓✓ T ① 117 N ✓✓ R ① 23 W ✓✓

TWP ① Orono ✓✓ AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS • Wet • Not Meand

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

LAKE Co Hennepin ?

Mpls. Trib. June 9-1874

NAME Pelican Lake REF Col. 4 4 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin The Silvernail Farm was located ~~on the~~ near this lake.

E.S.

521 Cramer.

7.

NATURAL FEATURE Point Co Hennepin

NAME Pelican Point ① ✓ REF ① U.S.G.S., Minnetonka quadrangle
Upham, 235 "Co. Surv." Map 1929
McCauley Map Hennepin 3 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE ① Sec. 19 ✓ T ① 117 N ✓ R ① 23 ✓ TWP ① Orono ✓

GEN LOC ① Upper Lake Minnetonka
W. of Spring Park Bay, on N. side of upper Lake Minnetonka

Description & Name Origin Not on Map

Co. atlas, 1913: Pelican Point.

4.

VILLAGE Co Hennepin

NAME Pembroke REF Ser Dir 1937-38. 157 (page)

PRON PO ~~HIST~~ Mail Mound

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE T 117? R 24? TWP Minnetrista

GEN LOC ? FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin 6/11/40 Schieck

Co. atlas, 1913: Pembroke

4.

NAME PERKINSVILLE P. O. (village) CO HENNEPIN

PRON REF Minn. Annals, Pioneer & Democrat, P.2, C.1, May 27th., 1856 (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST Establishment Announced May 27th., 1856.

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: N.T.Perkins, Postmaster.

Neill, Hennepin Co., 270: Another city was located on the town line between Medina and Independence by John and Needham Perkins, and called Perkinsville.

5-28-41 Rouse

2107 Hellevik

4.

VILLAGE Co Hennepin

NAME Perry REF Sedgwick 1937-38. 158 (page)

PRON PO HIST ~~Mail~~ Minneapolis

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE Sec. 5 T 116 R 21 TWP

GEN LOC ? FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin on MN&S RR

Auto Club Map, 1928: Perry.

6/11/14

5.

110 • Minn Plat 1916

NAME • PETER LAKE ✓ (lake) CO Hennepin • Co. atlas 1914

× U.S.G.S. Rockford Quad • Upham 232

FROM REF Highway List • Co. Dair Map 1929

• McCauley Map Hennepin (page)

OTHER NAMES SCHMITZ LAKE ✓✓ × Schmits Lake • Lake Peter ✓

EXACT SITE Sec. 4, 5 ✓✓ × Sec. 4 T 118 × ✓ R 23 × ✓

TWP × Medina ✓✓ AREA & DIMENS 106.05 acres

GEN LOC STATUS Wet ✓ Meandered ✓

Name Origin & Remark:

Andreas: Unnamed.
Co.atlas,1913: Lake Peter.
Winchell,2:pl.42: Peter Lake.
Lake Gaz: Peter. 106.05 acres.
Co.engineers map,1940: Lake Peter.
Eddy Lake Survey (7-12-39): Peter Lake. 5-118. 20 acres. Max depth 20'. (Schmidts Lake)

5.

NAME ①PETERSON LAKE (lake) CO. Hennepin

Co. Soil Map, 1929. McCauley Map Hennepin 2

PRON REF ①U.S.G.S. Minneapolis Sheet (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE ①Sec. 31 Sec. 31, 32 T ①118 N R ②21 W

TWP ①No Name Golden Valley AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remark: Not on Map

Winchell: Unnamed.

7. NATURAL FEATURE Bay Co Hennepin

NAME Phelps Bay ① ✓ REF ① U.S.G.S., Minnetonka quadrangle
Upham, 234, 235
McCauley Map Hennepin 2, 3 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE ① Sec. 24, 25; 19, 30 ✓ T ① 117 N ✓ R ① 24, 23 ✓ TWP ① Minnetrista ✓; ① Orono, Excelsior ✓

GEN LOC ① Upper Lake Minnetonka ✓

Description & Name Origin S. E. side of Phelps Island, Lake Minnetonka
For origin of name, see Phelps Island

Co. atlas, 1913: Phelps Bay.

~~Minn. Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Phelps Island. Name changed to Island Park~~

7. NATURAL FEATURE Island Co Hennepin

① U.S.G.S., Minnetonka quadrange
• Minn. Plat, 1916

NAME PHELPS ISLAND ① REF Upham, 234, 235
• McCauley Map Hennepin 3 (page)

AREA & DIMENS

PRON

OTHER NAMES See Island Park.

① sec. 19, 30; 24, 25 ① 23, 27 W ① Minnetrista, ① Orono

EXACT SITE sec. 19 T 117 N ① R 23 W TWP Excelsior

GEN LOC In Lake Minnetonka ①
S. of Cooks Bay, Lake Minnetonka

Description & Name Origin Was originally a peninsula.
Named for Edmund J. Phelps (b. 1845) of Minneapolis, who was an organizer and secretary and treasurer of the Minneapolis Loan and Trust Company.

Not on map

W. H. Keen

7. NATURAL FEATURE Point Co HENNEPIN

NAME PICKEREL POINT REF NEILL'S HENN Co HIST - 263 (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T 118 R 24 TWP INDEPENDENCE

GEN LOC "at the southwest." (Lake Independence)

Description & Name Origin

5/20/40 Fagen

7.

NATURAL FEATURE GROVE

Co HENNEPIN

NAME PIERCE'S GROVE

REF MINN ANNALS. Mpls. Trib. P. 7, Col. 2, June 26, 1881 Sunday (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T 28 R 24 TWP

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin "The camp-meeting of the Seventh Day Adventists continues at Pierce's Grove, Lake Calhoun...."

BPC 8/4/41.

ITEM 1962 P WESTRUM

7. NATURAL FEATURE GROVE Co HENNEPIN

Minn annals

NAME PIERCE'S GROVE REF Mpls. Trib. June 23-1882 (page) 7-1

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T 28 R 24 TWP

GEN LOC on W. shore of Lake Calhoun

Description & Name Origin "The camp meeting of the Minnesota Seventh Day adventists is in full progress at Pierces beautiful grove on the west shore at Lake Calhoun.

Gohard 8/6/41

Shepard - Stem # 2523 p1

5.

NAME ①PIKE LAKE (lake) CO Hennepin Co. Land Map, 1929

PRON

REF ①U.S.G.S. Anoka Quadrangle McCauley Map Hennepin 1,2 (page)

OTHER NAMES UNNAMED

EXACT SITE ①Sec. 35, 36 T ①119 N R ①22 W

①Sec. 1, 2 T ①118 N R ①22 W

TWP ①Maple Grove; Plymouth AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS Wet Not Named

Name Origin & Remark: Co. atlas, 1913: Pike Lake

7. NATURAL FEATURE Island Co Hennepin

McCauley Map Hennepin 3

NAME Pine Island REF Minn Plat 1916 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 21, 22, 27, 28 T 28 N R 23 W TWP Richfield

GEN LOC In Miss. river at Mouth of Minn. river

Description & Name Origin Not on Map

5.

LAKE ? Co HENNEPIN

NAME PIONEER LAKE REF NEILL'S HENN Co HIST - 264 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T 118 R 24

TWP INDEPENDENCE AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin Hordes of Sioux..... "In the winter of 1856-7 about 300 of them were encamped on Pioneer Lake, and the following winter about double the number wintered on the same camping ground."

5/21/40 Fagen

7.

NATURAL FEATURE Grove

Co Hennepin

ANNALS MPLS. TRIBUNE

7-2-79 4-2

NAME PLEASANT GROVE

REF

(page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Minnentonka Lake T R TWP

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

TP

980 Carlson

4.

NAME PLEASANT VIEW (village) CO HENNEPIN

PRON

REF 1913 WESTBY ATLAS 32 (page)

OTHER NAMES

PO HIST

EXACT SITE Sec 22 T 117 R 23 TWP ORONO

GEN LOC In W. part of BIG ISLAND LAKE MINNETONKA

CO ST

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

6/11-41 Jastrow

7. NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND Co HENNEPIN

NAME PLUMMER ISLAND REF Minn annals St. P. Daily Pioneer 2/4/1874 (page) 4 col 6

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T 29 R 24 TWP

GEN LOG In Miss. R. 2 mi above St. A. Falls

Description & Name Origin "The Boom Co. propose to cut the ice out to the entire width of the channel up to Plummer Island".

Richard 7/10/41

Dirdse # 1423

4.

VILLAGE Co Hennepin

NAME [PLYMOUTH] ① REF Minn. Plat, 1916 • Co. Rail Map, 1929 • Upham, 226 ① U.S.G.S., Anoka quadrangle • McCauley Map Hennepin 2 (page)

PRON PO HIST

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE Sec. 25 Sec. 16 T 118N ① R 22W ① TWP Plymouth ①

GEN LOC On Parker's Lake FIRST SETTLED

PLAT 1856 INCORP

Description & Name Origin A village of short duration.

OVER

• Not on Map

W. W. Kerr

Neill, Hen. Co.,332: Plymouth was on the n. and w. shores of Parkers Lake. It was laid out by Jared and Daniel Leemon in 1856. The village is no more. P.O.estab.1865

Mpls. Trib.,Jan.8,1879,p.1,c.7: Plymouth.

Mpls.Trib.,March 3, 1880,p.2,c.4: New P.M. appointed at Plymouth.

Mpls.Trib,Mar.24,1880,p.3,c.1: Plymouth P.O. discontinued.

Auto Club Map,1928: Plymouth.

Minn. Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Plymouth. Mail, Robbinsdale.

Mpls.Trib.,June 6, 1876, p.4,c.2: There are three sisters living in the town of Plymouth, the aggregate of whose children number forty-one, and yet Plymouth is not thickly settld

4.

VILLAGE Co Hennepin

NAME °Plymouth Orchards REF °McCauley Map Hennepin Co °Platbook 1914 47 (page)

PRON PO HIST

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE °S 1/2 of SE 1/4 Sec 27 T °118N R °22W TWP °Plymouth

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin °Norton Map

Co. atlas, 1913: Plymouth Orchards.

W. H. Keen 4/9

2.

TOWNSHIP Co. Hennepin

•Platted, 1914 •U.S.G.S. Anoka quadrangle
•Town. Plat, 1914 •Co. Soil Map, 1929

NAME •PLYMOUTH TOWNSHIP ✓ ✓ REF •Upham 122
•McCauley Map Hennepin 2 (page)

PRON T •118N ✓ R •22W ✓

OTHER NAMES

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED •Oct. 1853

ORGANIZED •May 1, 1858

Description & Name Origin •Named for its village on Parker's Lake. Some of the settlers at first wished to change the name to Medicine Lake.

Winchell, 2:pl.42: Plymouth Township.
Andreas: Plymouth Township.

7. NATURAL FEATURE Point Co HENNEPIN.

NAME [Point WAKON] REF UPHAM. 233. (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS Very narrow and half a mile long.

OTHER NAMES BREEZY POINT.

EXACT SITE T 117 R 22 TWP Minnetonka

GEN LOC Between Gray's Bay and the third large sheet of water in Lake Minnetonka.

Description & Name Origin Running out from the southern shore, named by Mrs Elizabeth Fries Ellet, prominent author of New York city, who visited Lake Minnetonka on August 11, 1852, "the Dakota term for anything spiritual or supernatural." There an oval stone, a waterworn boulder about a foot in diameter, had been found, which the Dakotas had painted red, and covered (over)

with small yellow spots, some of them faded to a brown color," around which stone the Dakota or Sioux braves were accustomed, after raids against the Ojibways, to celebrate their scalp dance.

5-10-40. Halli

5.

LAKE Co. Hennepin • Highway List

NAME • Pomerleau Lake •① ✓ ✓ REF • Upham, 232 •① U.S.G.S.; Osloka quadrangle • McCauley Map Hennepin 2 (page) • Plathook, 1914 • Co. Soil Map, 1929

PRON STATUS • wet ✓ • meand ✓

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 4, 9①✓✓ T 118 N①✓✓ R 22 W①✓✓

TWP • Plymouth •① ✓ AREA & DIMENS • 56.42 acres

GEN LOC • Northern half of twp.

Description & Name Origin

Co. atlas, 1913: Pomerleau Lake.
Winchell, 2:pl.42: Check.
Co. Engineers Map, 1940: Pomerleau Lake.
Lake Gaz: Pomerleau. 56.42 acrew.

NAME [Portland] (Village) CO (Hennepin & (Wright))

PRON REF 1927 Walker's Village Laws (105 page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP May 23, 1857

Name Origin & Remarks: Present status: "No Trace."

5.

LAKE

Co Hennepin

McCauley Map Hennepin 3

NAME Powderhorn Lake

REF Upham, 232 (page)

PRON

STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE

T

R

TWP

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC In Minneapolis

Description & Name Origin Named for its original shape, now changed as the center of a park.

Not on Map

W. H. Keenan

5.

LAKE

Co. Hennepin

NAME • POWERS LAKE •① ✓ ✓ ✓

REF • Upham, 233 ① U.S.G.S. Anoka quadrangle (page) • Highway Diss
• Platbook, 1914 • Co. Soil Map, 1929
• McCauley, Map Hennepin 1

PRON

STATUS • Wet ✓ • Not Meand ✓

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE • Sec. 34 •① ✓ ✓ T° 120 N ① ✓ ✓ R° 22 W ① ✓ ✓

TWP • DAYTON •① ✓ ✓

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

7. NATURAL FEATURE Bay Co Hennepin

NAME PRIEST'S BAY REF ① U.S.P.S., Minnetonka quadrangle Upham, 234 (page)
• Co. Soil Map, 1929
• McCauley, map Hennepin 2

AREA & DIMENS

PRON

OTHER NAMES ① Priests Bay

EXACT SITE ① Sec. 23, 26 T ① 117N R ① 24 W TWP ② Minnetrista

GEN LOC ① Between Halsted and Cook Bays, Upper Lake Minnetonka
W. end of Lake Minnetonka

Description & Name Origin

3. LO ~~CITY~~ Urban Feature CO Hennepin

NAME Prospect REF Hennepin-Soil-1929 Survey Map 1 (page)

PRON CO ST?

OTHER NAMES LT 44°-58'11 LG 93°-14'W.

GEN LOC South of St Anthony Park-east of Mississippi River-East Minneapolis. FIRST SETTLED T29 R23

PLAT INCORP CHART

Description & Name Origin

6-25-40.

7.

NAME Prospect Hill CO Hennepin

NATURAL FEATURE hill ?? REF ANNALS - Mpls Tribune of July 17, 1879 Page 4, col. 5 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T 117 R 23 TWP Excelsior

GEN LOC Near Lake Minnetonka ; in Excelsior?

Name Origin & Remarks: "Dr. D. M. Goodwin has covered the far end of 'Prospect Hill' with the finest cottage in the village. He and Esq. Hunt, who is village magistrate, command the town, which is fitting, ... "

Mpls Trib., July 9, 1879, p.4,c.3: Mrs. G. O. Kalb and three daughters, of St. Louis, are passing the pleasant summer days at Prospect Hill.

LHR 4/29/41

Carlson - 1555

7. NATURAL FEATURE SPRINGS Co Hennepin 13 2.

NAME PURGATORY REF OLD RAIL FENCE CORNER 97 (page) Morris

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T 117 R XX TWP Minnetonka

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin [In 1854] When our six families got to the springs XXX. The mosquitoes were dreadful, XXX. One of the Iroquois men said, "THIS IS HELL!" "No," said another, "NOT HELL, but PURGATORY." The spring took its name from that.

Ingalls 6/27/40

4.

VILLAGE Co Hennepin

NAME Prospect Park REF Ser Hist 1937-38. 160 (page)

PRON PO HIST Mail Minneapolis

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE T 29? R 23 24? TWP

GEN LOC ? FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin 6/12/40 Schieck

7.

NATURAL FEATURE SPRINGS Co HENNEPIN

NAME PURGATORY SPRINGS REF MINN ANNALS Mpl Trib. P.16, Col 3, Jan 1, 1883 Monday (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T 116 117 R XX TWP Eden Prairie Minnetonka

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin "THE MOTOR LINE - THE MINNEAPOLIS, LYNDALE & MINNETONKA RY.

"...Excellent farming lands passing Shady Oak Lake, and Lakes Wynn, Glenn, and Henry, thru the Minnetonka mountains, past Purgatory Springs, the waters of which are equal to that of the Waukesha Springs..."

BPC 8/7/41.

ITEM 40. P.1?2? C. JOHNSON

4.

NAME QUEBEC (village) CO HENNEPIN

Minn annals

PRON REF St Paul Daily Press, May 21-1864 (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE T 120 R 22 TWP Dayton

GEN LOC Near Dayton CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: The depot at Itasca xxx will accomodate the business from the opposite sides of the river both at Dayton + Quebec"

GHLard 7/9/41

Durkee #595

5.

LAKE Co Hennepin

NAME °RADINTZ LAKE REF °Platbook 1914 47 (page)

• McCauley Map Hennepin 2

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE °SW 1/4 of S.E 1/4 and °SE 1/4 of SE 1/4 Sec 30 T °118 N. R °22W

TWP °Plymouth AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin • Not on Map

H H Keenan 4/9

7. NATURAL FEATURE SLOUGH Co HENNEPIN

Minn.Annals,St.Anthony Exp.Wkly., Page 2, Col.5, Aug.11,1855.

NAME RAMSEY'S SLOUGH REF (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin "Strange as it may appear,there is not a vacant claim from Minneapolis to Minnetonka City.Even the hills around the city are taken up,and Ramsey's slough and Noah's mound occupied."

6-19-41 Rouse

2754-Potekin

NAME Rat Tail Lake (lake) CO Hennepin

PRON REF Eddy's Lake survey 5-116 n.d. (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 8 T 119 N R 24 W

TWP AREA & DIMENS 4.0 acres

GEN LOC STATUS max. depth 55.7'

Name Origin & Remarks:

Can't locate on county map.

2-4-41 Rose/lk

4.

NAME RAVENSWOOD (village) CO HENNEPIN

PRON REF 1963 WESTBY ATLAS 63 (page)

OTHER NAMES

PO HIST

EXACT SITE Sec 13 T 117 R 24 TWP MINNETRISTA

On S. shore of HARRISON BAY LAKE MINNETONKA.

GEN LOC In N.E. part of MOUND village

CO ST

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

6/17-41 Gartrow.

5.

LAKE Co. Hennepin

NAME Rebecca (Lake Rebecca) ✓ ① REF Upham, 233 • U.S.G.S. Rockford quadrangle • Plat Book, 1914 • Highway List • Minn. Plat, 1916 • Co. Soil Map, 1929 • McCauley Map Hennepin 1/2 (page)

PRON STATUS wet ✓ • meand ✓

OTHER NAMES Rebecca Lake ✓

EXACT SITE sec. 5; 31, 32 ①✓✓ T 118, 119 N ①✓✓ R 24 W ①✓

TWP Independence ①✓ Greenwood ①✓ AREA & DIMENS 198.31 acres

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin Named in 1855 for Mrs. Samuel Allen

Eddy Lake Survey (n.d.): Rebecca Lake. 5-117. 198.3 acres. Max depth 28'. Outlet, creek to Crow River. Inlet 2 one-mile creeks.

Andreas: Rebecca Lake.
Co. engineers map, 1940: Lake Rebecca.
Lake Gaz: Rebecca. 198.31 acres.
Winchell, 2:pl.42: Rebecca Lake.
Co. atlas, 1913: Lake Rebecca.

4.

NAME Redwood Union Square (village) CO Hennepin

McCauley Map Hennepin 3

PRON

REF Minn Plat 1916 (Page)

OTHER NAMES

PO HIST

EXACT SITE Sec. 18 T 116 N R 21 W TWP Bloomington

GEN LOC

CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: Co. atlas, 1913; Redwood Union Square

Not on Map.

7.

NATURAL FEATURE POINT

Co HENNEPIN

NAME REST POINT

REF 1913 WESTBY ATLAS 63 (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec 7 T 117 R 23 TWP ORONO

GEN LOC on N side of WEST ARM LAKE MINNETONKA

Description & Name Origin

6/19-41 Gastrow

4.

~~VILLAGE~~

Co Hennepin

NAME Red Mills

REF N. H. Winchell, Geol. of Minn., Vol 2, 1243 (page)

PRON

PO HIST

OTHER NAMES Edina Mills

CO ST?

EXACT SITE T 117 R 21 TWP

r8? r4?

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description & Name Origin

Dam on Minnehaha Creek; thirteen feet head, four runs of stones.

4.

NAME REST POINT (village) PARK CO HENNEPIN

PRON REF 1913 WESTBY ATLAS 67 (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE sec 7 T 117 R 23 TWP ORONO

GEN LOC on N. shore of WEST ARM LAKE. MINNETONKA CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

6/19-41 Gartlow.

5.

LAKE Co. Hennepin • Highway List

NAME RED ROCK LAKE ✓① ✓ REF • Minn. Plat, 1916 • Co. Soil Map, 1929 • Upham, 231 ① U.S.G.S., Minneapolis quadrangle • McCauley Map Hennepin 3 (page)

PRON STATUS • Wet ✓ • Meand ✓

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 16, 21 ① ✓ ✓ T 116 N ① ✓ R 22 W ① ✓

TWP • Eden Prairie ✓① AREA & DIMENS • 86.78 acres

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

Co. Engineers Map, 1940: Red Rock Lake.
Lake Gaz: Red Rock. 86.78 acres.
Andreas: Unnamed.
Co. atlas, 1913: Redrock Lake.

5.

LAKE

Co Hennepin - Carver

U.S.G.S., Minneapolis quadrangle • Co. Soil Map, 1929 • Minn. Plat, 1916 • Highway List

NAME Rice Lake ① ✓ REF Upham, 231

McCauley Map Hennepin 3 - Carver 1

PRON

STATUS • Dry • Meand

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec. 31, 32 ① ✓ • Sec. 31; 36 T 116 N ① ✓ R 22 W ① • 22, 23 W ✓

TWP Eden Prairie ① • Chanhassen AREA & DIMENS 733.93 acres { 464 A. in Hennepin / 270 A. in Carver

GEN LOC • Extends into next county west

On Minn. R. bottomland • Part in Carver Co.

Description & Name Origin • Has wild rice.

Co. atlas, 1913: Rice Lake.
Winchell, 2:pl.42: Rice Lake.
Co. Engineer's map, 1940: Rice Lake.
Lake Gaz: Rice. 733.93 acres. 464.12 Henn.; 269.81 Carver.
Andreas: Rice Lake

5.

LAKE

Co. Hennepin

NAME Rice Lake ✓ ① ✓ ✓

REF • Plat Book, 1914 • Highway List
• Minn. Plat, 1916 • Co. Soil Map, 1929.
Upham, 233 • U.S.G.S. Anoka Quadrangle
• McCauley, Map Hennepin 1 (page)

PRON

STATUS • Wet ✓ • Meand ✓

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE ① Sec. 16 Sec. 15, 16, 21, 22 ① ✓ ✓ ✓

T 119 N ① ✓ ✓ R 22 W ① ✓ ✓

TWP • Maple Grove ✓ ① ✓ ✓

AREA & DIMENS • 295.67 Acres

GEN LOC • Center of twp.

Description & Name Origin

Andreas: Rice Lake
Neill, Henn. Co., 322: Rice Lake
Lake Gaz: Rice. 295.67 acres
Eddy: Rice Lake. 5-46 n.d. 295.67 acres
Winchell, 2: pl. 42: Rice Lake
Stat: Rice Lake. Dry

5.

LAKE

Co. Hennepin

NAME 'RICE LAKE ✓① ✓

REF 'Minn. Plat., 1916 'Highway Unit ①U.S.G.S., St. Paul quadrangle
Upham, 231 (page)
'Mc Cauley Map Hennepin 3

PRON

STATUS 'Dry 'Meand

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE 'sec. 12 ①
'sec. 12, 13 ✓

T '28N ① ✓

R '24W ① ✓

TWP

AREA & DIMENS 'ca. 134.22 acres

GEN LOC 'In Mpls. ①

Description & Name Origin 'Minnehaha Creek flows thruit

'Named for its wild rice, formerly gathered there by the Indians.

'Not on Map

Andreas: Rice Lake
Lake Co.: Rice. 134.22 acres
Winchell, 2: pl. 42: Rice Lake
Covers, Pike's 1:90: Rice Lake; Lake Ann. An expansion of Browns Creek

5.

NAME ① Rice Marsh (Lake?)
(lake)

CO ① Hennepin ① Carver ✓
• Co. Soil Map, 1926 • Highway List

PRON

REF ① U.S.G.S. Minnetonka quadrangle
• McCauley Map Hennepin 3, (page) Carver 1

OTHER NAMES • Rice MARSH LAKE ✓
• Sec. 18 • (Hennepin Co)

EXACT SITE ① Sec. 13; 18 ✓ ✓

T ① 116N ✓ ✓ ✓

R ① 23, 22W ✓ ✓
• 22W

TWP ① Chanhassen ✓ — Carver Co.
① Eden Prairie ✓ — Hennepin Co.

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS • Wet ✓ • Not Meand ✓

Name Origin & Remark: ① Shown as a wet lake on quadrangle.

4.

NAME ①RICHFIELD (village) CO Hennepin Co. Lot Map/1929

PRON REF ①U.S.G.S. Minneapolis Sheet McCauley Map Hennepin 3 (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE ①Sec. 28 Sec. 27,28 T ①28N 116N R ①24W TWP ①Richfield ①Bloomington

GEN LOC CO-ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: Minn. Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Richfield
Walker, Village Laws, 121; Richfield. Inc. Feb. 26, 1908. Sep. from Twp.
Andreas: Richfield P.O. est. 15, 2. 10.

46

NAME RICHFIELD (village) CO HENNEPIN

REF 6 chap. XXXIX Sec. 1, 10th Session Sp. Laws YR. 1868 297 (page)

PRON

OTHER NAMES

PO HIST

EXACT SITE Sec. 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21 T 117 N. R 21. W, TWP
Sec. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 T 28. N. R 24. W
Sec. 6 & 7 so much of Sec. 5, 8 as lies west of centre of Mississippi

~~GEN~~ ~~LOC~~ Sec 18, lies N. of Minnehaha creek west of the Mississippi T. 28. R. 23.

CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: an act transferring a part of the territory of Minneapolis to Richfield, in Hennepin Co. and for submitting the same to said towns. approved March 5, 1868.

7/1/41. F. Bunoff

VILLAGE Co Hennepin
Morris

NAME RICHFIELD REF OLD RAIL FENCE CORNERS 184 (page)

PRON PO HIST

OTHER NAMES [HARMONY] CO ST?

EXACT SITE T 28? R 24? TWP

GEN LOC NOW WITHIN CITY LIMITS OF MPLS FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin Hennepin Co. Hist, 3:6 (Jan. 1943): Richfield village incorp. Feb. 26, 1908, the e. two tiers of secs. of Richfield Twp w. of Fort Snelling and e. of Edina village.

Ingalls 6/28/40

4.

NAME Richfield GARDENS (village) CO Hennepin

McCauley Map Hennepin 3

PRON REF Minn. Plat 1916 (Page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE Sec. 29 T 28 N R 24 W TWP Richfield

GEN LOC CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: Co. atlas, 1913: Richfield Gardens.

Not on Map

4.

NAME Richfield Heights (village) CO Hennepin

McCauley Map Hennepin 3

PRON

REF Minn. Plat 1916 (Page)

OTHER NAMES

PO HIST

EXACT SITE Sec. VI T 28N R 24W TWP Richfield

GEN LOC

CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: Co. Atlas, 1913: Richfield Heights

Not on Map

4.

NAME Richfield Mills (village) CO Hennepin

Mpls. Trib. May 3-1892

PRON REF Col. 1 4 (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE T 28 R 24 TWP Richfield

GEN LOC CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: The town supervisors of Richfield have recently laid out and opened an Avenue 80 feet wide from Richfield Mills to Minne-ha-ha Falls.

2.

TOWNSHIP

Co. Hennepin — Lft. Land of 2 quadrangles ©U.S.L.S. Minneapolis Minn. Plat, 1916

NAME Richfield Township © — REF Upham, 226 © 24 W. McCauley Map Hennepin 3 (page)

PRON

T 28 N © — R 23, 24 W

OTHER NAMES Richland - used before its organization

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED 1849-52

ORGANIZED May 11, 1858

Description & Name Origin So named by vote of the people in preference to Richland, its previous name

© Not shown on map

Co. atlas, 1913: Richfield Township
U.S. Soil Map: Richfield Township
Andreas: Richfield Township
Winchell, 2: pl. 42: Richfield Township.

11.

CO HENN

MISCELLANEOUS Mill

MUN Minn annals

NAME RICHLAND MILLS REF Taylor Trk 7/19/1867 (page) 1. 2 of 6

PRON

EST

OTHER NAMES

GEN LOC

EXACT SITE

T 116 117 R 23 24 21 TWP Richfield

Description & Name Origin: " ... The Supervisors of the town of Richfield will receive sealed proposals ... for the building of a bridge near Richland Mills ... "

Kavanaugh

Jr. Potekum 271

5.

LAKE Co. Hennepin, Carver

NAME Riley (Lake Riley) REF Upham, 231 • Minn. Plat, 1916 • U.S.G.S. Minnetonka Quad • Co. Soil map 1929 • Highway List • McCauley Map Hennepin 3, Carver 1 (page)

PRON STATUS • Wet • Meand

OTHER NAMES • Riley Lake • Rily Lake • BRADFORD LAKE • *Lake Reilly

EXACT SITE Sec. 19, 30 • Dec. 19, 30; 24, 25 T 116 N R 22 W • 24, 23 W *

TWP * Eden Prairie * Chanhassen AREA & DIMENS • 299.65 Acres

GEN LOC Extends into next county west

Description & Name Origin • Named for an adjoining farmer

Water Resources Index, June, 1941: Reilly Lake. 5-60. Near Eden Prairie.
Winchell, 2:pl.42: Bradford Lake.
Lake Gaz: Rily (Bradford). 299.65 acres. 130.45 Henn.; 169.20 Carver.
Co. atlas, 1913: Lake Reilly
Co. engineer's map, 1940: Lake Riley.
Eddy Lake Survey (12-10-38): Riley Lake. 4-60. 300 acres.
Andreas: Unnamed.

4.

VILLAGE Co Hennepin

NAME Riverside REF Bertlin 1937-38. 163 (page)

PRON PO ~~HIST~~ Station Minneapolis P.O.

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC ? FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin 6/13/40 Schiesk

4.

NAME ROBBIN'S BROOKSIDE PARK (village) CO HENNEPIN

PRON REF 1913 WESTBY ATLAS (page) 79

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE Sec 20 T 28 R 24 TWP RICHFIELD

GEN LOC about 1/2 Mile N. of HARRIET MANOR CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

6/24-41 Gastow.

6

NAME ROBBINS CREEK (stream) CO HENNEPIN

PRON

REF Standard Oil Co. Folder Map of Mpls., St. Paul & Vicinity.

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP NO. 5

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY HENNEPIN MOUTH COUNTY HENNEPIN MILES

SOURCE SEC T 119N R 23W TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED flows E.

MOUTH RUSH CREEK SEC 6 T 119N R 22W TWP Maple Grove

Name Origin & Remarks:

4/8/41 Hall.

4.

VILLAGE

Co. Hennepin

NAME Robbinsdale *①

REF Platbook, 1914 ①U.S.G.S. Anoka Quadrangle
Mun. Plat, 1916 * Co. Soil Map, 1929
Upham, 226 * Geol. Survey Bull. 14 (1919).
McCauley Map Hennepin 2 (page)

PRON

PO HIST

OTHER NAMES

CO SZ?

EXACT SITE sec. 5, 6 ①sec. 5, 6, 7, 8 ①sec. 5 ①29 N ①24 W ①Village of Crystal

sec. 6 ①sec. 9, 10 T*118 N① R*21 W① TWP ①Crystal Lake

GEN LOC ①G. N. Ry. ①Elec. Ry. Adjoining Mpls. on N.W.①

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT By Andrew B. Robbins, 1887 INCORP A few years aftr 1887

Description & Name Origin Named for Andrew B. Robbins, who purchased land there and platted the village in 1887

~~Mpls. Sunday Trib. (Roto. sec.)~~

MHB, 5: 29: The founding of Robbinsdale by Andrew B. Robbins described in the "Northern Headlight" of Robbinsdale for Sept. 17, 1924.

OVER

Walker, Village Laws, 121: Robbinsdale, Inc. Apr. 8, 1893
Sep. from twp.

7.

NATURAL FEATURE Bay — Co Hennepin

NAME Robinson's Bay — REF Upham, 234 (page)

- Co. Trl Map, 1929
- ① U.S.G.S. Minnetonka quadrangle
- McCauley Map Hennepin 3

AREA & DIMENS

PRON

OTHER NAMES ① Robinson Bay · Robinsons Bay

EXACT SITE ① Sec. 18, 13 — ① T117N R22, 23W — TWP ① Minnetonka, ① Excelsior

GEN LOC ① S.E. side of Lower Lake Minnetonka

Description & Name Origin West of Wayzata Bay, along the s. side of Lake Minnetonka

Co. atlas, 1913: Robinson's Bay.

4.

NAME ROCKFORD (village) CO Hennepin + Wright

McCauley Map Hennepin 1, Wright 3

PRON REF Hennepin Co. Soil Map, 1929 (Page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST Rockford

EXACT SITE Sec 29 T 119 N R 27 W TWP Greenwood

GEN LOC CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: This Village is in 2 Counties

Walker, Village Laws, 121: Rockford. Inc. Nov. 21, 1881.

Sep. from twp. Mar. 25, 1907.

OVER.

Hennepin Co. Hist., Jan, 1943 (vol. 3, no. 8) p. 6: Village in n.e. 9/16 of sec. 29 of Greenwood Twp, incorporated Nov. 21, 1881. Most of village lies w. of Crow River in Wright Co. It began in 1885 with the arrival of C.D. George, the first permanent settler. The village was named after Rockford, Illinois. It took the place of the early settlement of Greenwood, which was on the river about 1 mile below Rockford.

7.

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND Co HENNEPIN

NAME ROCKWELL'S ISLAND REF MINN. ANNALS MPLS. TRIBUNE P.4, COL. 1 May 1, 1878 (page)

AREA & DIMENS

PRON

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T 117 R 23 TWP

GEN LOC In Lake Minnetonka

Description & Name Origin "Wm. Rockwell is building on this Island a substantial hotel which promises to be one of the pleasant resorts at the lake the coming season."

6/19/41 F. Brenaft

ITEM. NO. 980 H. LeFebvre

7. NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND Co HENNEPIN

NAME ROCKWELL'S ISLAND REF Minneapolis Trib. June 30-1879 (page) 4-(2-3-4)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T 117 R 23 TWP

GEN LOC In upper lake - abt 2½ mi above Excelsior

Description & Name Origin THE MAY QUEEN HORROR

" x x x Rockwell's Island where the terrible accident occurred, is situated about 2½ miles above Excelsior, in the upper lake. It is the home of Capt. Rockwell and also the site of a commodious hotel in the course of construction by that gentleman" x x

Geo Land 8/5/41

Shepard Item #1300 p 2

7. NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND Co HENNEPIN

NAME ROCKWELL ISLAND REF Minn Tribune P. 2 C 4 July 18-1879 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T 117 R 23 TWP

GEN LOC "upper Lake Minnetonka."

Description & Name Origin

Mentioned in connection with steamboat accident and Capt. Rockwell on Lake Minnetonka

Trib. of July 19, 1879: Rockwell testifies "live on my island in Upper Lake Minnetonka."

4-25-41 Rowe

Carlson

Carlson - 1570

7.

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND

Co HENNEPIN

Mpls Tribune

NAME Rockwell's Island REF P. 4 Col. 4 July 31 1879 (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T 117 R 23 TWP

GEN LOC On Lake Minnetonka

Description & Name Origin

A very pleasant party from Chapman's picnicked at Rockwells Island yesterday afternoon.

4/30/41

Hagm

2036

Carlson

1951-2050

4.

VILLAGE Co Hennepin

•Platbook, 1914 ①U.S.G.S. Rockford quadrangle •Minn. Plat., 1914 •Co. Soil Map, 1929 •Geol. Survey Bull. 14, (1919)

NAME •ROGERS */o ① ✓ REF •Upham, 22 (page) *Geol. Survey Bull. 14, (1919)

•McCauley Map Hennepin 1

PO

PRON HIST

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

•Sec. 13, 14, 15, 22, 23, 24

EXACT SITE •sec. 23 o ① T */20 N o/ */ R 23 W ✓/o ① TWP •Hassan ✓/o ①

GEN LOC •G. N. Ry. o ① ✓ FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin •A r.r. village. Named by officers of G. N. rr. Hennepin Co. Hist., 3:6 (Jan, 1943); Rockford incorp Feb. 28, 1914, sec. 23 + parts of secs. 13, 14, 15, 22, 24, Hassan Twp. Walker, Village Laws, 121: Rogers. Inc. Feb. 28, 1914. Sep. from twp Winchell, 2: pl. 42: Rogers

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE LANDING Co. HENNEPIN

NAME ROSANDER'S LANDING REF 1913 WESTBY ATLAS 68 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE Loc'd T 117 R 23 TWP ORONO

GEN LOC On N.W. shore of SMITHS BAY LAKE MINNETONKA about 1 3/4 Mile S.W. of WAYZATA Village

Description & Name Origin

6/23-41 jastrow

4.

VILLAGE

Co Hennepin

McCauley Map Hennepin Co

NAME Rose DALe ACRES

REF Platbook 1914 45 (page)

PRON

PO HIST

OTHER NAMES

CO ST?

EXACT SITE N½ of NW¼ Sec 21 T 118N R 21W TWP Village of Crystal

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description & Name Origin Not on Map

4/9

4.

VILLAGE LODGE Co HENNEPIN

NAME ROSE OF SHARON LODGE REF NEILL'S HENN Co HIST 295 (page)

PROD PO HIST

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T 119 R 21 W TWP BROOKLYN

GEN LOC VILLAGE OF OSSEO FIRST SETTLED FORMED ABOUT 1867.

PLAT INCORP

Description &
Name Origin

5/27/40 Fugler

5.

LAKE

Co Hennepin

NAME ROUND LAKE ①

REF ① U.S.G.S., Minneapolis quadrangle
Upham, 231 · Co. Soil Map, 1929
McCauley Maps Hennepin 3 (page)

PRON

STATUS Used · Not meand

OTHER NAMES UNNAMED

EXACT SITE ① sec. 8 ✓ ✓

① T 116N ✓ ✓ ① R 22W ✓ ✓

TWP ① Eden Prairie ✓

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

Co. atlas, 1913: Round Lake.
Auto Club map, 1928: Round Lake.

4.

NAME ROWLAND① (village) CO Hennepin

PRON

REF ① U.S.G.S. Minneapolis quadrangle
Minn. Plat 1916 Co. Soil Map, 1929
M & PO Cauley Map Hennepin (Page)

OTHER NAMES

HIST

EXACT SITE ①Sec. 17 Dec. 11 or 14 T 116N① R 21W① TWP Eden Prairie①

GEN LOC

CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

Auto Club Map, 1928: Rowland.
Co. atlas, 1913: Rowland P.O.
Not on Map

Minn. Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Rowland. Mail, Hopkins. On M.& St. L.r.r.

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY Hennepin MOUTH COUNTY Hennepin COUNTY Hennepin

NAME RUSH CREEK REF Upham, 233 G (page)

- McCauley Map Hennepin 1 • Co. Soil Map 1929 × Co. atlas 1914
° U.S.G.S. Anoka Quad.

PRON MILES

OTHER NAMES UNNAMED

SOURCE Jubert Lake SEC 32 T 119 N R 23W TWP Corcoran

×13 ×24W ×Greenwood

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Tributary to Elm Creek from the west

MOUTH Elm Creek SEC 34 T 120 N R 22W TWP Dayton

Description & Name Origin Winchell, 2: pl. 42: Rush Creek

5.

LAKE Co Hennepin

27-58

McCauley Map Hennepin 2

NAME Ryan Lake REF Platbook 1914 45 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SE1/4 of SE1/4 Sec 10 T 118N R 21W

TWP Village of Crystal AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC Description & Name Origin Not on map

W L Keenan 4/9

7. NATURAL FEATURE Hill Co Hennepin

NAME SAGA Hill REF McCauley Map Hennepin 3
Minn Plat 1916 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 7 T 117N R 23W TWP Orono

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin Nelson Map Co. atlas, 1913: Saga Hill. Between N. & W. arms of Minnetonka.

4.

VILLAGE Co Hennepin

McCauley Map Hennepin 3

NAME [St. Albans] REF Upham, 234 (page)

PRON PO HIST

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC On n. shore of St. albans Bay, Lake Minnetonka FIRST SETTLED

PLAT 1856 INCORP

over

Description & Name Origin A summer village that failed to grow. Took the name of the Bay

MHB, 5: 619-20; St. Albans. Platted 1856. Failed to weather the financial storm of 1857.

Mpls. Trib, Oct. 22, 1880, p. 6, c. 3: St. Albans

Mpls. Trib., May 13, 1882, p. 3, c. 1: In 1856 Messrs Morris and Hayden founded St. albans on St. Alban's Bay. At present no traces of this settlement are visible.

Not on map

Neill, Henn. Co., 249: For a short time this village flourished, but the financial crisis of 1857 proved too much for its proprietors, and the village succumbed, and now no trace of it exists.

7. NATURAL FEATURE Bay Co Hennepin

NAME St. Albans Bay REF ① Co. Soil Map, 1929 ② U.S.G.S. Minnetonka quadrangle Upham, 234 ③ McCauley Map Hennepin 3 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES ① St. Albans Bay ✓

EXACT SITE ① Sec. 26, 35 ✓ T ① 117N ✓ R ② 23W ✓ TWP ① Excelsior ✓

GEN LOC Lake Minnetonka ✓, e. of Excelsior ① S. end Lower Lake Minnetonka

Description & Name Origin Winchell, 2: pl. 42: St. Albans Bay

4.

VILLAGE Co. Hennepin

NAME St. Bonifacius* ① REF Upham, 227* Minnetonka quadrangle U.S. Geol. Survey, 1916. Minn. Stat., 1916. Co. Soil Map, 1929. *Geol. Survey Bull. 14 (1919). (Page) McCauley, Map Hennepin 2.

PRON PO HIST

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE ① sec. 31, 32 • Sec. 29, 30, 31, 32 sec. 29, 32 T* 117 N ① R* 24 W ① TWP Minnetrista ①

GEN LOC G. N. Ry. ① FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin A r.r. village, named for its Catholic church.

Walker, Village Laws, 122: St. Bonifacius. Incorp. Aug. 22, 1904. Sep. from twp.

Winchell, 2, pl. 42: St. Bonifacius

Neill, Henn. Co., 261: The first P.O. in the twp. was estab. in 1856 and named St. Bonifacius. Sec. 6. Moved one mile north of the village in 1873.

7. NATURAL FEATURE Falls Co Hennepin

McCauley Map Hennepin 2

NAME St. Anthony (Falls of St. Anthony) REF Upham, 226 G. Col. Map, 1929 (page)

AREA & DIMENS

PRON

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 23 T 118 N R 24 W TWP No Name

GEN LOC Mississippi River

Description & Name Origin Named by Hennepin in 1680, in honor of his patron saint, St. Anthony of Padua.

MHB, 5: 253: Hennepin placed the height of the falls at 50 or 60 ft.; Carver at 30 ft.; Pike, in 1805, at 16½ ft.; Major Long in 1817 at 16½ ft.; Calhoun measured the falls in 1823 and found them to be 15 ft.

Bond, Minn., 149: Sioux name for the falls "Rara"

~~U.S. Sold map - Lo 44° 58' N. Lat. 93°~~

Not on Map

Falls of St. Anthony:

1. Hahamina (Charles J. Latrobe, "The Rambler in North America," 1835.

2. Owah-Menah (Charles Lanman, 1847, "A Summer in the Wilderness; embracing a canoe Voyage up the Mississippi & around Lake Superior: Schoolcraft also called it this in his Narrative, 1820.

3. Minne-ha-ha and Minne-ha-hah-Tonka-ah, called by Rev. John Merrick in his paper for the Minnesota Yearbook of 1852.
Upham, Minn Col. Vol. XVII / p. 230,

7.

NATURAL FEATURE Springs Co Hennepin ?

Mpls. Trib. May-19-1876

NAME St. Anthony Springs REF Col 2. 4 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T 29? R 23? TWP

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin The band will play as usual at the St. Anthony Springs Saturday evening. Mr. Lettengill proposes to make this place of resort as attractive as possible.

E.S.

1132 Spencer.

2.

NAME St. Anthony Township (township) ① CO Hennepin
McCauley map Hennepin 3
① U.S.G.S. White Bear quadrangle

PRON REF Upham, 226 (page)

OTHER NAMES T ① 29N R ① 23W

GEN LOC Area outlying St Anthony city FIRST SETTLED

ORGANIZED

Name Origin & Remarks: Named for the falls of St. Anthony in the Mississippi

Not shown on map

7. NATURAL FEATURE BAY Co HENNEPIN

NAME ST. LOUIS BAY REF 1913 WESTBY ATLAS 24-37 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 13, 24 T 117 R 23 TWP EXCELSIOR

GEN LOG In LAKE MINNETONKA at DEEPHAVEN Village

Description & Name Origin

6/10-41 Jastrow

4.

VILLAGE Co Hennepin

NAME St. Louis Park */①

REF Upham, 227 * Geol. Survey Coll. 14 (1912). (Page)
• U.S., Minneapolis quadrangle
• Minn. Plat., 1916 • Co. Soil Map, 1929
• McCauley, Maps Hennepin 2

PRON

PO HIST

OTHER NAMES

CO ST?

EXACT SITE sec. 6, 7 sec. 17 • 28 N • 44 W
sec. 8, 9, 16, 17, 20, 21 T*117 N✓ R*21 W✓ TWP Village of St. Louis Park
• 29N • 24W

GEN LOC Adjoins w. side of Mpls

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP Oct. 4, 1886

Description & Name Origin Named in allusion to the Minneapolis and St. Louis Railway

Walker, Village Laws, 122: St. Louis Park. Incorp. Nov. 19, 1886. Sep. from twp.

9.

PARK Military camp Co Hennepin

• Mc Cauley Map Hennepin 3

NAME St. Peter's Cantonment REF Upham, 227 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES New Hope EST

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN S.E. or Dakota Co. side of Minnesota River, about 1/3 mile S.E. from LOC site of Fort Snelling.

Description & Name Origin • The camp occupied by the first troops who came in 1819 with Colonel Leavenworth, before the fort was constructed. It took the French and English name of the river

• Not on Map

W. H. Keating

5.

LAKE Co HENNEPIN

NAME SANDERS LAKE REF NEILL'S HENN Co Hist (page) 257

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE ? T 117 R 24

TWP MINNETRISTA AREA & DIMENS ?

GEN LOC ?

Description & Name Origin "named for N. H. SANDERS, who settled on land lying between Halsted's Bay and the lake bearing his name."

5/15/40 Fagler

5.

LAKE

Co Hennepin

27-32

NAME Sandy Lake ①

REF Upham, 232 ① U.S.B.S., White Bear quadrangle "Minn. Plat., 1916 "McCauley Map Hennepin 2
(page)

PRON

STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec. 2 ①

T 29N ①

R 24W ①

TWP

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC In Minneapolis ①, n.e. of the Mississippi

Description & Name Origin

Not on Map

Winchell, 2: pl. 42: Sandy Lake
USGS, Anoka Quad: Sandy Lake.
Andreas: Sandy Lake
USGS, Anoka Quad: Sandy Lake

5.

LAKE Co. Hennepin

NAME Sarah (Lake Sarah) REF Upham, 233 • Highway List (page)

• Platbook 1914 • U.S.A.S., Rockford quadrangle • Minn. Plat., 1916 • Co. Soil Map, 1929 • McCauley Map Hennepin 1,2

PRON STATUS • Wet • Meand

OTHER NAMES • Sara (Lake Sara) as named in Greenwood twp. • SARAH LAKE

EXACT SITE sec. 1, 2, 3, 34, 35 T 118, 119 N R 24 W

TWP • Independence • Greenwood AREA & DIMENS • 603.80 Acres

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin Largest lake in the twp. Named in 1855 for the wife or sweetheart of a pioneer.

Eddy Lake Survey (5-25-39): Sarah Lake. 5-47. 603.8 acres. Max depth 59'.
Andreas: Lake Sarah.
Co. engineers map, 1940: Lake Sarah.
Lake Gaz: Sarah. 603.80 acres.
Winchell, 2:pl.42: Sarah Lake.

4. 9

NAME SAXTON PARK (village) CO HENNEPIN

PRON REF 1913 WEST BY ATLAS 27 (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE SEC 18 T 28N R 24W TWP EDINA

GEN LOC about ½ mile S. of MORNING SIDE village CO ST

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

6/11-41 Gjestrom

~~4.~~ 9

NAME SEARSDALE PARK (~~village~~) CO HENNEPIN

PRON REF 1913 WESTBY ATLAS 79 (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE Sec 28 T 28N R 24W TWP RICHFIELD

GEN LOC about ½ Mile S.W. of LAKE AMELIA CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

6/24-41 Jackson

4.

NAME °Schaefers Lakeside Grove (village) CO Hennepin
• McCauley Map Hennepin 2

PRON _____ REF Minn Plat 1916 °Plat book 1914 (Page)

OTHER NAMES °Schafers Lakeside Grove PO HIST _____

EXACT SITE °Sec. 9° T °118N° R °21W° TWP °Village of Crystal°

GEN LOC _____ CO ST? _____

FIRST SETTLED _____

PLAT °Yes INCORP _____

Name Origin & Remarks: Not on Map

5.

LAKE

Co. Hennepin

• Highway List × U.S.G.S. Rockford Quad

NAME 'SCHAUER LAKE' ✓ ✓

REF • Upham, 233 ° Plat Book, 124 • McCauley Map Hennepin 1 (page)

PRON

STATUS ° Dry ✓ • Meand ✓ • Drained

OTHER NAMES × SHAUER LAKE

EXACT SITE ° Sec. 14, 23 × Sec. 23, 24 • Sec. 23 • Sec. 14, 23, 24 ✓

T ° 119 N ✓ × R ° 24 W ✓ × ✓

TWP 'Greenwood' ° × ✓

AREA & DIMENS • 60.28 Acres

GEN LOC One of a series

Description & Name Origin • Named for a German farmer

Winchell, 2: pl. 42: Unnamed

Andreas: Unnamed.

Lake Gaz: Schauer. 60.28 acres. Dry

Short: Not shown.

5.

LAKE Co. Hennepin

NAME Schendel Lake ✓ ✓

REF Upham, 233 • Plat Book, 124 (page)
• Highway List
• U.S.G.S., Rockford quadrangle • Co. Soil Map, 1929
• McCauley Map Hennepin 1

PRON

STATUS Recently drained ✓ Dry ✓ • Meand

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 23 ✓ ✓ T 119 N ✓ ✓ R 24 W ✓ ✓

TWP Greenwood ✓ ✓

AREA & DIMENS • 71.40 Acres

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin One of a series • Named for a German farmer.

Neill, Henn. Co., 314: Scheduel Lake. Named for Christian Schendel.

Short: Schendel Lake

Winchell, 2: pl. 42: Unnamed

Andreas: Unnamed.

Lake Gaz: Schendel. 71.40 acres. Dry

5.

NAME Schmidt's Lake (lake) CO Hennepin

PRON REF Eddy's Lake Survey 5-118 n.d. (page)

OTHER NAMES Peter Lake

EXACT SITE Sec. 4-5 T 118 N R 23 W

TWP AREA & DIMENS 20.0 acres

GEN LOC Near Maple Grove STATUS max. depth 20'

Name Origin & Remarks:

Outlet - To Spurzen Lake 5-120, Half Moon Lake 5-105, and to Lake Independence 5-31.
Inlet - None

2-4-41 Rose/lk

5.

LAKE Co. Hennepin

NAME SCHNAPPAUF LAKE ✓ REF ①U.S.G.S., Rockford Quadrangle ②Co. Soil Map, 1929. Upham, 233 ② Plat book, 1914 (page)
• Mc Cauley Map Hennepin 1

PRON ①Schwappauff ✓ STATUS Recently drained ②Dry
• Wet • Not Meand

OTHER NAMES Schwappauf Lake

EXACT SITE Sec. 14 ①✓✓ T. 119 N ①✓✓ R. 24 W ①✓✓

TWP Greenwood ①✓ AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC One of a series

Description & Name Origin Named for a German farmer nearby

Winchell, 2: pl. 42: Unnamed

Short: Schnappauf Lake - Dry

5.

LAKE

Co Hennepin

McCauley Map Hennepin 2

NAME School Lake REF Upham, 232 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 16 T R

TWP Medina AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin Ina school section

Co. map, 1911: School Lake

Co. atlas, 1913: School Lake

Not on Map

W. H. Keeney

5.

LAKE Co HENNEPIN

NAME SCOTT LAKE REF Minn-S-Cent V-2-P62 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T ?9? R ?4?

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC IN VICINITY OF ST. ANTHONY FALLS

Description & Name Origin Mrs Snelling wife of Colonel Snelling named this lake in honor of General Winfield Scott, who was visiting them in 1824

Ingalls 8/30/40

5.

LAKE Co Hennepin ?

NAME SCOTT LAKE REF M.H.S. COLL. VOL. I. 355 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T 28? R 23?

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC Near Ft. Snelling.

Description & Name Origin In 1823 Gen Scott and suit, inspected Ft. Snelling, and while there visited St. Anthony Falls and fished in a chain of lakes remarkable for their clear water. One of the lakes was named Scott lake in honor of Gen. Scott.

DS

5.

NAME SENNESABET (lake) (LAKE SENNESABET) CO HENNEPIN

PRON

REF 1913 WESTBY ATLAS 60-54 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 6, 12 T 117 R 22

TWP MINNETONKA

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC adjoins PALESTINE Village on N.E. STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

6/17-42 Jartrow

4.

NAME SETON (village) CO Hennepin

McCauley Map Hennepin 2

PRON REF Hennepin Co. Soil Map 1929 (Page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE SE¼ Sec 13 T 117 N R 24 W TWP Minnetrista

GEN LOC on G.N.Ry CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

Ed Thomas

4.

VILLAGE Co Hennepin

NAME Seton (village) REF Hennepin-Soil-1429 Survey Map (page) 1

PRON PO HIST

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE Section 13 T 117 N R 23 W TWP Minnetrista

GEN LOC South shore Harrison Bay FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin Resort village on G.N.RR (Hutchinson Branch)

Minn. Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Seton. G.N.RR. 1 mi. e. of Mound.

Auto Club Map, 1928: Seton. Sec. 18

NAME Seaton (village) CO Hennepin

PRON

REF Mpls Sunday Tribune-Star-Journal, March 22, 1942. In magazine section, cartoon depicts following: (page)

OTHER NAMES SETON

PO HIST Located in village of Mound.

EXACT SITE

T 117 R 24 TWP Minnetrista

GEN LOC

CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: "Could you tell me where the post office is?"
"Which one?"
"WHICH ONE? - Oh, I suppose you have two post offices in Mound!"
"Yep! That's right."

"We doubt if this could happen anywhere else in the United States -- But for 25 years, up to February 1, 1942, there were TWO separate and distinct POSTOFFICES in the village of MOUND, Minn. The Seaton postoffice, originally established to serve patrons on Phelps Island in Lake Minnetonka, was until last month, located in Mound."

Note: Spelled SETON in 1941 Legis. Manual. Was it located elsewhere or discontinued??

5.

NAME SETON LAKE (lake) CO HENNEPIN

PRON

REF Eddy's CCC LAKE MAP (1938) (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE ?

T 2 ? ? R E ? ?

TWP

AREA & DIMNS

GEN LOC about 1/2 mile N.E. of COOKS BAY LAKE MINNETONKA STATUS

Name Origin & Remark: Taken from LAKE MINNETONKA MAP

2/25-41 J.P. Zastrow.

7. NATURAL FEATURE Island Co Hennepin

NAME SHADY ISLAND ✓ REF Minn. Plat, 1916 · Upham, 235 · McCauley Map Hennepin 3 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES Shady Isle

EXACT SITE Sec. 30 ✓ T 117N ✓ R 23W ✓ TWP Excelsior ✓

GEN LOC In upper Lake Minnetonka ✓

Description & Name Origin

Co. atlas, 1913: Shady Island.
Neill, Henn. Co., 247: Shady Isle.
Mpls. Trib., July 2, 1879, p. 4, c. 2: Shady Isle
USGS, Minnetonka Quad: Shady Isle

5.

NAME Shady Oak Lake (lake) CO Hennepin

PRON REF Eddy's Lake Survey 5-48 (page) (12-2-40)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 26 T 117 R 22 W

TWP AREA & DIMENS 125.85 acres

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

2-27-41 Zastrow/lk

4.

VILLAGE Co Hennepin

NAME Shady Oak REF Ser Dir 1937-38 (page) 186

PRON PO ~~HIST~~ Mail Hopkins

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE T 117 R VV TWP

GEN LOC ? FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin

on M & St. L RR

6/18/40 Schieck

5.

LAKE Co. Hennepin

NAME Shady Oak Lake ① ✓ ✓ ✓ REF Upham, 231 • Co. Hwy Map, 1929 (page) • McCauley Map Hennepin 3 • ① U.S.G.S., Minneapolis quadrangle • Highway List

PRON STATUS • Wet ✓ • Meand ✓

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE ① Sec. 26, 35 ✓ ✓ ✓ Sec. 26 T ① 117N ✓ ✓ R ① 22W ✓ ✓

TWP Minnetonka ① ✓ AREA & DIMENS • 125.85 acres

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

Andreas: Unnamed
Eddy Lake Survey (12-2-40): Shady Oak Lake. 5-48, 125.85 acres
48 GB - 6th report, 684: Shady Oak Lake. Not Shady.
Lake Cas: Shady Oak. 125.85 acres
Co. Engineers Map, 1940: Shady Oak Lake.
Winchell, 2: 42: Shady Oak Lake.

4.

NAME SHADY WOOD (village) CO HENNEPIN

PRON REF/913 WESTBY ATLAS 67 (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE SEC 17 T 117 R 23 TWP ORONO

GEN LOC MINNETONKA about ½ mile NE of SPRING PARK STATION on W shore of CRYSTAL BAY LAKE CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

6/19-41 Gastrow

5.

NAME SHAVER'S LAKE (lake) CO HENNEPIN

PRON

REF 1913 WESTBY ATLAS 60 I 53 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 18 T 117 R 22

TWP MINNETONKA

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC about 1/2 mile E. of DEEPHAVEN Village

STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

6/17-41 Gjestrom

5.

NAME ①SHELL LAKE (lake) CO Hennepin

McCauley Maps Hennepin 3

PRON

REF ①U.S.G.S. Minneapolis sheet (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE ①Sec. 14 T ①117 N – R ①22 W

TWP ①Minnetonka AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remark: Not on Map

Neill, Hennepin Co., 238: Shell Lake.

4.

NAME SHINGLE CREEK P.O. (village) CO HENNEPIN

PRON REF DAVISON'S DIRECTORY Map of Mpls. 1883. (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE T 29 R 24 TWP

GEN LOC CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: Now Camden place in Mpls.

6-9-42 Hall

5.

LAKE

Co. Hennepin ① ✓ ① Carver ✓ • Highway list

NAME Silver Lake ① ✓ REF ① U.S.G.S., Minnetonka quadrangle • Upham, 231 • Co. Bull. No. 6, 1929 (page) • McCauley, Maps Hennepin 3, Carver 1

PRON STATUS • Wet ✓ • Meand ✓

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE ① Sec. 36 ✓ ① T. 117 N. ✓ ① R. 23 W, ✓ ② Excelsior twp. ✓

① Sec. 1 ✓ ① T 116 N. ✓ ① R 23 W ✓ ② Chanhassen twp.

TWP ① Excelsior, ① ✓ Chanhassen (Carver County.) ✓

AREA & DIMENS • 172.82 Acres (Lake Gag'. Silver) { 157 A. in Hennepin / 16 A. in Carver

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin • Area includes both Christmas and Silver lakes.

Co. atlas, 1913: Silver Lake.

5.

LAKE

Co Hennepin

NAME Smith Lake ① ✓

REF • Co. Soil Map, 1929 • McCauley Map Hennepin 2 • Upham, 232 ① U.S.G.S. Anoka quadrangle • Highway List (page)

PRON

STATUS • Unk ✓ • Not Meand ✓

OTHER NAMES • Schmidt Lake ✓ • Unnamed

EXACT SITE ① Sec. 11 ✓ ✓

T ① 118N ✓ ✓ R ② 22W ✓ ✓

TWP • Plymouth ① ✓

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC • northern half of twp

Description & Name Origin

Co. atlas, 1913: Smith Lake.

7.

NATURAL FEATURE Bay

Co Hennepin

NAME Smith's Bay ✓

REF ① U.S.G.S., Minnetonka quadrangle • Minn. Plat, 1916 • Co. Soil Map, 1929 • Upham, 235 • McCauley Map Hennepin 3 (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES ① Smiths Bay ✓

EXACT SITE ① sec. 9, 10, 15, 16 • sec. 10, 11, 15, 16 • sec. 10, 11, 15 • Sec. 10, 11, 14, 15 T 117 N ① ✓ R 23 W ① TWP ① Orono ① ✓

GEN LOC • Part of Lake Minnetonka ✓ N. side of Lower Lake Minnetonka, ① between Huntington + Orono Points

Description & Name Origin Co. atlas, 1913: Smith's Bay.

7. NATURAL FEATURE GROVE Co HENNEPIN

Minn. Anna. Tribune
Mpls.

NAME SMITH'S GROVE REF P4 col 4 July 31-1879 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T 28 R 24 TWP

GEN LOC on Lake Calhoun

Description & Name Origin

"There has been a steady stream of colored people going out to Smiths Grove of Lake Calhoun today xxx. It is a gala day for the colored folks, and they are evidently making the most of it.

4-30-41 Rave

2085

Carlson

7. NATURAL FEATURE Bay Co Hennepin

McCauley Map Hennepin 3

NAME ~~Smi~~ SMITHTOWN BAY REF Upham, 234 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC E. of Tumbra Heights on Lake Minnetonka

Description & Name Origin

Norton Map

U.S. Soil Map: Smithtown Bay.
Co. atlas, 1913: Smithtown Bay.

4.

VILLAGE NOTE - SPL. Co Hennepin

Coffin (1869)

NAME SNELLING (PAPER TOWN) REF SEAT OF EMPIRE 16 (page)

PROF PO MIST

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T 28 R 23 TWP

GEN LOC AT OR NEAR FORT SNELLING FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin "Upon the early maps of Minnesota, I find a magnificient city occupying the surrounding ground. It was surveyed and platted, but St. Paul and Minneapolis got ahead and the City of Snelling has no place in History" 4/4/40 M. Rose

4.

NAME Snelling Heights (village) CO Hennepin

McCauley Map Hennepin 3

PRON

REF Minn Plat 1916 (Page)

OTHER NAMES

PO HIST

EXACT SITE Sec. 32 T 28N R 23W TWP Richfield

GEN LOC

CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: Co. atlas, 1913; Snelling Heights

Norton Map.

5.

NAME Snelling Lake (lake) CO Hennepin

PRON

REF Eddy's Lake Surveyno # (4-17-40) (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC at Fort Snelling STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

2-27-41 Zastrow/lk

5.

NAME ①Snyder Lake (lake) CO. Hennepin
• Co. Land Map, 1929 • McCauley Map Hennepin 2

PRON

REF ①U.S.G.S. Rockford quadrangle (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE ①sec. 29, 30 T ①118N R ①22W

TWP ①Plymouth AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remark: ①(Extends east and south from this quadrangle.)
• Not on map

7. NATURAL FEATURE Point Co Hennepin

• McCauley Map Hennepin 3

NAME SOLBERG'S POINT REF Upham, 234 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES Solbergs Point

EXACT SITE Sec. 26 T 117 R 23 TWP Excelsior

GEN LOC S.W. of Cottagewood, E. of Excelsior, Lake Minnetonka

Description & Name Origin Mpls. Times-Trib, Oct. 31, 1940: Solberg's Point

7.

NATURAL FEATURE: ravine — Co: Hennepin

NAME: Soldier Ravine — REF: Geol. of Mpls-SP Area - Schwartz, p75; Minn. Geol. Survey - Bulletin 27 (page)

PRON: — AREA & DIMENS: —

OTHER NAMES: —

EXACT SITE: — T 28 R 23 TWP —

GEN LOC: 1½ mile north Fort Snelling; 1 mile S of Deer Park, Minnehaha; side of river ?

Description & Name Origin: (so depicted in Figure 24, p75)

gvm 12/18/41

4.

VILLAGE Co Hennepin

NAME Sooner REF Ser Dir 1937-38 188 (page)

PRON PO HIST Mail Minneapolis

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC ? FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin

On M N & S RR

6/18/40 Schieck

7.

NATURAL FEATURE ARM Co HENNEPIN

MINN ANNALS

NAME SOUTH ARM REF MPLS. TRIB. P. 2. COL. 1. MAY 15, 1870 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T 117 R 23 TWP

GEN LOC Several miles from Excelsior.

Description & Name Origin "Mr. Cook has a summer resort on this arm."

5/26/41 F. Bienapfl

ITEM NO. 315. P. 2. M. Connor.

4.

VILLAGE Co Hennepin

NAME South Minneapolis REF Sec Hist 1937-38. 188 (page)

PRON PO HIST ?

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE T ~~29~~ 28 R ~~24~~ 23 TWP

GEN LOC ? FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin on CMSP&P, CRI&P RYs

6/18/40 Schieck

Hill, Hen. Co., 344: South Minneapolis. C.M. + St.P. 1 mi. s. of city limits

4.

VILLAGE // POST OFFICE Co HENNEPIN

NAME SOUTH PLYMOUTH POST-OFFICE REF NEILL'S HENN CO HIST 333 (page)

PRON

PO HIST established in 1862 Mrs. Matilda Clay Postmaster-ess

OTHER NAMES

CO ST?

EXACT SITE Sec 33 T 118 R ?? TWP Plymouth

GEN LOC ?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description & Name Origin (discontinued in 1864)

See also p. 240

6/5/40 Fagen

334

7. NATURAL FEATURE Island Co Hennepin.

McCauley Map Hennepin 2

NAME SPIRIT ISLAND REF Upham, 229 (page)

AREA & DIMENS

PRON

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC In the Miss. R., area of Mpls, close below Carrie Island.

Description & Name Origin Sixth island in descending order, formerly a high remnant of the rock strata, held in awe by the Indians.

Not on Map Pioneer and Democrat, June 9, 1859, p. 8, c. 3: Spirit Island. Just below the Falls of St. Anthony.

7.

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND

Co HENNEPIN

NAME SPIRIT ISLAND

REF MINN ANNALS
Mpls. Trib. P.4, Col.2, May 4, 1875
Tuesday
(page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T 29 R 24 TWP

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

"Spirit Island, below the Falls, is slowly but surely succumbing to the action of the water. Piecemeal, by pie œmeal it continaas to go down stream, and in a few years will be a thing of the past."

BPC 6/24/41/

ITEM 778 WAGSTROM

7. NATURAL FEATURE ~~Island~~ Co Hennepin

Geol. of Minn.

NAME Spirit Island REF N H Winchell, Vol 2-p 318 (page) 319

AREA & DIMENS

PRON

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T 29 N R 24 W TWP

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin This island was considerably larger than now and was frequented by eagles. Further west, and below the falls, but consists of rock in its undisturbed position. Many eagle nests were found on this island. (page 337)

6-2-1941 - Walter C. Hunt

7. NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND Co HENNEPIN

NAME SPIRIT ISLAND REF 1913 WESTBY ATLAS 18 (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 12 T 117 R 23 TWP ORONO

GEN LOG In N.E. part of LAKE MINNETONKA about 1/8 miles S of POINT LOOKOUT.
Description & Name Origin

6/23-41 Jastrow

7.

NATURAL FEATURE Hill

Co ?

Mpls. Trib. May 31. 1876

NAME Spirit Knob

REF Cal. 2 4 (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T 117 R 22 TWP Minnetonka

GEN LOC Near Lake Minnetonka, close to Wayzata.

Description & Name Origin

E. S.

1186 Greener.

90

7. NATURAL FEATURE Point Co Hennepin

NAME [Spirit River] REF Morris OLD RAILFENCE CORNERS 210 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES Breezy Point

EXACT SITE T 117 R 22 TWP Minnetonka

GEN LOC On Lake Minnetonka

Description & Name Origin

Ingalls 6/28/40

7.

NAME Spirit Knob CO Hennepin

NATURAL FEATURE hill ? REF ANNALS - Mpls Tribune of July 10, 1878 p 4, col. 8 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T 117? R r3? TWP Orono?

GEN LOC Wayzata and Lake Minnetonka region

Name Origin & Remarks: Adv. for sale: "The large boarding house, 17 sleeping rooms, and six acres of ground, known as Maplewood, on the shore of Lake Minnetonka, near Spirit Knob, one mile from Wayzata. . . ."

gvm 4/29/41

Carlson - 730

7. NATURAL FEATURE Point Co Hennepin

NAME ①Spirit Point • Co. Soil Map, 1929 REF ①U.S.G.S. Minnetonka quadrangle • McCauley Map Hennepin 3 (page)

PECN AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

IN ART SITE ①sec. 12; 7 T ①117 N R ②23, 22W WTWP ②Excelsior, ②Minnetonka • sec. 7

GEN LOC ①S.E. shore Lower Lake Minnetonka

Description & Name Origin • Norton Map

7.

NATURAL FEATURE Island Co Hennepin

NAME SPRAY ISLAND ① ✓ ✓ REF Upham, 235 Co. Soil Map, 1929
① U.S.G.S., Minnetonka quadrangle
• M≤ Cauley, Map Hennepin 3 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE ① Sec. 30 ✓ T ① 117 N ✓ R ① 23 W ✓ TWP ① Excelsior ✓

GEN LOC In upper Lake Minnetonka ① ✓

Description & Name Origin Neill, Henn. Co., 247: Spray Island.

4.

NAME Spring Park (village) CO Hennepin

PRON

REF Co. Rail Map 1929. U.S.G.S. Minnetonka quadrangle McCauley Map Hennepin 3 (Page)

OTHER NAMES

PO HIST

EXACT SITE Sec. 20 Dec. 18 T 117 N R 23 W TWP Orono

GEN LOC on G.N. Ry.

CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

7. NATURAL FEATURE Bay Co Hennepin

NAME SPRING PARK BAY ✓ ① REF ① U.S.G.S., Minnetonka quadrangle Upham, 235 Co. Soil Map, 1929 • McCauley Map Hennepin 3 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE ① sec. 19, 20 ✓ sec. 22, 23 T ① 117N ✓ R ② 23W ✓ TWP ③ Orono ✓

GEN LOC ① In Upper Lake Minnetonka ✓ N. side of upper Lake Minnetonka, between Pelican + Casco Points

Description & Name Origin

5.

LAKE

Co Hennepin

•U.S.B.E., Rockford quadrangle • Highway List

NAME °SPURZEM LAKE REF °Platbook 1914 • C. Soil Map 1929 (page)

• McCauley Map Hennepin 2

PRON STATUS • Wet ✓ • Meand ✓

OTHER NAMES °Spurzem Lake ✓ • SPURZEN LAKE ✓

EXACT SITE °Sec. 8, 17 ✓✓ S½ of SW¼ Sec 8 and N½ of NW¼ Sec 17 T °118N °✓✓ R °23W °✓✓

TWP °Medina °✓✓ AREA & DIMENS • 117.34 Acres

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin Eddy Lake Survey (n.d.): Spurzem Lake. 5-120. 110 acres. Max depth 15'. Outlet, to Half Moon Lake, to Lake Independence, to Ox Yoke Lake.

Winchell, 2:pl.42: Unnamed.

Co.engineers map,1940: Spurzem Lake.

Lake Gaz: Spurzen. 117.34 acres.

Co.atlas,1913: Spurzem Lake.

Andreas: Unnamed.

4.

NAME STAFFORDVill (village), (as spelled on County map) CO Hennepin
McCauley Map Hennepin 2

PRON _____ REF Minn Plat 1916 (Page)

OTHER NAMES STAFFORDSVill - as spelled on twp map PO HIST _____

EXACT SITE Sec. 11, N.W T 118 N R 22 W TWP Plymouth

GEN LOC On Doo Line CO ST? _____

FIRST SETTLED _____

PLAT _____ INCORP _____

Name Origin & Remarks: Not on Map Co. atlas, 1913: Staffordsvill Station

5.

LAKE Co Hennepin

NAME Staring Lake ① ✓ ✓ REF Upham, 231 • U.S.G.S., Minneapolis quadrangle • Minn. Plat, 1916 • Co. Soil Map, 1929 • Highway List • McCauley Map Hennepin 3 (page)

PRON STATUS wet ✓ • meand ✓

OTHER NAMES Starring ✓ Lake ✓

EXACT SITE sec. 21, 22 ① ✓ ✓ T 116 N ① ✓ R 22 W ① ✓

TWP Eden Prairie ✓ ① ✓ AREA & DIMENS 181.82 acres

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

Andreas: Starings Lake.
Neill, Hennepin County, 231: Staring Lake.
Winchell, 2:pl.42: Starings Lake.
Co. atlas, 1913: Starring Lake.
Co. Engineer's map, 1940: Starring Lake.
Lake Gaz: Starring. 181.82 acres.

named for Jonas staring according to family in 1967

7.

NATURAL FEATURE Point

Co Hennepin

NAME STARVATION POINT x

REF Upham, 235 (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES ORONO POINT - alternate name

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC Juts into lower Lake Minnetonka from the north, east of Smith's Bay

Description & Name Origin Not on Map

Neill, Hen. Co., 277: Starvation Point

x Minnetonka Park Graphic, Aug. 1, 1879

x McCauley Map Hennepin 3

x Between Smiths Bay and Browns Bay

7.

NATURAL FEATURE Point Co ?

Mpls. Init. May 31-1876

NAME [Stokes Point] REF Col 2 4 (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES Cottage Wood

EXACT SITE T 117 R 23 TWP Excelsior

GEN LOC Lawsons Bay Lake Minnetonka

Description & Name Origin W. S. S. Gale and others have platted Stokes Point, as Cottage Wood, most of the property having both a lake and a bay front.

E.S.

1183 Greamer.

5. 110

NAME STONE LAKE (lake) CO Hennepin Carver

McCauley Map Hennepin 2, Carver 1

FROM REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 2; 35 T 116, 117 R 24

TWP Laketown Minnetrista AREA & DIMENS 15.35 - Hennepin 23.75 - Carver 39.10 acres

Not meand

GEN LOC STATUS Wet Meandered

Name Origin & Remark: List under Carver

Lake Gaz: Stone.

7. NATURAL FEATURE Bay Co Hennepin.

NAME STUBBS BAY ©

REF ©U.S.G.S., Minnetonka quadrangle
Upham, 235 ©Co. Civil Map, 1923
©McCauley Map Hennepin 3 (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 5 T ©117N R ©23W TWP ©Orono
©North end Lake Minnetonka

GEN LOC Connected with Crystal Bay, Lake Minnetonka

Description & Name Origin

W. H. Keese

4.

NAME SUBURBANDALE (village) CO HENNEPIN

PRON REF 1913 WESTBY ATLAS 77 (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE SEC. 33 T118 R22 TWP PLYMOUTH

GEN LOC On S.E. shore of PARKERS LAKE CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

6/25-41 gastrow

4.

NAME SUMMERVILLE (village) CO HENNEPIN

PRON REF 1913 WESTBY ATLAS 7-32 (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE Sec 24 T 117 R 23 TWP EXCELSIOR

GEN LOC In W. part of DEEPHAVEN village CO ST

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

6/27-41 Gaistrow

4.

VILLAGE Co Hennepin

NAME Summit Park REF Ser Hist 1937-38. 192 (page)

PRON PO HIST ?

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC ? FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin on MW RR

Mpls. Trib., Apr. 6, 1883: ...the Presley property, which is hereafter to be known as Summit Park....

4

VILLAGE Co Hennepin

NAME Sunny Valley REF Serlis 1937-38. 192
(page)

PRON PO ~~HIST~~ Mail Lyndale

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC ? FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin on MW RR

6/19/40 Schieck

7. NATURAL FEATURE Points Co HENNEPIN

NAME Sunrise (Point) REF Neill's Henn Co Hist (page) 247

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T 117 R 23 TWP Excelsior

GEN LOG "on the west shore of the lower lake." (Lake Minnetonka)

Description & Name Origin

5/14/40 Fagen

N092

7. NATURAL FEATURE BAY Co HENNEPIN

NAME SUNSET BAY REF 913 WESTBY ATLAS 7 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec 22 T 117 R 23 TWP ORONO
about 1 mile N. of EXCELSIOR village.

GEN LOC on S. side of BIG ISLAND in LAKE MINNETONKA

Description & Name Origin

6/27-41 gastrow.

7.

NATURAL FEATURE Point

Co Hennepin

McCauley Map Hennepin 3

NAME SUNSET POINT

REF Upham, 234 (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC S. W. of Robinson's Bay, Lake Minnetonka

Description & Name Origin Not on map

W. K. Keeva

4.

NAME SUTHERLAND PARK (village) CO HENNEPIN

PRON REF 1913 WESTBY ATALAS 53 I 56 (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE Sec 8 T 117 R 22 TWP MINNETONKA

GEN LOC on S shore of GRAYS BAY LAKE MINNETONKA about 3/4 Miles N.E. of DEEPHAVEN village CO ST

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

6/16-41 Jastrow

5. 110

NAME SWAMP LAKE (lake) CO Hennepin

McCauley Map Hennepin 3

PRON

REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 5, 6; 31, 32 T 116, 117 R 21

TWP

AREA & DIMENS 52.10 Acres

Not Meand

GEN LOC

STATUS Wet Meandered

Name Origin & Remark: Lake Gaz: Swamp. 52.10 acres.

5.

27-35

LAKE

Co Hennepin

NAME ①Sweeney Lake ✓

REF ①U.S.G.S. Minneapolis quadrangle
Upham, 232 • Co. Soil Map, 1929 (page)
• McCauley Map Hennepin 2

PRON

STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE ①sec. 18, 19 ✓

•118N
T ①29N R ①24W ✓

TWP ①Golden Valley

• No Name

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC Village area of Golden Valley

Description & Name Origin • Nelson Map

Co. Engineer's Hiway Map, 1940: Sweeney Lake
Co. atlas, 1913: Sweeney Lake

5.

LAKE Co. Hennepin • Platbook, 1914 • Highway List • Minn. Plat, 1916 • Co. Soil Map, 1929

NAME Sylvan Lake ✓ ① ✓ REF Upham, 233 ② U.S.G.S., Rockford quadrangle (page) • McCauley, Map Hennepin 1

PRON STATUS • Wet ✓ • Meand ✓ • Part Dry

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 20 ① ✓ ✓ T 120 N ✓ ① ✓ R 23 W ① ✓ ✓

TWP Hassan ① ✓ AREA & DIMENS • 184.02 Acres

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

Winchell, 2: pl. 42: Sylvan Lake
Lake Cag: Sylvan. 184.02 acres.
Co. Engineer's Highway map, 1940: Sylvan Lake
Andreas: Sylvan Lake
Eddy Lake Survey (n.d.): Sylvan Lake. 5-119. 184 acres
Max. depth 8'. No outlet nor inlet.

7. NATURAL FEATURE Rock Co Hennepin

MHS

NAME Table Rock REF A Coll. Vol. II. 36 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T 29 R 24 TWP

GEN LOC On Mississippi River in Falls of St. Anthony.

Description & Name Origin

"The rocky formations at St Anthony Falls were arranged in the following order, from the surface downward. A coarse kind of limestone in thin strata containing considerable silex; a kind of soft friable stone of a greenish color and slaty fracture probably containing lime, aluminum and silex; a very beautiful stratification of shell limestone, in thin plates extremely regular in its formation and containing a vast number of shells, all apparently of the same kind. This formation constitutes the "Table Rock" of the cataract." [map. S. H. Long.

7. NATURAL FEATURE Hill Co. Hennepin

NAME "Taku Wakan Tipi" REF MHS Coll. Vol. II 220 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T 28 R 23 TWP

GEN LOC A little to the left of the road leading from Ft. Snelling to Minnehaha in the 1860's, and in sight of the fort.

Description & Name Origin

This hill was used as a burial place in the 1860's. It was known to the Dakotas as "Taku wakan tipi" the dwelling place of the gods. It was believed that a member of the Taku-Wakan family of divinities lived there. It

4.

NAME Tangletown (village) CO Hennepin

Mpls. Trib. May 26-1876

PRON REF Col. 2 - 4 (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE T 28 29 R 23 24 TWP

GEN LOC ~~Mpls~~ Now part of city of Mpls

CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: "The Mpls. street cars would go to the city limits, from which point a steam dummy will complete the trip. This proposed route will be desired greatly accommodate residents of Tangletown". E.A

1164 Creamer.

4.

NAME TAZASKA P.O. (village) CO HENNEPIN

PRON REF Minn.Annals,Pioneer & Democrat, Page 3, Col.1, October 14,1856. (page)

OTHER NAMES [Island City] PO HIST

EXACT SITE T 117? R 23? TWP

GEN LOC CO ST

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: "The name of the Post Office a Tazaska, in the county of Hennepin has, by order of the Postmaster General, been changed to 'Island City!"

St. Paul Pioneer + Democrat, Sept. 1, 1856; We understand that a steam saw mill is about to be erected at the town of Tazaska, on the n. shore of Lake Minnetonka.

7-9-41 Rouse

189-Nobles

4.

NAME ① TEUTONIA (Village) CO Hennepin

• Co. Land Map, 1929

PRON

REF ① U.S.G.S. Anoka Quadrangle

• McCauley Maps Hennepin 2 (page)

OTHER NAMES

PO

HIST

EXACT SITE ① Sec. 19 Sec. 30 T ① 118N R ① 21W TWP ① Golden Valley

• No Name

GEN LOC

CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: • Not on Map

5.

NAME ①Thies Lake ✓✓ (lake) CO Hennepin
• Co. Soil Map, 1929 • Highway List

PRON

REF ①U.S. G.S., Rockford quadrangle
• McCauley Map Hennepin 2 (Page)

OTHER NAMES Miller Lake.

EXACT SITE ①Sec. 21 ✓✓ T ①118 N ✓✓ R ①23W ✓✓

TWP ①Medina ✓✓ AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS • Wet ✓ • Not Meand ✓

Name Origin & Remark: Eddy Lake Survey (n.d.): Thies Lake; Miller Lake. 5-114. 6 acres. Max. depth, 20'. Outlet, to Rice Lake, to Lake Minnetonka. No inlet

4.

NAME TOGO PARK (village) CO HENNEPIN

PRON REF 1913 WESTBY ATLAS 67 (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE Sec 17 T 117 R 23 TWP ORONO

GEN LOC on E. shore of the WEST ARM of LAKE MINNETONKA about 1/4 Mile NE. of SPRING PARK STATION CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

6/19-45 Zastrow

7. NATURAL FEATURE Bay Co Hennepin

McCauley, Map Hennepin 3

NAME TONKA BAY REF Upham, 234 (page)

AREA & DIMENS

PRON GIDEONS BAY

OTHER NAMES GIDEONS BAY - an alternate name, for Peter M. Gideon, the horticulturist, who originated the Wealthy apple. Born 1820; came to Minn 1853 and settled beside this bay, where later he was supt. of the State Fruit Farm.

EXACT SITE Sec. 21, 28, 34 T 117 N R 23 W TWP Excelsior

GEN LOC Lake Minnetonka

Description & Name Origin

4.

VILLAGE Co Hennepin

NAME Tonkawood REF Ser Dir 1937-38. 193 (page)

PRON PO HIST ?

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE T 117 R VV TWP Minnetonka

GEN LOC 4 miles Northwest of Hopkins FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin on Twin City Lines

Norton Macaulay Map

6/20/40 Schieck

Auto club map, 1928: Tonkawood.
Co. atlas, 1913; Tonkawood.
Minn. Platbook, 1916; Tonkawood.

4.

VILLAGE Co Hennepin

NAME Traffic REF Ser Dir 1937-38. 194 (page)

PRON PO ~~HIST~~ Station Minneapolis P.O.

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC ? FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin 6/20/40 Schieck

5.

LAKE Co Hennepin • Highway List

NAME Turtle Lake ① ✓ ✓ REF Upham, 232 Platbook 1914 • U.S.G.S., Anoka quadrangle • Co. Soil Map, 1929 • McCauley map Hennepin 2 (page)

PRON STATUS • Dry ✓ • Meand ✓

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec. 16 ① ✓ ✓ T 118 N ① ✓ R 22 W ① ✓

TWP Plymouth ① ✓ ✓ AREA & DIMENS • 45.11 Acres

GEN LOC Northern half of twp.

Description & Name Origin

Lake Gaz: Turtle. 45.11 acres.
Winchell, 2:pl.42: Turtle Lake.
Co. atlas, 1913: Turtle Lake.

4.

NAME Tuxedo Park (village) CO Hennepin

Mc Caulay's Map Hennepin 2

PRON

REF Minn Plat 1916 (Page)

OTHER NAMES

PO HIST

EXACT SITE Sec. 24, 25 T 117 N R 24 W TWP Minnetrista

GEN LOC

CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

Not on Map

Co. atlas, 1913: Tuxedo Park

5.

LAKE

Co Hennepin • Platbook 1914 • Co. Soil Map 1929 • Mun. Plat 1916 • Highway List

NAME Twin Lakes ① ✓ ✓ REF Upham, 232 ① U.S.G.S., Anoka Quadrangle (page) • McCauley Map Hennepin 2

PRON STATUS • Wet ✓ • Meand ✓

OTHER NAMES Twin Lake • ✓

EXACT SITE • sec. 3, 9, 10 sec. 3, 4, 9, 10 ① ✓ ✓ ✓ T 118 N • ① ✓ R 21 W • ① ✓ ✓ • 24 W

TWP • Village of Brooklyn Center Village of Crystal • ① Crystal Lake twp. AREA & DIMENS • 356.70 Acres

GEN LOC In the area of Crystal village ✓

Description & Name Origin

5.

NAME Twin Lake (North((lake) CO Hennepin

PRON REF Eddy's Lake Survey no.# (10-30-32) (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T 118 R 21

TWP AREA & DIMENS 128 acres

GEN LOC STATUS max. depth 27'

Name Origin & Remarks: Sec. 5-53 South Twin Lake

2-27-41 Zastrow/lk

5.

NAME Twin Lake (South) CO Hennepin
(lake)

PRON REF Eddy's Lake Survey 5-53 (10-30-39)
(page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 10 T 118 R 21

TWP AREA & DIMENS 128 acres

GEN LOC STATUS Max. depth 43'

Name Origin & Remarks: Sec. North Twin Lake

2-27-41 Zastrow/lk

5.

LAKE

Co. Hennepin

NAME ① TWIN LAKE ①

REF ① U.S.G.S., Minneapolis quadrangle
Upham, 232 • Co. Soil Map, 1929 (page)
• McCauley Map Hennepin 2

PRON

STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE ① Sec. 18, 19

• 118N
① T 29 N R ② 24 W

TWP ① Golden Valley (① No Name)

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC Village area of Golden Valley

Description & Name Origin • Not on map
Co. atlas, 1913: Twin Lake

5.

NAME TWIN LAKE (NORTH) CO HENNEPIN
(lake)

PRON

REF Eddy's LAKE SURVEY NN (10/30-39)
(page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE 2 T 30 R 24

T.P

AREA & DIMENS 128 acres

GEN LOC

STATUS Max depth 27

Name Origin & Remark see 5-53 SOUTH TWIN LAKE

7/27-41 DNZ

5.

NAME Twin (lake) co Hennepin

PRON REF 1928 Lake Guide p 60 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 3-4-9-10 T 29 30 116 R 24 24W

T.P AREA & DIMENS 356.70

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remark 2-11-1941 Nadia A. Hunt

5.

NAME TWIN LAKE (lake) CO HENNEPIN

PRON REF 1913 WESTBY ATLAS 138 6 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec 15, 16. sec 4, 9. sec 3, 10. T 118 118 118 R 29 30 VE 21 ROBBINSDALE twp 21 CRYSTAL 21 BROOLYN CENTER

ROBBINSDALE

TWP CRYSTAL BROOKLYN CENTER AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

6/5-41 Gastrow

5.

NAME TWIN LAKE (SOUTH) CO HENNEPIN
(lake)

PRON

REF Eddy's LAKE SURVEY 5-53 (10/30-39)
(page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec 10 T 29 30 118 R 24 71

T.P

AREA & DIMENS 178 acres

GEN LOC

STATUS Max depth 43'

Name Origin & Remark See NORTH TWIN LAKE.

2/27-41 L.H. Gaston

5.

248

NAME TWIN LAKE (lake) CO HENNEPIN Page 5

PRON

REF 1914 ATLAS & FARM. DIR. II TWP OF Co. (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC. 3-4-9-16 T ~~118~~ 29 R ~~21~~ 24

TWP VILLAGE OF CRYSTAL AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

2-16-42. E. Omdorf

5.

LAKE

Co HENNEPIN

1874 Atlas

NAME TWIN LAKE REF ANDREAS 42 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 3-4-9-10 T ~~118~~ 119 30 N R ~~24~~ 24 W 5TH PM.

TWP CRYSTAL LAKE AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC about 3 miles N.W. of Minneapolis

Description & Name Origin

7/8/40 Fagen

5.

LAKE Co Hennepin

NAME Twin Lakes REF Upham 221 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T 30 R 24

TWP Crystal Lake AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

5-3-40. Hall.

5.

LAKE Co HENNEPIN

NAME TWIN LAKES REF HARRY W. HALL - worker (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T 30 R 24

TWP CRYSTAL LAKE AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin Now called Lower and Upper Twin lakes The Lower adjoining the City of Robbinsdale on the northeast corner. The Upper Twin on its east side has a nice sandy beach where they have a great bathing place. (over)

The Lower and Upper Twin are connected by a channel, The Soo Railway crossing the channel.

5-3-40. Hall.

5.

NAME TWIN-LAKES (lake) CO HENNEPIN

PRON

REF WINCHELL'S GEOLOGY of MINN. VOL. 2 PLATE 42 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC. 6 T 29N 30 24W SEC. 4-3-9-10 T 118 N R 24 W 21

TWP CRYSTAL-LAKE AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC about 5 mi. N.W. of Minneapolis STATUS

Name Origin & Remark:

T 30 R 24

1-15-41

A Rasmusson

5. ~~248~~ 45

NAME TWIN LAKES (lake) CO HENNEPIN

PRON REF HIGHWAY MAP OF RAMSEY & DAKOTA CO by MC GILL-WARNER. (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 3-4-9-10 T ~~118N~~ 30 R ~~24W~~

TWP CRYSTAL AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: (The south part of the lake is in Robinsdale.

12-23-41, A.A.F.

5.

LAKE Co Hennepin

NAME Twin Lakes. REF Anoka quad. map 1899 1910 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 3, 4, 9, 10, 15, & 16 T 29 30 N R 24 W.

TWP Crystal Lake AREA & DIMENS 1½ Mi. long ½ mile wide

GEN LOC adjoins the village of Robbinsdale on the N.

Description & Name Origin Two large lakes connected by a narrow channel.

R Schwertfeger 6-4-40.

5. 49

NAME TWIN LAKES (lake) CO HENNEPIN Anoka Co.

PRON REF 1938 MC GILL-WARNER MAP (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 3-4-9-10-16 T ~~118~~ 29 30 R ~~21~~ 24

TWP CRYSTAL LAKE AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

8-5-41, D.A.F.

5.

LAKE

Co Hennepin

NAME Twin Lakes REF Hennepin-Soil-1929. Survey Map (page) 1

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Lat. 45°-3' N. Long 93°-20' W. T ~~119~~ 30 N. R 24 W

TWP City of Robbinsdale AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC North part of city of Robbinsdale.

Description & Name Origin

Long body with peninsula in north. Lenght bearing north and south.

One lake

6-25-40.

R. Schwartzer

5.

LAKE Co HENNEPIN

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 79

NAME TWIN LAKES REF 1940 Co. HWY. MAP. (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE In sec. 3 and 10 in Village of Brooklyn Center.
In sec. 9 in Village of Crystal. T 118 N. R 24 W.
In sec. 6, 9 and 10 in city of Robbinsdale.

TWP 2 AREA & DIMENS 301

GEN LOC About 1 mile N.W. of Minneapolis.

Description & Name Origin

6-5-40. Hall.

5.

LAKE Co. Hennepin

NAME Twin Lakes REF Anoka Quad. map 99/ex/15 (page) Map.

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Lg 93°20' Lt 45°04' T 30 R 24

TWP Crystal Lake AREA & DIMENS 852 alt

GEN LOC In central section of twp; the south tip of lake enters Mpls city proper.

Description & Name Origin

Rowe
6/7/40.

NAME Twin City Locks and Dam. CO Hennepin

NATURAL FEATURE Rock Dam REF 1935 Report US Army Engineers Upper Miss. Riv. Chart 56 (page) 142

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T 28 R 23 TWP

GEN LOC In Mississippi River 5.4 miles below head of Navigation and above Minneha Falls.

Name Origin & Remarks: Length of locks 400 ft. width 56 ft.

Dec 21. 1940 S. M. Dougherty

10. URBAN FEATURE PARK

Co HENNEPIN - RAMSEY

MUN

NAME UNION PARK

REF MINN ANNALS
Mpls. Trib. P. 7, Col. 3, July 24, 1880
Saturday AM (page)

PRON

EST T29 R23

OTHER NAMES

AREA & DIMENS

LOCATION

Description & Name Origin "UNION PARK - Auspicious Opening Yesterday of a Pleasure Resort between the Two Cities."

Union Park, midway between this city and St. Paul, directly on the line of University avenue, was auspiciously opened yesterday, with a grand concert by the combined Great Western bands of St. Paul & Mpls....Messrs. Hinckel & Grote, who have had experience in similar enterprises, have secured 33 acres midway between the two cities, and commenced improvements upon what must be one of the most delightful spots in this section."

BPC 8/4/41.

ITEM 1579 WESTRUM

4.

NAME Valley View (village) CO Hennepin

McCauley Map Hennepin 3

PRON REF Minn Plat 1916 (Page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE Sec. 30 T 27 N R 24 W TWP Bloomington

GEN LOC CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

Not on Map

4.

NAME VILLA PARK (Village) CO HENNEPIN

PRON REF 1913 WESTBY ATLAS 79 (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE Sec 27 T 28 R 24 TWP RICHFIELD

GEN LOC about 1/4 Mile W of DIAMOND LAKE CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

6/24-41 gastrow

4.

VILLAGE Co Hennepin

NAME Vine Hill REF Sersln 1937-38. 196 (page)

PRON PO HIST ?

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE Sec. 25 T 117 R 23 TWP Excelsior

GEN LOC ? FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin on City Lines

6/24/40 Schieck

Auto Club Map, 1928: Vine Hill

Co. atlas, 1913: Vine Hill

4.

NAME VINE HILL HEIGHTS (village) CO HENNEPIN

PRON _____ REF 1913 WESTBY ATLAS 40 (page)

OTHER NAMES _____ PO HIST _____

EXACT SITE NEC 25 T 117 R 23 TWP EXCELSIOR

GEN LOC about 1/4 mile S. of DEEPHAVEN Village CO ST _____

FIRST SETTLED _____ PLAT _____ INCORP _____

Name Origin & Remarks:

6/11-41 jgartrow

5.

LAKE

Co. Hennepin

McCauley Map Hennepin 2

NAME Virginia Lake

REF Upham, 232 (page)

PRON

STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE

T

R

TWP ~~Village area of Golde~~

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC Village area of Golden Valley

Description & Name Origin Not on Map

Co. atlas, 1913: Virginia Lake

NAME WALLACE (village) PARK CO HENNEPIN

PRON REF 1913 WESTBY ATLAS 67 (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE sec 18 T 117 R 23 TWP ORONO

GEN LOC on S shore of WEST ARM LAKE MINNETONKA about ½ Mile W of SPRING PARK station CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

6/19-41 gastrow

4.

NAME WARDEN (village) CO HENNEPIN

Auto Club of St. Paul

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 5

PRON REF TWIN-CITIES ENVIRONS 1928 MAP (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE SEC. 32 T 117N R 21W TWP EDINA

GEN LOC on Elect. short line CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: Minn. Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Warden.

4-30-41 A Rasmusson

4.

NAME ①WARWICK✓ (Village) CO Hennepin
Co. Soil Map, 1929.

PRON REF ①U.S.G.S. Anoka Quadrangle
McCauley Map Hennepin 1 (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE ①Sec. 24✓ T ①119N✓ R ②21W✓ TWP ①Brooklyn✓

GEN LOC CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: Not on Map

4.

NAME Washburn (village) CO Hennepin

PRON

REF McCauley Map Hennepin 3
Minn Plat 1916 (Page)

OTHER NAMES

PO HIST

EXACT SITE Dec. 16 or 17 T 116 N R 22 W TWP Eden Prairie

GEN LOC on M. & St L. Ry.

CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

Not on Map

Neill, Hen. Co., 233 Washburn P.O.
Co. atlas, 1913.: Washburn P.O.

4.

VILLAGE Co Hennepin

NAME Washburn Park REF Ser Dir 1937-38. 200 (page)

PRON PO HIST Mail Minneapolis

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC ? FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin 6/24/40 Schieck

NAME Waterville (Village) CO (Hennepin & (Wright))

PRON REF 1927/ Walker's Village Laws 105 (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP May 23, 1857

Name Origin & Remarks: **Present Status: "No Trace."**

Laws, extra session, 1857, ch. 3, sec. 30, p. 39: Incorporated May 23, 1857. "That so much land in the Counties of Wright and Hennepin as is contained in the townsites of Dayton, Waterville, and Portland, as recorded in the office of register of deeds of Hennepin County, be and the same are hereby created towns

[OVER]

corporate and politic under the name and style of Dayton, Waterville, and Portland, and the corporate names of the town organizations shall be the towns of Dayton, Waterville and Portland.

Neill, Hennepin County, 304: Waterville. Not laid out, but held by Gar Charles Ayat with the intention of being platted. Pp. 215, 216, mentions Waterville mills

5.9

NAME WAVELAND PARK (village) CO HENNEPIN

PRON REF 1913 WESTBY ATLAS 30 (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE sec 7 T 28 R 24 TWP EDINA

GEN LOC adjoins MORNING SIDE village on S. CO ST

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

6/11-41 gastrow

7. NATURAL FEATURE Island Co Hennepin

NAME WAWAIASSO ISLAND REF Upham 235 Co. Civil Map 1929 (page)

McCauley Map Hennepin 3

AREA & DIMENS

PRON

OTHER NAMES Wawatassa Island. ~~Dunn~~ Dunlaps Island. Wawatosa Island DUNLAP ISLAND Wawatosso Is.

EXACT SITE sec. 36 T 117N R 24W TWP Minnetrista

GEN LOC In upper Lake Minnetonka

Description & Name Origin May be akin with the "Wah-wah-taysee, little firefly," of "Hiawatha"

Co. atlas, 1913; Wawatassa Island.

USCB - Sixth Report, 805: Wawatosa Island, not Dunlaps Island.

Mpls Trib, July 30, 1941, p. 9, c. 4: Wawatosso Island

7. NATURAL FEATURE Bay — Co Hennepin.

NAME Wayzata Bay ✓ — REF ©U.S.G.S., Minnetonka quadrangle; Upham [227, 235]; Cartil Mab, 1929 (page); McCauley Map Hennepin 3

PRON — AREA & DIMENS —

OTHER NAMES Lake Bryant — so named in Elizabeth Ellets, Summer Rambles in the West, for William Cullen Bryant.

EXACT SITE sec. 6; 1, 12 — sec. 6 — Sec. 5,6,7,8; 1,12 — T 117N ✓ — R 22, 23W — 22W — TWP Wayzata — Minnetonka ✓

GEN LOC Lake Minnetonka

Description & Name Origin — for name origin, see Wayzata, village
Winchell, 2: pl. 42: Wayzata Bay.
Andreas: Wayzata Bay

4.

NAME WAYZATA HEIGHTS (village) CO HENNEPIN

PRON REF 1963 WESTBY ATLAS 53 (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE SEC 8 T 117 R 22 TWP MINNETONKA

GEN LOC MINNETONKA about ½ mile SE of WAYZATA on NE shore of GRAYS BAY LAKE CO ST Village

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

6/16-41 Jastrow

5.

NAME Weaver Lake (lake) CO Hennepin

PRON

REF Eddy's Lake Survey no.# (12-10-38) (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 17-18-19-20 T 119 R 22

TWP

AREA & DIMENS 163 acres

GEN LOC

STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

2-27-41

Zastrow/lk

5.

LAKE

Co. Hennepin

• Platbook, 1914 • Co. Soil Map, 1929. • Highway List • Minn. Plat, 1916

NAME • WEAVER LAKE ✓ ① ✓

REF • Upham, 233 ② U.S.G.S. {Rockford / Anoka} quadrangles (pege) -5

• McCauley Map Hennepin 1

PRON

STATUS • Wet ✓ • Meand ✓

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE • Secs. 17, 18, 19, 20 ✓ ① ✓ ✓ ✓ T 119 N ① ✓ ✓ R 22 W ① ✓ ✓ ✓

TWP • Maple Grove ✓ ① ✓

AREA & DIMENS • 163.04 Acres

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

Eddy: Weaver Lake. 5-123. n.d. 163 acres. No outlet nor inlet

Lake Gaz: Weaver, 163.04 acres

Andreas: Weaver Lake

Hall, Henn. Co., 322: Weaver Lake

Shat: Weaver Lake

Winchell, 2: pl. 42: Weaver Lake

7. NATURAL FEATURE Bay — Area of Lake — Co Hennepin

McCauley Map Hennepin 2, 3

NAME WEST ARM — REF Minn. Plat, 1916, Upham, 235, C. Soil Map, 1929 (page)

PRON — AREA & DIMENS —

OTHER NAMES —

EXACT SITE sec. 7, 18; 12, 13 — T 117 N — R 23, 24 W — TWP Orono, Minnetrista

7, 18, 19; 12, 13

GEN LOC Part of Lake Minnetonka
Connected with Crystal Bay, Lake Minnetonka

Description & Name Origin

4.

NAME West Arm P.O. (village) CO Hennepin

PRON REF St. P. Pioneer Democrat Weekly P. 4-col. 4 June 3, 1858 (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST about June 3, 1858 Fred A. Jennings Jr. P.M.

EXACT SITE T 117 R 24 TWP Minnetrista

GEN LOC CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: "A new post office has been established at . . . West Arm, Hennepin county; Fred A. Jennings, Jr., postmaster. . . ."

4/16/41 Hogm

810

J Lehmann

4.

NAME West Minneapolis (Village) CO Hennepin

McCauley Map Hennepin 3

PRON

REF Minn Plat 1916 (Page)

OTHER NAMES Bushnell

PO HIST

EXACT SITE Sec. 19 Sec. 23, 24, 25 T 117 N T 117 N R 21 W R 22 W TWP Minnetonka

GEN LOC

CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

Folsom, Fifty Years, 511: West Minneapolis. Surveyed 1866 + organized shortly after.

Not on Map

USGS, Mpls Quad: West Minneapolis

Co. atlas, 1913: West Minneapolis: Hopkins

Walker, Village News, 125: West Mpls. Inc. Nov. 27, 1893 Sep from twp.

4.

NAME WEST MINNEAPOLIS HEIGHTS (village) CO HENNEPIN

PRON

REF 1913 WEST'L ATLAS 27 (page)

OTHER NAMES

PO HIST

EXACT SITE In N-W ¼ of sec 30 T 117 R 21 TWP ERINA

GEN LOC adjoin ST LOUIS PARK Village on S

CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

6/9-41 gaulson

4. 329

NAME WEST ST. ANTHONY (village) CO HENNEPIN

PRON _____ REF FOLSOM 50 YRS IN THE N.W. P 5/2 (Page)

OTHER NAMES _____ PO HIST _____

EXACT SITE _____ T 29 R 24 TWP _____

GEN LOC NOW IN THE HEART OF MPLS. CO ST? _____

FIRST SETTLED _____

PLAT _____ INCORP _____

Name Origin & Remarks:

Ingalls 9/25/40

4.

NAME WESTON (village) CO HENNEPIN ? ?

Minn. Annals, The St. Anthony Exp.Wkly., Page 3, Col.3, Nov.8,1856.

PRON REF (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

NOTICE

"To the Shareholders in the Town of Weston."

An assessment of $1.50 on each share in said town has been levied which assessment is required to be paid to C.H.Petit,Treasurer, within twenty days from this date.

J.P.Wilson,Secretary.

Minneapolis,Nov.4th.1856.

6-19-41 Rouse

2898-Potekin

7. NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND Co HENNEPIN

NAME WILD GOOSE ISLAND REF NEILL'S HENN Co HIST - 247 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec. 19, 130 T 117 R 23 TWP EXCELSIOR

GEN LOC Upper Lake Minnetonka (Lake Minnetonka)

Description & Name Origin Co. atlas, 1913: Wild Goose Island.
Upham, 235: Wild Goose Island.

5/14/40 Fagen

N 869

7.

NATURAL FEATURE Grove Co Hennepin

Mpls. Minn July 14-1876

NAME Wildwood Grove REF Col. 2 Tribune 4 (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC Lake Minnetonka

Description & Name Origin This place is open this date. This is a resort & picnic grounds. For information address the subscriber at Hayzata P.O.

E.S.

1462 Steamer.

7.

NAME Wetonka Island CO Hennepin

NATURAL FEATURE island REF ANNALS - SP Daily Press of August 19, 1866 page 4, col. 4 (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T 117 R 23 TWP

GEN LOC in Lake Minnetonka

Name Origin & Remarks: "Lake Minnetonka now boasts a steamboat . . . excursion . . . landing at the various islands. On Wetonka island a party of Indians who had been intercepted and defeated long ago, while on the war path, by a band of Chippewas, held their foes at bay until assistance reached them from their friends. Traces of the encampment can still be seen there."

5.

NAME ① William (Lake William) (lake) CO Hennepin

PRON

REF ① U.S. G.S., Minnetonka quadrangle (page)
Co. Soil Map, 1929
McCauley Map Hennepin 3

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE ① sec. 23, 26 (sec. 26 Brons) T ① 117 N R ① 23 W

TWP ① Excelsior AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: Not on Map

4.

NAME Williston Park (village) CO Hennepin

McCauley Map Hennepin 3

PRON REF Minn Plat 1916 (Page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE Sec. 11, 117 T 117N R 22W TWP Minnetonka

GEN LOC CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: Auto Club Map, 1928: Williston Park. Elec. short line Co. atlas, 1913: Williston Park.

Not on Map

4.

NAME Winnetka (village) CO Hennepin

PRON REF McCauley Map Hennepin 2 (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE Sec. 31 T 118 N R 21 W TWP

GEN LOC On Minn. & Western Ry CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: Minn. Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Winnetka
Auto Club Map, 1928: Winnetka

4.

NAME Wildhurst (village) CO Hennepin

PRON REF Geol. of Mpls-SP Area - Schwartz, pl59
Minn. Geol. Survey - Bulletin 27 (page)

OTHER NAMES Wild Hurst PO HIST

EXACT SITE Sec. 28 T 117N. R 23 W. TWP Excelsior ?

GEN LOC Lake Minnetonka CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: Co. atlas, 1913: Wildhurst
Minn. Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Wild Hurst
On Twin City lines.

gvm 12/19/41

4.

NAME WILEY'S PARK (village) CO HENNEPIN

PRON REF 1943 WESIBY ATLAS 67 (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE Sec 17 T 117 R 23 TWP ORONO

GEN LOC on S. shore of CRYSTAL BAY LAKE MINNETONKA about 3/4 Mile NE of SPRING PARK STATION CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

6/19-41 Gaston

4.

VILLAGE Co Hennepin

NAME Wilson REF Ser Hir 1937-38. 223 (page)

PRON PO ~~HIST~~ Mail Minneapolis.

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE T 28 R 24 TWP

GEN LOC ? FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin On MN&S RR

6/26/40 Schieck

Auto Club Map, 1928: Wilson

5.

LAKE Co Hennepin

• McCauley Map Hennepin 2 • Highway List

NAME • WOLSFELD LAKE° REF • Upham, 232 ° Plat Bk, 1914 (page)

• Co. Rail Map 1929

PRON STATUS • Wet ✓ • Meand ✓

OTHER NAMES • WALSFELD LAKE ✓✓

EXACT SITE • Secs. 22, 27° ✓ ✓ T °118 N ✓ R °23 W ✓

TWP • Medina° ✓ AREA & DIMENS • 38.99 Acres

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

Andreas: Unnamed.
Colatlas, 1913: Wolsfeld Lake.
Winchell, 2:pl.42: Unnamed.
Lake Gaz: Walsfeld. 38.99 acres.
Co. engineers Map, 1940: Wolsfeld Lake.
Eddy Lake Survey (n.d.): Wolsfield Lake. 5-124. 64 acres. Max depth 27'. Outlet, to Long Lake, (to Mississippi. Inlet, small, two-mile stream.

5.

27-26-2

LAKE

Co. Hennepin • U.S.G.S., Minneapolis quadrangle • Minn. Plat, 1916 • Highway List

NAME • WOOD LAKE ① ✓ ✓ ✓ REF • Upham, 231 • Co. Col. Map, 1929 • McCauley, Map Hennepin 3 (page)

PRON STATUS • Wet ✓ • Meand ✓

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE • Sec. 28, 33 ① ✓ • Sec. 33, 26 T • 116N 28N ① ✓ ✓ R 24W ① ✓ ✓ ✓

TWP • Richfield ① • Bloomington AREA & DIMENS • 175.23 acres

GEN LOC • S.W. of Lake Nokomis

Description & Name Origin

Andreas: Wood Lake
Co. Engineers Hiway map, 1940: Wood Lake
Lake Gaz: Wood. 175.23 acres
Winchell, 2: pl. 42: Wood Lake
Co. atlas, 1913: Wood Lake

9.

PARK PARK Co HENNEPIN

NAME WOOD LAKE PARK REF 1913 WESTON ATLAS 79-84 (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EST

EXACT SITE sec 28 T 28N R 24W TWP RICHFIELD

GEN LOC on N.W. shore of WOOD LAKE

Description & Name Origin

6/24-41 Gastrow.

4.

VILLAGE Co Hennepin

NAME Wooddale REF Ser Dir 1937-38, 205 (page)

PRON PO HIST ?

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE T 117 R 21 TWP

GEN LOC 3 miles east of Hopkins FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin On Twin City Lines

6/27/40 Schieck

4.

NAME Woodland Pt. (village) CO Hennepin

McCauley Map Hennepin 2

PRON REF Minn Plat 1916 (Page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE Sec. 17, 13 T 117N R 24W TWP Minnetrista

GEN LOC CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: Not on Map Co. atlas, 1913: Woodland Point.

4.

NAME WOODSIDE (village) CO HENNEPIN

PRON REF 1913 WESTBY ATLAS Z (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE sec 31 T 117 R 23 TWP EXCELSIOR

GEN LOC on E. shore of SMITHTOWN BAY LAKE MINNETONKA CO ST

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

6/27-41 gastrow

4.

NAME WOODVILLE PARK (village) CO HENNEPIN

PRON REF 1913 WESTBY ATLAS 53 (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE In SE 1/4 of sec 8 T 117 R 22 TWP MINNETONKA

GEN LOC about 1 mile S.E. of WAYZATA Village on E. shore GRAYS BAY CO ST

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

6/16-41 Zastrow

5.

LAKE

Co HENNEPIN

NAME WOODWARD (lake) REF NEILL'S HENN CO HIST (page) 257

PRON

STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE

T 117 R 24

TWP MINNETRISTA

AREA & DIMENS ?

GEN LOC ?

Description & Name Origin "in honor of D. WOODWARD who located on its banks."

5/15/40 Fagen

4.

NAME WOODWARD P.O. (village) CO HENNEPIN

1930 R.R. Comm. Map of Minn.

PRON REF McGill Warner Co. (page)

OTHER NAMES MAPLE GROVE. PO HIST

EXACT SITE T 119 R 22 TWP MAPLE GROVE.

GEN LOC CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

1-28-42 Hall.

4.

NAME ① Woolnough (village) CO Hennepin

McCauley, map 14 Hennepin 3

PRON REF ① U.S. G.S. Minnetonka quadrangle (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE ① Sec. 19 T ① 117 N R 23W TWP ① Orono

GEN LOC CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: Minn. Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Woolnough. Mail, Spring Park

Not on Map ① Resort settlement on n.e. shor Phelps Island

5.

NAME WOOLSEY LAKE (lake) CO HENNEPIN

PRON REF 1913 WESTBY ATLAS 60 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec 7 T 117 R 22

TWP MINNETONKA AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC In S. part of MAPLEWOOD Village STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

6/17-41 gastrow.

4.

NAME Wychwood ARDEN (village) CO Hennepin

McCauley Maps Hennepin Co

PRON REF Minn Plat 1916 (Page)

OTHER NAMES Wychwood PO HIST

EXACT SITE Sec. 24 T 117 N R 24 W TWP Minnetrista

GEN LOC CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

Not on Map

Co. atlas, 1913. Wychwood.

4.

NAME YARNALL'S GOLDEN VALLEY OUTLOTS (village) CO HENNEPIN

PRON _____ REF 1943 WESTBY ATLAS 43 (page)

OTHER NAMES _____ PO HIST _____

EXACT SITE Sec 28 T 118N R 21W TWP GOLDEN VALLEY

GEN LOC about 1 3/4 Mile E. of LAKEVIEW HEIGHTS Village CO ST? _____

FIRST SETTLED _____ PLAT _____ INCORP _____

Name Origin & Remarks:

6/12-41 gastrow

9.

PARK Park Co Hennepin

Mpls. Trib. Oct. 7-1875

NAME Valley Park REF Col. 2 4 (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EST

EXACT SITE T 28 29 R 24 TWP

GEN LOC Just within city limits of Mpls. up Hennepin Avenue.

Description & Name Origin This park has been put in fine condition for public pleasure.

Suggested City purchase it for a park.

E S

1161 Hagstrom

4.

NAME ZUMBRA HEIGHTS ① (village) CO Hennepin

PRON

REF ①U.S.G.S., Minnetonka quadrangle
Minn Plat 1916 °C. Soil Map, 1929
McCauley map Hennepin 2 (Page)

OTHER NAMES

PO

HIST

EXACT SITE Sec. 35,36 Sec. 35 T 117N ① R 24W ① TWP Minnetrista ①

GEN LOC

CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: Upham, 234: Zumbra Heights. W. of Smithtown Bay, Lake Minnetonka.

REFERENCES

FP-1

INDIVIDUAL WORK REPORT

2792-35589
Identification number.

ame Flieschauer, Gladys Address 276 22nd Ave. S.

yroll Peri d Nov. 16 To Nov. 30, 1938 Project No. 6508

ate	STATEMENT OF HOURS WORKED A.M.			P.M.			total hours	WORK FINISHED DURING PERIOD
Nov 29	8:30	To 12	1	To	4:30		7	
		To		To				
		To		To				
		To		To				
		To		To				
		To		To				
		To		To				WORK IN PROGRESS AT TIME OF REPORT
		To		To				
		To		To				
		To		To				
		To		To				
		To		To				
			Total Hours					

I hereby certify I have worked the days and hours indicated above at the occupation to which assigned.

pproved _____
Supervisor

Signed Gladys L Flieschauer

1. REFERENCE

AUTHOR W. W. FOLWELL

TITLE HISTORY of MINNESOTA.

MAP of FORT SNELLING MILITARY RES. 1839.

PUB AT St. PAUL. PUBLISHER MINN. HIST. SOCIETY.

PUB DATE 1921 ED NO VOLS 4 VOL NO 1 PAGES

~~LIBRARY~~ Office ABBREVIATION USED Hist of MINN. FOLWELL VOL. 1. P. 424

Remarks:

DATE BEGAN 6-9-42

DATE COMPLETED BY H. Hall

1.

REFERENCE

AUTHOR J. MANZ & Co. ENGR'S. CHI.

TITLE MAP of MPLS.

PUB AT

PUBLISHER MPLS. DIRECTORY Co.

PUB DATE 1892 ED NO VOLS VOL NO PAGES

~~LIBRARY~~ Office

ABBREVIATION USED MPLS. DIRECTORY Co, Map of Mpls. 1892.

Remarks:

DATE BEGAN 6-9-42

DATE COMPLETED BY H. Hall

1.

REFERENCE

AUTHOR C. WRIGHT DAVISON.

TITLE DAVISON'S DIRECTORY MAP of MPLS.

PUB AT 1 PUBLISHER 1

PUB DATE 1883 ED NO VOLS VOL NO PAGES

~~LIBRARY~~ Office ABBREVIATION USED DAVISON'S DIRECTORY MAP of MPLS. 1883

Remarks:

DATE BEGAN 6-9-42

DATE COMPLETED BY H. Hall

FINAL NOTE on Bette Davis: Out at Abbott hospital was a little girl, Barbara Lee, stepdaughter of Phil Mushkatin. Barbara Lee had been bedded for eight weeks. She dropped Miss Davis a note inviting her up. Miss Davis went, spent 15 minutes with the nine-year-old and the day of her departure sent a big batch of flowers and a pumpkin to the little girl . . . Lake Calhoun originally carried the name of Lake Mendoza . . . Advance telephone calls to the Orpheum theater (as good a barometer of business as Bill Sears knows) indicate that Jimmy Dorsey and his band, coming this Friday may very handily break the house records. Dorsey, mainly because of his juke-box appeal, is rated by many as the nation's No. 1 aggregation today.

MPLS. STAR-JOURNAL 10/29/30

1. REFERENCE HENNEPIN Co

AUTHOR

TITLE MPLS-STAR-JOURNAL

CALHOUN (LAKE CALHOUN) T28 R24

PUB AT MPLS PUBLISHER MPLS-STAR-JOURNAL

PUB DATE OCT 29/41 ED NO VOLS VOL NO PAGES

LIBRARY MPLS: PUBLIC ABBREVIATION USED CEDRIC ADAMS-COLUMN. MPLS-STAR-JOURNAL-OCT 29/41

Remarks:

DATE BEGAN 10/30/41

DATE COMPLETED 10/30/41 BY E. C. Ingalls

1. Reference

REFERENCE

AUTHOR Hennepin Co.

TITLE STANDARD MAP of WRIGHT Co: showing portions of HENNEPIN & STEARNS Co's.

PUB AT St. PAUL PUBLISHER McGILL-WARNER Co:

PUB DATE 1920 ED NO VOLS VOL NO PAGES

LIBRARY Office 28 N.E. 2nd. st ABBREVIATION USED McGill Warner Co. 1920 Wright Co. Std. Map.

Remarks:

DATE BEGAN 10-4-41

DATE COMPLETED BY A. Hall

1. Minn. Gaz.

REFERENCE

Hennepin Co.

AUTHOR REV EDWARD D NEILL

TITLE HISTORY OF HENNEPIN COUNTY

PUB AT MINNEAPOLIS

PUBLISHER NORTH STAR PUBLISHING CO.

PUB DATE 1881 ED 1 NO VOLS 1 VOL NO PAGES 2/3

LIBRARY OFFICE PROJECT

ABBREVIATION USED NEILL'S HENN. CO. HIST.

Remarks -

DATE SED MAY 1 TO JUNE 11th 1940

BY A.A FAGEN

1. Minn. Gaz. REFERENCE HENNEPIN Co.

AUTHOR U.S. Geological Survey

TITLE Minnesota, Minnetonka Quadrangle

PUB AT Washington D.C. PUBLISHER U.S. Geological Survey

PUB DATE Oct. 1912 ED 1907 NO VOLS VOL NO PAGES Quad Map.

LIBRARY St Paul (Hill Reference) ABBREVIATION USED Minnetonka 1912

Remarks - HENNEPIN ~~& CARVER~~

Checked

Rechecked by Hall 2/26/41.

DATE USED 6-6-40 To 6-10-40 BY Robert J. Schwartzer

1. REFERENCE

AUTHOR Folsom W.H.C

TITLE Fifty Years in the Northwest

PUB AT St. Paul PUBLISHER Pioneer Press Company

PUB DATE 1888 ED NO VOLS 1 VOL NO 1 PAGES 763

LIBRARY MPLS Public Library ABBREVIATION USED Folsom 50 Yrs in N.W.

Remarks:

DATE BEGAN 9-9-40

DATE COMPLETED 9-26-40 BY Ed. L. Ingalls

1. Minn. Gaz.

REFERENCE Hennepin Co.

AUTHOR MORRIS, LUCY L W (EDITOR)

TITLE OLD RAIL FENCE CORNERS

PUB AT AUSTIN MINN

PUBLISHER THE F. H. McCULLOCH PRINTING Co

PUB DATE 1914 COPYRIGHTED BY THE BOOK COMMITTEE

ED

NO VOLS 1

VOL NO 1

PAGES 324

LIBRARY MPLS PUBLIC

ABBREVIATION USED MORRIS OLD RAIL FENCE CORNERS

Remarks -

DATE USED STARTED- 6-26-40 FINISHED-7-2-40

BY E C Ingalls

1. REFERENCE HENNEPIN CO.

AUTHOR U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

TITLE MINN. ANOKA QUADRANGLE

PUB AT WASHINGTON D.C. PUBLISHER U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

PUB DATE MARCH 1910 ED NO VOLS VOL NO PAGES

LIBRARY ST. PAUL PUBLIC. ABBREVIATION USED ANOKA Quad Map 1899//1910

Remarks:

Rechecked by Hall
2/14/41.

DATE BEGAN

DATE COMPLETED June 3 & 4 1940 BY Robert J. Schweitzer

1. Minn. Gaz.

REFERENCE

Hennepin Co

AUTHOR U. S. Dept. of Agriculture

TITLE Soil Survey of Hennepin County, Minnesota.
P. R. McMiller, in charge, C. C. Nikiforoff
Series 1929. No 24. by- F. A. Fieger, Sam Hill, C. H. Mattson. U. of M.

PUB AT Washington D.C. PUBLISHER U. S. Dept. of Agr.

PUB DATE 1929 ED - NO VOLS - VOL NO 24 PAGES 34

LIBRARY St. Paul Public ABBREVIATION USED Henn. Co. Soil Sur. '29 #24

Remarks -

DATE USED 6/5/40 BY Jack Rankin

1. REFERENCE

HENNEPIN COUNTY QUADRANGLE

AUTHOR U. S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

TITLE ST. PAUL QUADRANGLE

PUB AT WASHINGTON D. C. PUBLISHER U. S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

PUB DATE 1938 ED NO VOLS VOL NO PAGES

LIBRARY Office ABBREVIATION USED Map ST. PAUL QUAD. A 1938

Remarks:

3/14/41 Hall.

DATE BEGAN 2-26-41

DATE COMPLETED BY A Rasmussen

1. Minn. Gaz. REFERENCE Hennepin Co

AUTHOR War Department Corps of Engineers

TITLE 1935 Report Upper Mississippi Division

PUB AT Washington Dc PUBLISHER War Department

PUB DATE 1935 ED NO VOLS 1 VOL NO PAGES 333

LIBRARY 28 Second Street ABBREVIATION USED 1935 Report US. Army Engineers Upper Miss. Div

Remarks - Minneapolis

Refers to Section of Mississippi above Missouri R.
Mileage figured from Northern Pacific R.R. Bridge in Minneapolis.

DATE USED Dec 17, 1940 BY S. M. Quigley Hall

1. Minn. Gaz.

REFERENCE

HENNEPIN Co.

AUTHOR U.S. Geological Survey
Quad map

TITLE Minnesota-Minneapolis Sheet

PUB AT Washington D.C.

PUBLISHER U.S. Geological Survey

PUB DATE 1912 ED 1901

NO VOLS

VOL NO

PAGES 1

Quad map

LIBRARY Hill Reference (St Paul)

ABBREVIATION USED Minneapolis 1894 11 12

Remarks -

HENNEPIN
checked

Rechecked by Hall
3/11/41.

DATE USED 6-14-40 — 6-17-40

BY Robert J. Schwartzer

1. Minn. Gaz.

REFERENCE

AUTHOR _____

TITLE Hennepin Co. Soil Survey 1929 #24

PUB AT _____ PUBLISHER _____

PUB DATE _____ ED _____ NO VOLS _____ VOL NO _____ PAGES _____

LIBRARY _____ ABBREVIATION USED Henn Co. Soil Sur Map '29

Remarks - Reference Sheet missing

Hennepin

DATE USED 6/17/40 BY J Potkin

1. REFERENCE

Hennepin Co.

AUTHOR _____

TITLE LYON'S STANDARD HENNEPIN Co. ROAD MAP showing adj. portions of Ramsey, Anoka, Wright, Carver, Scott, & Dakota Cos.

PUB AT St PAUL. PUBLISHER H. A. LYON.

PUB DATE 1911. ED ____ NO VOLS ____ VOL NO ____ PAGES ____

~~LIBRARY~~ Office ABBREVIATION USED Hennepin Co. Lyon's Std Map of 1911.

Remarks:

DATE BEGAN 11/25/41.

DATE COMPLETED _____ BY Harry Hall

1. Minn. Gaz.

REFERENCE

AUTHOR UPHAM WARREN

TITLE MINNESOTA GEOGRAPHIC NAMES: THEIR ORIGIN AND HISTORIC SIGNIFICANCE (VOL. XVII of MINN. HIST. COLL.)

PUB AT St. PAUL

PUBLISHER PRINTED BY THE COLWELL PRESS INC. MINNEAPOLIS. MINN. HISTORICA SOCIETY

PUB DATE 1920 ED NO VOLS 17 VOL NO 17 PAGES 735

LIBRARY Project office

ABBREVIATION USED UPHAM

Remarks - Hennepin.

DATE USED May 3-40

BY Harry W. Hall

1.

REFERENCE

HENNEPIN COUNTY 1

AUTHOR Mc. GILL-WARNER

TITLE HIGHWAY MAP OF RAMSEY AND DAKOTA COUNTIES

PUB AT ST. PAUL MINN PUBLISHER Mc. GILL-WARNER

PUB DATE ? ED / NO VOLS / VOL NO / PAGES / MAP

LIBRARY MINNEAPOLIS CLIPPING COLLECTION ABBREVIATION USED HIGHWAY MAP OF RAMSEY + DAKOTA Co by Mc. GILL-WARNER

Remarks: ,, SHOWING ADJOINING PORTION OF WASHINGTON, HENNEPIN, ANOKA, SCOTT, RICE AND GOODHUE COUNTIES,,.

DATE BEGAN 12-22-41

DATE COMPLETED 12-23-41 BY A. A. FAGEN

References	Abbreviation Used
U.S.Geological Survey - Minnesota Rockford Quadrangle 1906/07/09	Rockford Quad.Map 1906/07/09
Railroad Commissioner's Map of Minnesota 1930 McGill-Warner Co.	PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 3 1930 R.R.Comm.Map of Minn.
H.M.Gousha Co.-Standard Oil Co.Official Road Map of Minneapolis-St.Paul & Vicinity	PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 40 S.O.Co. Map of Mpls.-St.Paul
Goodrich,Albert Moses-History of Anoka and the Towns of Champlin and Dayton in Hennepin County	Goodrich's 1905 Hist.
State of Minnesota-Highway Department 1940 Highway Map	PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 7 Minn. 1940 Tourist Hwy.Map
Department of Drainage & Waters - 1928 Gazetteer of Meandered Lakes of Minn.	1928 Lake Gazetteer
McGill-Warner Co. Map;One side shows detailed map of St.Paul to City limits,including a part of Dakota county; other side showns Twin Cities and Evirons including parts of surrounding counties	PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 5 Auto Club of St.Paul Twin Cities Environs 1928 Map - McGill-Warner Co.
Minnesota Session Laws Minnesota Legislative Department	____ Session Laws (date,chap.page)
McGill-Warner Co.- 1920 Standard Map of Wright County	McGill-Warner Co.1920 Wright Co.Std.Map
U.S.Geographic Board-Sixth Report of the U.S.Geographic Board	6th.Report U.S.Geog.Bd.
Westby,P.O.-Atlas of Hennepin County 1913	1913 Westby Atlas
Report of the Water Resources Investigation of Minnesota 1909-12 - State Drainage Commission in co-operation with the U.S. Geological Survey	1909-12 Report Water Resources Invest. State Drainage Comm.
U.S.Geological Survey - Minnesota Anoka Quadrangle 1899/1902/15	Anoka Quad.Map 1899/1902/15
P.F.Collier & Son 1914 Atlas - New Encyclopedic Atlas & Gazetteer	P.F.Collier & Son 1914 Atlas
State of Minnesota-Highway Department 1941 Highway Map	PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 1 Highway Tourist Map 1941
Minnesota in Three Centuries	Minn. 3 Cent. Vol.____
U.S.Geological Survey - Minnesota Minnetonka Quadrangle 1912	Minnetonka Quad.Map 1912
Neill,Edward D.-History of Hennepin County	Neill's Henn.Co.Hist.
Andreas, A.T. - Illustrated Historical Atlas of the State of Minnesota	Andreas 1874 Atlas

References	Abbreviation Used
U.S.Geological Survey - Minnesota White Bear Quadrangle 1899/1902/15	White Bear Quad.Map 1899/1902/15
McGill-Warner Co.- Standard Map of Anoka County 1938	1938 McGill-Warner Co.Anoka Co.Map
Minnesota State Commercial Directory 1937-38-Service Publishing Co.Mpls.Minn.	Ser.Dir. 1937-38
Minnesota Annals (Various Newspapers)	Minn.Annals (Newspaper,date)
Kanabec County Times, a newspaper	Kan.Co.Times (date)
Minnesota Historical Society Minnesota Historical Society Bulletin	M.H.S.Quarterly Vol.____
Minnesota Historical Society Minnesota Historical Society Collections	M.H.S.Coll.Vol.____
Walker, Harvey-Village Laws & Government in Minnesota 1927	1927 Walker's Village Laws
Folsom,W.H.C.-Fifty Years in the Northwest	Folsom-50yrs.in N.W.
U.S.Geological Survey - Minnesota Minneapolis Quadrangle 1894/01/15 St.Paul Quadrangle 1894/96/15	Minneapolis Quad.Map 1894/01/15 St.Paul Quad.Map 1894/96/15
Winchell,N.H.,Assited by Warren Upham, The Geological & Natural History Survey of Minnesota - Geology of Minnesota	Winchell's Geol.of Minn.
Hennepin County Highway Department 1940 Highway Map	PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 79 1940 Co.Hwy.Map
Neill,Edward D.-History of Fillmore County	Neill's Fillmore Co.Hist.
Hobart,Chauncy-History of Methodism in Minnesota 1887	Hobart 1887 Hist.
Coffin,Charles G.-The Seat of Empire	Coffin's Seat of Empire
Curtiss-Wedge,Franklyn-History of Rice and Steele Counties 1910	1910 Curtiss-Wedge Hist.Rice & Steele Cos.
Stennett,William H.-A History of the Origin of the Place Names connected with the C.& N.W. & C. ST.P.M.&O. Rys.	Stennett
Holt,A.H.-American Place Names	Am.Place Names-A.H.Holt
Coues,Dr.Elliot-The Expeditions of Zebulon Montgomery Pike etc.	Coues Z.M.P.Vol.____
Buck,Solon Justus and Elizabeth Hawthore Stories of Early Minnesota	Buck - Early Minn.
Cheyney,E.G.-The Birth of the Northland	Cheyney's Birth of Northland

References	Abbreviation Used
Ford, Antoinette E.-My Minnesota	Ford - My Minn.
Beltrami, Giacomo Constantine-A Pilgrimage in Europe and America	Beltrami - Pilgrimage
Bryant, Charles S.-History of Rice County	Bryant's History of Rice Co.
Bond, John Wesley - Minnesota and its Resources 1853	Bond's Minn.
U.S. Geological Survey - Minnesota Minneapolis Quadrangle 1894/1912	Minneapolis Quad. Map 1894/1912
War Department Corp of Engineers-1935 Report Upper Mississippi Division	1935 Report U.S. Army Eng. Up. Miss. Div.
U.S. Geological Survey - Minnesota St. Paul Quadrangle 1938	St. Paul Quad. Map 1938
Upham, Warren-Minnesota Geographic Names; Their Origin & Historic significance	Upham
Coues, Dr. Elliot-The Expeditions of Zebulon Montgomery Pike etc. (Cronin Maps in Vol. 3)	Coues-Cronin 1895 Up. Miss. Map
U.S. Department of Agriculture - 1929 Soil Survey of Hennepin County	Henn. Co. Soil Sur. 1929
U.S. Geological Survey - Minnesota Anoka Quadrangle 1899/1910	Anoka Quad. Map 1899/1910
U.S. Geological Survey - Minnesota Anoka Quadrangle 1899/1902/15	Anoka Quad. Map 1899/1902/15
C.C.C.-Minnesota-Contour maps of individual lakes - In Dr. Eddy's office	Eddy's C.C.C. Lake Surv. Maps (date)
Eddy, Dr. Samuel - Unpublished records in Dr. Eddy's office	Eddy's Lake Surv. (Lake# Dist.#)
Morris, Lucy L.W.-Old Rail Fence Corners	Morris-Old Rail Fence Corners
Mitchell, W.B. -Dakota County, Its Past and Present	Mitchell's Co. Hist.
Minneapolis Star-Journal, a newspaper	Mpls. Star-Journal (date)
Schwartz, George M.-The Geology of the Minneapolis-St. Paul Metropolitan Area	Schwartz-Geol. of Mpls.-St. Paul

1. Minn. Gaz.

REFERENCE

AUTHOR HARVEY WALKER

TITLE VILLAGE LAWS AND GOVERNMENT IN MINN

PUB AT MPLS

PUBLISHER U. OF M. PRESS

PUB DATE APR. 1927 ED

NO VOLS

VOL NO

PAGES 175

LIBRARY OFFICE

ABBREVIATION USED 1927 WALKER'S VILLAGE LAWS

Remarks -

DATE USED Dec 11-40

BY Frank Bienapfl

1. REFERENCE

HENNEPIN Co-

AUTHOR

TITLE RAILROAD COMMISSIONERS' MAP OF MINN.

PUB AT St. PAUL. PUBLISHER MCGILL WARNER CO.

PUB DATE 1930 ED NO VOLS VOL NO PAGES

~~LIBRARY~~ Office ABBREVIATION USED 1930 R.R. Comm. Map of Minn. McGill Warner Co.

Remarks:

DATE BEGAN 1-28-43

DATE COMPLETED BY H. Hall.

1. Minn. Gaz.

REFERENCE

EL

AUTHOR U.S. Dept of Agriculture

TITLE Soil Map Hennepin Co. Minnesota

PUB AT Washington D.C.

PUBLISHER U.S Dept of Agriculture

PUB DATE 1929 ED

NO VOLS

VOL NO

PAGES 1

LIBRARY Hill Reference St Paul

ARBREVIATION USED Hennepin Soil - 1929

Survey Map

Remarks -

Hennepin
Included

DATE USED 6-20-40 - 6-25-40

BY Robert Schwarzer

1. Minn. Gaz.

REFERENCE

HENNEPIN COUNTY

P263

AUTHOR WINCHELL N.H. ASSISTED BY WARREN UPHAM

TITLE THE GEOLOGICAL AND NATURAL HISTORY SURVEY OF MINNESOTA

GEOLOGY OF MINNESOTA

PUB AT ST. PAUL

PUBLISHER PIONEER PRESS COMPANY STATE PRINTERS

PUB DATE 1888

ED

NO VOLS

VOL NO V

PAGES 695

LIBRARY Office

ABBREVIATION USED WINCHELLS GEOLOGY of Minn. Vol V PLATE PAGE

Remarks -

Rechecked by Hall
1/16/41.

DATE USED 1-17-41

BY A Rasmusson

1/ Minn. Gaz. REFERENCE HENNEPIN Co.

AUTHOR George W. Stone Editor of Geologic Maps

TITLE Minneapolis - St. Paul Folio - Minnesota

By Frederick W. Sardeson in Geologic Atlas of United States.

PUB AT Washington D.C. PUBLISHER U. S. Geological Survey

PUB DATE 1916 ED ✓ NO VOLS ____ VOL NO 201 PAGES 20 inc. Maps.

#1 Mpls - 94/01/15 #2 St. P. 94/96/15

LIBRARY St. Paul Library ABBREVIATION USED #3. Anoka. 99/02/15 #4. White Bear. 99/02/15. Quad Maps

Remarks -

DATE USED 5/22/40 BY Jack Rotelin

P. 3-4-5 (1)

Taken from the U.S. Soil Survey. 1929. #24
U.S. Dept. of Agr. Bureau of Chemistry and Soil.

Hennepin County was organized March 6, 1852. It was named for Louis Hennepin, a Franciscan priest, who ascended Mississippi river as far as the Falls of St. Anthony in 1680. His visit seems to have been the first made by any white man to the country included in the present county. It was not until 1819 that any settlement of civilized people was made, and then only a garrison of United States troops under the command of Colonel Leavenworth, who had orders to take command of the fort which was located on the site now occupied by Fort Snelling but was then known as Fort St. Anthony.

Cultivation of the land was not begun until about 1823, and then on only a very small scale by some Swiss colonists who came down Minnesota River from the north and were allowed to settle on the reservation at the fort. Here they established little farms and grew vegetables and grains for the use of the garrison. The first land brought under cultivation outside of the fort was near Lake Calhoun in 1830. Here an Indian colony was established with the permission of a Government Indian agent, and a large tract of land was devoted to the production of corn and wheat. Across the Mississippi River, in a small settlement which later became the town of St. Anthony, incorporated as a city

in 1855, with a population of 2,000, Franklin Steele was the first settler who engaged in agriculture on a small scale. The land on the west side of the river, a part of the military reservation, was thrown open to squatters in 1854. The population in that year was estimated at 200, and the name of Minneapolis was given to the town. By 1857, the population had increased to more than 2,000, and in 1866 the town was incorporated as a city. The two cities, St Anthony on the east side of the river and Minneapolis on the west side, were united in 1872, retaining the name of Minneapolis.

From this time, actual settlement of the farm lands of the county began in ernest and steadily increased hereafter. The period between 1860 and 1870 was marked by a large influx of settlers, the population of the county, outside of Mpls, being 19,300 in 1860 and 18,500 in 1870. Since that time the growth in the rural population has been substantial, the population of the county in 1930 was 517,785, of which 33,976 were rural. Of the rural population 16,733 were classed as rural farm, and 17,243 as rural nonfarm.

****.

Foreign nations most largely represented in in the population are, Sweden, Norway, Canada, Russia, Poland, Germany, and England. Of the 3,981 farms in 1930, owners operated 3,021, managers 79, and tenants 881.

Minneapolis, the county seat of Hennepin County and the largest city in the State, is located in the east-central part of the county at the site of St. Anthony Falls on the Mississippi River. Its business district lies about 10 miles west of that of St. Paul, the capital of the State, and about 18 miles west of St. Croix River, the boundary between Minnesota and Wisconsin. In 1930 it had a population of 464,356 and in 1920, 380,582, a gain in the 10 year period of more than 22 per cent. Minneapolis is an important railroad and manufacturing center and it is the principal distributing center for the Northwest. During 1930 the freight received and forwarded at Minneapolis by the railroads was more than 566,000 carloads of merchandise and produce. Minneapolis is nationally known as a city possessing unusual natural scenic beauty. It is dotted with beautiful lakes, most of which are embraced within a comprehensive park system. It is the seat of the University of Minnesota. Adjacent to the southern city limits is Fort Snelling, a Government military post

occupying about 1,500 acres and lying at the apex of the angle formed by the Minnesota and Mississippi Rivers.

(4) Besides Minneapolis, there are a number of incorporated towns. The county is adequately supplied with good railroad facilities, 10 trunk-line railroads, 4 of which are transcontinental, operating into Minneapolis. Minneapolis is at the head of river navigation on the Mississippi. Regular service is maintained to and from St. Louis, Mo., during the navigation season. The city maintains a municipal airport and is served by air mail, air express, and air-transportation service. The Lake Minnetonka district and other suburban districts are served by bus. A system of well-maintained highways, many of which are paved, radiate from Minneapolis in all directions. All the villages and suburban cities are connected by hard-surfaced, graveled, or good dirt roads. Schools and churches are conveniently located and telephone service is available to all parts of the county. Local and transcontinental bus and truck lines have terminals in Minneapolis.

Many industrial manufacturing plants are located in Minneapolis and in the adjacent villages, producing nearly 900 different commodities, many of which are distributed widely throughout the Nation and in foreign countries. In Minneapolis alone, more than 40,000 persons are employed in factories. Some of the important products manufactured are flour and other grain-mill products; linseed oil cake, and meal; cloth bags; furniture; structural and ornamental iron and steel; paints; rotary pumps; road machinery; electrical machinery; apparatus, and supplies; and manufacturing machines of various kinds.

(5) Minneapolis is the largest flour-producing center in the world, its mills having a daily capacity of 53,150 barrels. The grain-storage capacity is more than 9,000,000 bushels.

Jack Stark
6/11/40.

1.

AUTHOR N. H. Winchell - ass. by Warren Upham

TITLE Geology of Minnesota - Pioneer Co

PUB AT St. Paul

PUBLISHER Pioneer Press Company

PUB DATE 1888 ED NO VOLS VOL NO 2 PAGES 671

LIBRARY 28-2 St. A. E. ABBREVIATION USED N. H. Winchell, Geol. of Minn. 2, 72

Remarks:

DATE BEGAN 5-27-1941

DATE COMPLETED 6-2-1941 BY Walter C. Hult

1. REFERENCE

HENNEPIN Co.

AUTHOR -

TITLE ATLAS & FARMERS DIRECTORY OF ANOKA Co. & THE II NORTHERN TWP. OF HENNEPIN COUNTIES MINNESOTA

- -

PUB AT ST. PAUL MINN PUBLISHER WEBB PUBLISHING Co.

PUB DATE 1914 ED NO VOLS 1 VOL NO PAGES 52

LIBRARY HISTORICAL BLDG. ABBREVIATION USED 1914 ATLAS & FARM. DIR. II TWP. OF Co.

Remarks:

DATE BEGAN 2-13-42

DATE COMPLETED 2-17-42 BY E. Orndorf

1. Minn. Gaz.

REFERENCE

HENNEPIN

AUTHOR ?

TITLE AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORICAL ATLAS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA

PUB AT CHICAGO ILLS PUBLISHER A.T. ANDREAS

PUB DATE 1874 ED 1 NO VOLS 1 VOL NO 1 PAGES 394

LIBRARY MINNEAPOLIS ABBREVIATION USED ANDREAS, 1874 Atlas

Remarks -

Checked Hall

Checked A.F

DATE USED JULY 1 To JULY 8 1940 BY A.A. FAGEN

1.

REFERENCE

HENNEPIN Co

AUTHOR Mc GILL-WARNER Co

TITLE STANDARD MAP OF ANOKA COUNTY 1938

PUB AT ST PAUL MINN PUBLISHER Mc GILL-WARNER Co

PUB DATE 1938 ED 1 NO VOLS 1 VOL NO 1 PAGES 1

LIBRARY MPLS ABBREVIATION USED 1938 Mc GILL-WARNER MAP ANOKA Co.

Remarks:

DATE BEGAN 8-5-41

DATE COMPLETED 8-5-41 BY A.A. FAGEN

REFERENCE

1. REFERENCE

HENNEPIN Co.

AUTHOR U. S. Geological Survey

TITLE Rockford Quadrangle

PUB AT Washington D.C. PUBLISHER U.S. Geological Survey

PUB DATE 1909c ED 1909 NO VOLS VOL NO PAGES MAP

LIBRARY St. Paul Library ABBREVIATION USED Rockford Quad. map c 6/27/11/29

Remarks:

Rechecked by Hall 2/7/41.

DATE BEGAN

DATE COMPLETED 6/13/40 BY John Scholz

1. REFERENCE Hennepin Co.

AUTHOR Department of Drainage and Waters, State of Minnesota

TITLE 1928 Gazetteer of Meandered Lakes of Minnesota

PUB AT Saint Paul, Minnesota PUBLISHER Department of Drainage and Waters

PUB DATE July 1928 ED NO VOLS 1 VOL NO 1 PAGES 183

LIBRARY Office ABBREVIATION USED 1928 Lake Gazetteer

Remarks:

DATE BEGAN February 11 1941

DATE COMPLETED February 13 1941 BY Walter C. Smith

1. Minn. Gaz.

REFERENCE

ES

AUTHOR County Highway Dept.

TITLE 1940 Hennepin County Highway Dept. Map.

PUB AT

PUBLISHER

PUB DATE ED

NO VOLS

VOL NO

PAGES

LIBRARY Project Office

ABBREVIATION USED 1940 Co. Hwy. Map.

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 79

Remarks -

Hennepin

DATE USED 6/4/40 & 6/7/40

BY Harry W. Hall.

HENNEPIN COUNTY

1,

REFERENCE

AUTHOR _____

TITLE Standard Oil Company Offices Road Map Minneapolis & Paul and Vicinity

PUB AT Chicago Ill. PUBLISHER The H. M. Gousha Company

PUB DATE _____ ED NO VOLS VOL NO PAGES 1

LIBRARY W.P.A. Office 28-7 21 SX NE ABBREVIATION USED S.O.Co Map of Mpls-St Paul

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 40

Remarks:

Rechecked by Hall 5/6/41.

DATE BEGAN 4-22-41

DATE COMPLETED 4-24-41 BY L H Rowe

AUTHOR McGill- Warner Co. HENNEPIN-COUNTY

TITLE NO TITLE One side shows detailed map of St. Paul to City limits, including a part of Dakota county; other side shows Twin Cities and Environs, including parts of Wright, ~~Sherburne~~, ~~Anoka~~, ~~Chisago~~, ~~Washington~~, Dakota, Scott, Sibley, Carver counties and western part of Wisconsin.

PUB AT St. Paul

PUB-LISHER McGill- Warner Co.

PUB DATE 1928 ED NO VOLS VOL NO PAGES

LIB-RARY Office

ABBREVIA-TION USED Auto Club of St. Paul Twin Cities Environs. 1928 Map.

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 5

Remarks:

Published for and apparently distributed by Automobile Club of St. Paul. Project received map from St. Paul Chamber of Commerce.

DATE BEGAN 4-25-41

DATE COMPLETED 4-30-41 BY A Rasmusson

1. REFERENCE Hennepin Hennepin Co

AUTHOR P. F. Collier & Son. 1914 Atlas

TITLE New Encyclopedic Atlas and Gazetteer of World

PUB AT

PUB-LISHER P. F. Collier & Son.

PUB DATE ED

NO VOLS

VOL NO

PAGES 264

DIBRARY

ABBREVIATION USED P. F. Collier & Son. 1914 Atlas

Remarks:
Revised by H. H. Poates.
Copyright, 1910 - By Dodd, Mead & Co.

DATE BEGAN 1-15-1941

DATE COMPLETED 1-15-1941 BY Hattie C. Hunt

1. REFERENCE HENNEPIN. CO.

AUTHOR Highway Department

TITLE Highway Map 1941

PUB AT St. Paul PUBLISHER State Printer '41

PUB DATE 1941 ED NO VOLS VOL NO PAGES

LIBRARY Office ABBREVIATION USED Tourist Highway Map 1941

Remarks:

DATE BEGAN 5-12-1941

DATE COMPLETED 6-14-1941 BY Walter C. Smith

1. REFERENCE Hennepin Co

AUTHOR P.O. WESTBY C.E.

TITLE ATLAS OF HENNEPIN COUNTY MINNESOTA

PUB AT —

PUBLISHER HENNEPIN ATLAS AND PUBLISHING CO.

PUB DATE 1913 ED — NO VOLS 1 VOL NO 1 PAGES 100

LIBRARY MPLS PUBLIC LIBRARY BUSINESS BRANCH

ABBREVIATION USED 1913 Westby Atlas

Remarks:

DATE BEGAN 6/5-41

DATE COMPLETED 7/1-41 BY C.W. Gartrow

T119-R22

MFP-1

INDIVIDUAL WORK REPORT

2792-81719
Identification number

Name Harris, Marjory Address 819 Laurel Ave.

Payroll Period Aug. 1 To Aug. 15, 1938 Project No. 6508

Date	STATEMENT OF HOURS WORKED A.M.			P.M.			Total Hours	WORK FINISHED DURING PERIOD
Aug 1	9	To	12	12:30	To	4:30	7	
2	9	To	12	12:30	To	3:30	6	Cut annuals
3	9	To	12	12:30	To	3:30	6	
4	9	To	12	~~12:30~~	To	~~3:30~~	~~6~~ 5½	
	(ab	To	b)	(9	To	Sale. Office)		
		To			To			
Aug 8	9	To	12	12:30	To	3:30	6	WORK IN PROGRESS AT TIME OF REPORT
9	"	To	"	"	To	"	6	
10	"	To	"	"	To	"	6	Cut annuals
11	9	To	12	~~12:30~~	To	~~3:30~~	~~6~~ 5½	
	(ab	To		(9	To	Sale. Office)		
15	9	To	12	12:30	To	3:30	6	
				Total Hours				

I hereby certify I have worked the days and hours indicated above at the occupation to which assigned.

Approved Ethel Hepburn
Supervisor

Signed Marjory Harris

T119-R23

Hepburn

MFP-1

INDIVIDUAL WORK REPORT

2788-85400
Identification number

Name Harju, Walter Address 1309 5th Ave. N.

Payroll Period Aug. 1 To Aug. 15, 1938 Project No. 6508

Date	STATEMENT OF HOURS WORKED A.M.			P.M.			Total Hours
		To			To		
		To			To		
8/12	9:00	To	1200	1730	To	330	6
		To			To		
		To			To		
		To			To		
		To			To		
		To			To		
		To			To		
		To			To		
		To			To		
		To			To		
		To			To		
		Total Hours					

WORK FINISHED DURING PERIOD

WORK IN PROGRESS AT TIME OF REPORT

I hereby certify I have worked the days and hours indicated above at the occupation to which assigned.

Approved _____ Signed _____
Supervisor

For making up sick time on Friday 8/12/38 Kimberly

T119-R24

MFP-1

INDIVIDUAL WORK REPORT

2792-55867
Identification number

Name Holder, James Address ~~1168 E. 7th St.~~

Payroll Period Aug. 1 To Aug. 15, 1938 Project No. 6508

Date	STATEMENT OF HOURS WORKED A.M.			P.M.			Total Hours
8-1	9	To	12	12 30	To	~~4~~ 3 30	7
8-2	9	To	12	12 30	To	3 30	6
8-3	9	To	12	12 30	To	3 30	6
8-4	9	To	12	12 30	To	3 30	6
8-5	9	To	12	12 30	To	3 30	6
8-9	9	To	12	12 30	To	3 30	6
8-10	9	To	12	12 30	To	3 30	6
8-11	9	To	12	~~12~~	To	~~3 30~~	~~6 2½~~
8-12	9	To	12	12 30	To	3 30	6
		To			To		
		To			To		
		To			To		
				Total Hours			

WORK FINISHED DURING PERIOD

WORK IN PROGRESS AT TIME OF REPORT

Minnesota Annals

I hereby certify I have worked the days and hours indicated above at the occupation to which assigned.

Approved Ethel Hepburn
Supervisor

Signed James Holder

T120-R21

Van de Mark

FP-1

INDIVIDUAL WORK REPORT

2792-9485
Identification number.

Name Fuller, Willard Address 1792 Blair St.

Payroll Period Dec. 1, 1938 To Dec. 15, 1938 Project No. 6508

Date	STATEMENT OF HOURS WORKED						total hours	WORK FINISHED DURING PERIOD
		A.M.			P.M.			
		To			To			
		To	ONE DAY ONLY		To			
12/10	9:00	To	12:00	12:30	To	5:00	7½	
		To			To			
		To			To			
		To			To			
		To			To			WORK IN PROGRESS AT TIME OF REPORT
		To			To			
		To			To			
		To			To			
		To			To			
		To			To			
		To			To			
			Total Hours					

I hereby certify I have worked the days and hours indicated above at the occupation to which assigned.

Approved [signature] Supervisor

Signed W. C. Fuller

T120-R22

Gary

FP-1

INDIVIDUAL WORK REPORT

2788-20669
Identification number.

Name Ferguson, James Address 1138 Humboldt Ave. N.

Payroll Period Dec. 1 To Dec. 15, 1938 Project No. 6508

Date	STATEMENT OF HOURS WORKED							total hours	WORK FINISHED DURING PERIOD
		A.M.			P.M.				
1	8.30	To	12 00	1.00	To	4	30	7	✓
5	8.30	To	12 00	1.00	To	3.	30	6	✓
6	8.30	To	12 00	1.00	To	3.	30	6	✓
7	8.30	To	12 00	1.00	To	3	30	6	✓
8	8.30	To	12 00	1.00	To	3.	30	6	✓
12	8.30	To	12 00	1.00	To	3	30	6	✓
13	8.30	To	12 00	1.00	To	3	30	6	✓
14	8.30	To	12 00	1.00	To	3	30	6	✓
		To			To				
		To			To				
		To			To				
		To			To				
				Total Hours					

WORK IN PROGRESS AT TIME OF REPORT

I hereby certify I have worked the days and hours indicated above at the occupation to which assigned.

Approved Earl Gary
Supervisor

Signed James Ferguson

T120-R23&24

Duftmier

IFP-1

INDIVIDUAL WORK REPORT

2792-35589
Identification number.

Name Flieschauer, Gladys Address 276 22nd Ave. S.

Payroll Period Dec. 1 To Dec. 15, 1938 Project No. 6508

Date	STATEMENT OF HOURS WORKED							total hours	WORK FINISHED DURING PERIOD
		A.M.			P.M.				
1	8:30	To	12	1	To	4	30	7 1/2	
5	8:30	To	12	1	To	3	30	6 1/2	
6	8:30	To	12	1	To	3	30	6 1/2	
7	8:30	To	12	1	To	3	30	6 1/2	
8	8:30	To	12	1	To	3	30	6 1/2	
12	8:30	To	12	1	To	3	30	6 1/2	
13	8:30	To	12	1	To	3	30	6 1/2	WORK IN PROGRESS AT TIME OF REPORT
14	8:30	To	12	1	To	3	30	6 1/2	
15	8:30	To	12	1	To	3	30	6 1/2	
		To			To				
		To			To				
		To			To				
				Total Hours				55	

I hereby certify I have worked the days and hours indicated above at the occupation to which assigned.

Approved Lucile Duftmier
Supervisor

Signed Gladys L. Flieschauer

T121-R22

3 1/2

1 1/2 1830

1

FP-1

INDIVIDUAL WORK REPORT

2788-20669
Identification number.

Name Ferguson, James Address 1138 Humboldt Ave. N.

Payroll Period Nov. 16 To Nov. 30, 1938 Project No. 6508

Date	STATEMENT OF HOURS WORKED A.M.			P.M.			total hours	WORK FINISHED DURING PERIOD
16	8.30	To	12.00	1.00	To	4.30	7	
17	8.30	To	12.00	1.00	To	4.30	7	
21	8.30	To	12.00	1.00	To	4.30	7	
22	8.30	To	12.00	1.00	To	4.30	7	
23	8.30	To	12.00	1.00	To	4.30	7	
28	8.30	To	12.00	1.00	To	4.30	7	
29	8.30	To	12.00	1.00	To	4.30	7	WORK IN PROGRESS AT TIME OF REPORT
30		To	office		To			
		To			To			
		To			To			
		To			To			
		To			To			
				Total Hours			49	

Steps of Progress

I hereby certify I have worked the days and hours indicated above at the occupation to which assigned.

Approved _____
Supervisor

Signed James Ferguson

T27-R23

Hennepin County

P-1

INDIVIDUAL WORK REPORT

2792-16663
Identification number.

me Jules Geller Address 513 Summit Ave. N., St. Paul

yroll Period Dec. 1 To Dec. 15, 1938 Project No. 6508

te	STATEMENT OF HOURS WORKED A.M.			P.M.			total hours	WORK FINISHED DURING PERIOD
Dec 1	9:00	To 12:00	1:00	To 3:00			5	
5	9:00	To 12:00	1:00	To 4:00			6	
6	9:00	To 12:00	1:00	To 4:30			6½	
7	9:00	To 12:00	1:00	To 4:30			6½	
8	9:00	To 12:00	1:00	To 4:00			6	
12	9:00	To 12:00	1:00	To 4:00			6	
13	9:00	To 12:00	1:00	To 4:00			6	WORK IN PROGRESS AT TIME OF REPORT
14	9:00	To 12:00	1:00	To 4:30			6½	
15	8:30	To 12:00	1:00	To 4:00			6½	
		To		To				
		To		To				
		To		To				
			Total Hours				55	

I hereby certify I have worked the days and hours indicated above at the occupation to which assigned.

Approved [illegible]

Signed Jules Geller

T27-R24

WPA-1

INDIVIDUAL WORK REPORT

2789-30683
Identification number.

Name Lee E. Grove Address 3629 Colfax Ave. S., Mpls.

Payroll Period Dec. 1 To Dec. 15, 1938 Project No. 6508

Date		STATEMENT OF HOURS WORKED A.M.			P.M.		total hours	WORK FINISHED DURING PERIOD
1	9	To	12	1	To	4	6	
2	9	To	12	1	To	4	6	
5	9	To	12	1	To	4	6	
6	9	To	12	1	To	4	6	
7	9	To	12	1	To	4	6	
8	9	To	12	1	To	4	6	
9	9	To	12	1	To	4	6	WORK IN PROGRESS AT TIME OF REPORT
12	9	To	12	1	To	4	6	Publicity — Theater History
13	9	To	12	1	To	4	6	
14	9	To	12	1	To	4	6	
		To			To			
		To			To			
				Total Hours			60	

I hereby certify I have worked the days and hours indicated above at the occupation to which assigned.

Signed Lee E. Grove

Approved [illegible]
Supervisor

5.

NAME unnamed (lake) CO HENNEPIN

PRON

REF WINCHELLS-GEOLOGY of Minn. Vol. 2 PLATE-42 1/1 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC. 6-7 T 27N R 24W

TWP BLOOMINGTON AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC about 1 mi. E. of Eden Prairie Station STATUS

Name Origin & Remark:

1-22-41

A Rasmusson

5.

LAKE

Co HENNEPIN

NAME ? REF 1874 Atlas ANDREAS 42 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 8 + 5, T 27 N R 24 W. 4th P.M.

TWP BLOOMINGTON AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

7/3/40 Fagen

5.

LAKE

Co HENNEPIN

1874 Atlas

NAME P.

REF ANDREAS 1 42 (page)

PRON

STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE N.W 1/4 IN SEC 5-8 T 27 N R 24 W 4TH PM.

TWP BLOOMINGTON

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

7/3/40 Fagen

5.

NAME unnamed (lake) CO HENNEPIN

PRON

REF WINCHELLS-GEOLOGY of Minn. Vol. 2 PLATE 42 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC. 5-8 T 27T R 24W

TWP BLOOMINGTON AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC about 1½ mi. E. of Eden Prairie Station STATUS

Name Origin & Remark:

1-22-41

A Rasmussen

5.

LAKE Co HENNEPIN

NAME ? REF ANDREAS 1874 Atlas 42 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE N. IN 1/4 IN SEC 4-9 T 27N R XXIV W 4TH PM

TWP BLOOMINGTON AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

7/3/40 Fuger

5.

NAME 2 L (lake) CO HENNEPIN

PRON

REF: 1913 WESTBY ATLAS 10 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 1 & 2 T 27N R 24W

TWP BLOOMINGTON

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC about 1 3/4 mile N.E. of OXBOW HEATH village

STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

6/5-41 Jackson

5.

LAKE

Co HENNEPIN

1874 Atlas

NAME ?

REF ANDREAS A 42 (page)

PRON

STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 1-2 T 27 N R XXIV W 4TH PM

TWP BLOOMINGTON

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

7/3/40 Fagen

5.

NAME unnamed (lake) CO HENNEPIN

PRON

REF WINCHELL'S GEOLOGY of Minn. Vol. 2 PLATE 42 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 1-2 T 27N R 24W

TWP BLOOMINGTON AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC about 9 mi. S.E. of Hopkins Station STATUS

Name Origin & Remark:

1-22-41

A Rasmusson

5.

NAME unnamed (lake) CO HENNEPIN

PRON _____ REF WINCHELLS GEOLOGY OF MINN. VOL. 2 PLATE 42 (page) 1/4

OTHER NAMES _____

EXACT SITE SEC. 9 T 27N R 24W

TWP BLOOMINGTON AREA & DIMENS _____

GEN LOC about 9 mi. E. of Eden Prairie Station STATUS _____

Name Origin & Remark:

1-22-41

A R Rasmusson

5.

NAME unnamed (lake) CO HENNEPIN

PRON

REF WINCHELLS GEOLOGY of Minn. Vol. 2 PLATE 42 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC. 30-29-28 T 27N R 24W

TWP BLOOMINGTON AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC about 8 mi. S.E. of Eden Prairie Station STATUS

Name Origin & Remark:

1-22-41

A Rasmusson

5.

LAKE

Co HENNEPIN

1874 Atlas

NAME REF ANDREAS 71 42 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 28-29-30 T 27 N R 24 W 4TH PM.

TWP BLOOMINGTON AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC Adjoins Hamilton village on the N.W.

Description & Name Origin

7/31/40 Fagen

5.

LAKE

Co HENNEPIN

1874 Atlas

NAME ?

REF ANDREAS A - 42 (page)

PRON

STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 28-29-30-31 T 27 (11S 116) N R XXIV (21) 4TH PM

TWP BLOOMINGTON

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC adjoins Hamilton village on the N.E.

Description & Name Origin

7/3/40 Fagen

5.

NAME ? (lake) CO Hennepin

PROM REF 1928 Lake Gr. p 60 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 28-29-30 T 27 R 24

TWP AREA & DIMENS 280.36

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remark:

2-11-1941 Hall & Hunt

5.

NAME ? (lake) CO HENNEPIN

PRON

REF 1913 WESTBY ATLAS 9 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec 28, 29, 30, 31 T 27 R 24

TWP BLOOMINGTON

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC about 2¼ miles SW. of OXBORO HEATH village

STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

6/5-41 gastrow.

T28-R23

Grey

FP-1

INDIVIDUAL WORK REPORT

2788-94173
Identification number.

ame Gallob, Ben Address 618 Russell Ave. N.

yroll Peri d Nov. 16 To Nov. 30, 1938 Project No. 6508

ate	STATEMENT OF HOURS WORKED		A.M.			P.M.	total hours	WORK FINISHED DURING PERIOD
11/16	8:30	To	12:00	1:00	To	4:30	7	
11/17	8:30	To	12:00	1:00	To	4:30	7	
11/21	8:30	To	12:00	1:00	To	4:30	7	
11/22	8:30	To	12:00	1:00	To	4:30	7	
11/23	8:30	To	12:00	1:00	To	4:30	7	
11/28	8:30	To	12:00	1:00	To	4:30	7	
11/29	8:30	To	12:00	1:00	To	4:30	7	WORK IN PROGRESS AT TIME OF REPORT
		To			To			
		To			To			
		To			To			
		To			To			
		To			To			
				Total	Hours		49	

I hereby certify I have worked the days and hours indicated above at the occupation to which assigned.

Approved [signature] Supervisor

Signed Ben Gallob

T28-R24

MFR-1

INDIVIDUAL WORK REPORT

2792-16663
Identification number.

Name Geller, Jules Address 513 Summit Ave.

Payroll Period Nov. 16 To Nov. 30, 1938 Project No 6508

Date	STATEMENT OF HOURS WORKED A.M.			P.M.			total hours	WORK FINISHED DURING PERIOD
Nov 16	8:30	To	12:00	1:00	To	4:30	7	
17	8:30	To	12:00	1:00	To	4:30	7	
21	8:30	To	12:00	1:00	To	4:30	7	
22	8:30	To	12:00	1:00	To	4:30	7	
23	8:30	To	12:00	1:00	To	4:30	7	
28	8:30	To	12:00	1:00	To	4:30	7	
29	8:30	To	12:00	1:00	To	4:30	7	WORK IN PROGRESS AT TIME OF REPORT
30	8:00	To	12:00	1:00	To	3:30	6	
		To			To			
		To			To			
		To			To			
		To			To			
				Total Hours				

I hereby certify I have worked the days and hours indicated above at the occupation to which assigned.

Approved _____
Supervisor

Signed Jules Geller

T29-R23

FFP-1

INDIVIDUAL WORK REPORT

2792-16663
Identification number.

Name Geller, Jules Address 513 Summit Ave.

Payroll Period Nov. 1 To Nov. 15, 1938 Project No 6508

Date	STATEMENT OF HOURS WORKED A.M.				P.M.			total hours	WORK FINISHED DURING PERIOD
Nov 1	8:30	To	12:00	1:00	To	4:30	7		
2	8:30	To	12:00	1:00	To	3:30	6		
3	8:30	To	12 —	1:00	To	3:30	6		
7	8:30	To	12 —	1 —	To	3:30	6		
8	8:30	To	12 —	1 —	To	3:30	6		
9	8:30	To	12 —	1 —	To	3:30	6		
10	8:30	To	12 —	1 —	To	3:30	6		WORK IN PROGRESS AT TIME OF REPORT
14	8:30	To	12 —	1 —	To	3:30	6		
15	8:30	To	12 —	1 —	To	3:30	6		
		To			To				
		To			To				
		To			To				
				Total	Hours				

I hereby certify I have worked the days and hours indicated above at the occupation to which assigned.

Approved _____
Supervisor

Signed Jules Geller

T29-R24

Guy

WP-1

INDIVIDUAL WORK REPORT

2788-94173
Identification number.

Name Callob, Ben Address 618 Russell Ave. N.

Payroll Period Nov. 1 To Nov. 15 - 1938 Project No. 6508

Date	STATEMENT OF HOURS WORKED						total hours	WORK FINISHED DURING PERIOD
		A.M.			P.M.			
11/1	8:30	To	12:00	1:00	To	4:30	7	
11/2	8:30	To	12:00	1:00	To	3:30	6	
11/3	8:30	To	12:00	1:00	To	3:30	6	
		To			To			
11/7	8:30	To	12:00	1:00	To	3:30	6	
11/8	8:30	To	12:00	1:00	To	3:30	6	
11/9	8:30	To	12:00	1:00	To	3:30	6	WORK IN PROGRESS AT TIME OF REPORT
11/10	8:30	To	12:00	1:00	To	3:30	6	
		To			To			
11/14	8:30	To	12:00	1:00	To	3:30	6	
		To			To			
		To			To			
				Total Hours				

I hereby certify I have worked the days and hours indicated above at the occupation to which assigned.

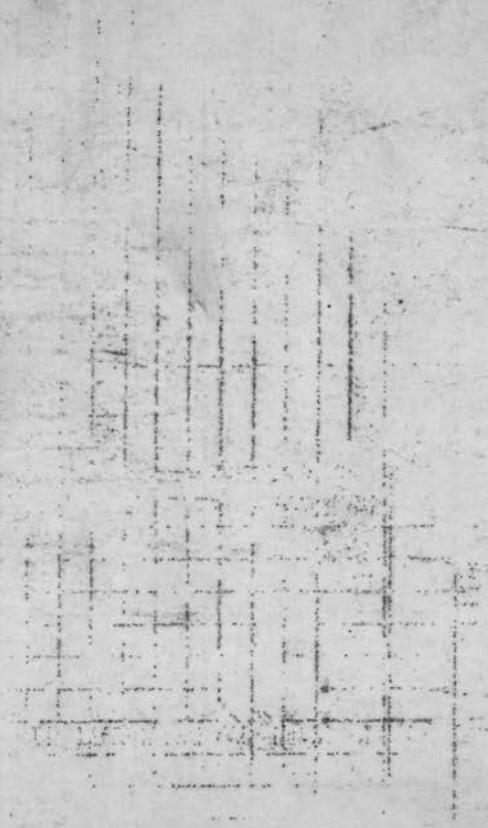
Approved Ewart Guy

Signed Ben Callob

T30-R24

T11S-R21

T116-R21



MFP-1

INDIVIDUAL WORK REPORT

2788-94173
Identification number

Name Gallob, Ben Address 618 Russell Ave. N.

Payroll Period Oct. 15 To Oct. 31 - 1936 Project No. 6508

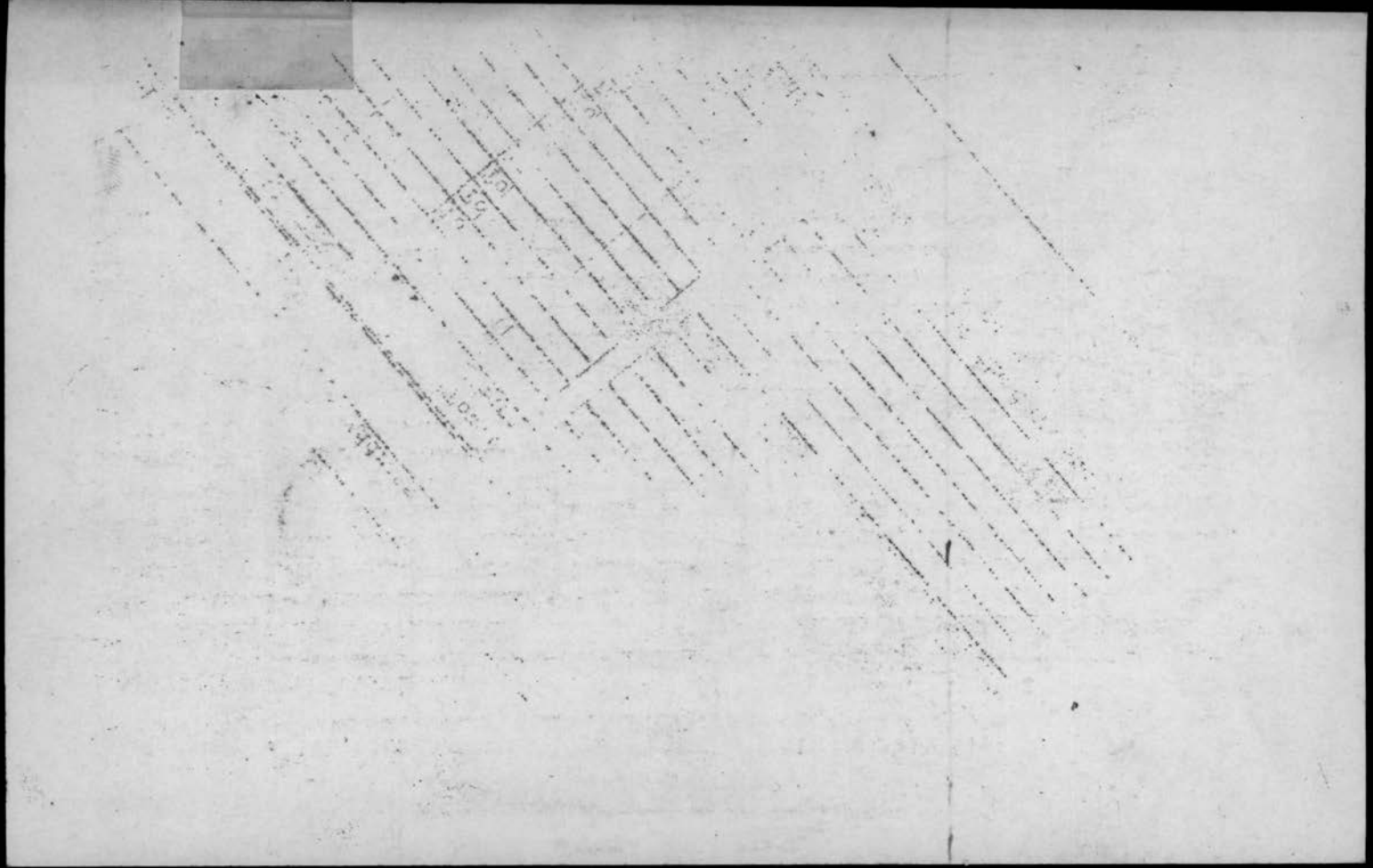
Date	STATEMENT OF HOURS WORKED A.M.			P.M.			Total Hours	WORK FINISHED DURING PERIOD
Oct 17	8:30	To	12:00	1:00	To	4:30	7	✓
Oct 18	9:00	To	12:00	1:00	To	4:00	6	✓
Oct 19	9:00	To	12:00	1:00	To	4:00	6	✓
Oct 20	9:00	To	12:00	1:00	To	4:00	6	✓
		To			To			
Oct 24	9:00	To	12:00	1:00	To	4:00	6	✓
Oct 25	9:00	To	12:00	1:00	To	4:00	6	✓ WORK IN PROGRESS AT TIME OF REPORT
Oct 26	9:00	To	12:00	1:00	To	4:00	6	✓
		To			To			
		To			To		43	
		To			To			
		To			To			
			Total Hours					

I hereby certify I have worked the days and hours indicated above at the occupation to which assigned.

Approved Ear Hurst
Supervisor

Signed Ben Gallob

T116-R22



Grey MFP-1

INDIVIDUAL WORK REPORT

2788-94173
Identification number

Name Gallob, Ben Address 618 Russell Ave. N.

Payroll Period Oct. 1 To Oct. 15 - 1938 Project No. 6508

Date	STATEMENT OF HOURS WORKED A.M.			P.M.			Total Hours	WORK FINISHED DURING PERIOD
10/3	8:30	To	12:00	1:00	To	4:30	7	
10/4	8:30	To	12:00	1:00	To	4:30	7	
10/5	8:30	To	12:00	1:00	To	4:30	7	
10/6	8:30	To	12:00	1:00	To	4:30	7	
		To			To			
10/10	8:30	To	12:00	1:00	To	4:30	7	
10/11	8:30	To	12:00	1:00	To	4:30	7	WORK IN PROGRESS AT TIME OF REPORT
10/12	8:30	To	12:00	1:00	To	4:30	7	
		To			To			
		To			To			
		To			To			
		To			To			
			Total Hours					

I hereby certify I have worked the days and hours indicated above at the occupation to which assigned.

Approved _____
Supervisor

Signed Ben Gallob

T117-R21

Van de Mark

FFP-1

INDIVIDUAL WORK REPORT

2792-16663
Identification number

Name Geller, Jules Address 513 Summit

Payroll Period Oct. 1 To Oct. 15 - 1938 Project No. 6508

Date	STATEMENT OF HOURS WORKED A.M.			P.M.			Total Hours
Oct 3	8:30	To	12:00	1:00	To	4:30	7
" 4	8:30	To	12:00	1:00	To	4:30	7
" 5	8:30	To	12:00	1:00	To	4:30	7
" 6	8:30	To	12:00	1:00	To	4:30	7
" 7	8:30	To	12:00	1:00	To	4:30	7
" 10	8:30	To	12:00	1:00	To	4:30	7
" 11	8:30	To	12:00	1:00	To	4:30	7
" 12	8:30	To	12:00	1:00	To	3:30	6
		To			To		
		To			To		
		To			To		
		To			To		
			Total Hours				

WORK FINISHED DURING PERIOD

WORK IN PROGRESS AT TIME OF REPORT

Radio scripts for Lunches Ed.

I hereby certify I have worked the days and hours indicated above at the occupation to which assigned.

Approved [signature] Supervisor

Signed Jules Geller

T117-R22

Guy MFP-1

INDIVIDUAL WORK REPORT

2788-94173
Identification number

Name Gallob, Ben Address 618 Russell Ave. N.

Payroll Period Sept. 1 To Sept. 30 - 1938 Project No. 6508

Date	STATEMENT OF HOURS WORKED A.M.			P.M.			Total Hours	WORK FINISHED DURING PERIOD
		To			To			
9/21	8:30	To	12:00	1:00	To	4:30	7	
9/22	8:30	To	12:00	1:00	To	4:30	7	
		To			To			
9/26	8:30	To	12:00	1:00	To	4:30	7	
9/27	8:30	To	12:00	1:00	To	4:30	7	
9/28	8:30	To	12:00	1:00	To	4:30	7	WORK IN PROGRESS AT TIME OF REPORT
		To			To			
		To			To			
		To			To			
		To			To			
		To			To			
			Total Hours					

I hereby certify I have worked the days and hours indicated above at the occupation to which assigned.

Approved Ed Hay
Supervisor

Signed Ben Gallob

T117-R23

MFP-1

INDIVIDUAL WORK REPORT

2792-16663
Identification number

Name Geller, Jules Address 513 Summit Ave.

Payroll Period Sept. 16 To Sept 30 - 1938 Project No. 6508

Date	STATEMENT OF HOURS WORKED A.M.			P.M.			Total Hours
Sept 19	8:30	To	12:00	1:00	To	4:30	7
20	8:30	To	12:00	1:00	To	4:30	7
21	8:30	To	12:00	1:00	To	4:30	7
22	8:30	To	12:00	1:00	To	4:30	7
24	8:30	To	12:00	1:00	To	4:30	7
27	8:30	To	12:00	1:00	To	4:30	7
28	8:30	To	12:00	1:00	To	4:30	7
29	8:30	To			To		
		To			To		
		To			To		
		To			To		
		To			To		
			Total Hours				

WORK FINISHED DURING PERIOD

WORK IN PROGRESS AT TIME OF REPORT

Roger Blum Earth
Carl

I hereby certify I have worked the days and hours indicated above at the occupation to which assigned.

Approved Lucile Hoffman
Supervisor

Signed Jules Geller

T117-R24

MFP-1

INDIVIDUAL WORK REPORT

2792-16663
Identification number

Name Geller, Jules Address 513 Summit Ave.

Payroll Period Sept. 1 To Sept 15 1938 Project No. 6508

Date	STATEMENT OF HOURS WORKED A.M.			P.M.			Total Hours
9-6-38	8:30	To	12:30	1:00	To	4:30	7
9-7-38	8:30	To	12:30	1:00	To	4:30	7
9-8-38	8:30	To	12:30	1:00	To	4:30	7
9-9-38	8:30	To	12:30	1:00	To	4:30	7
9-12-38	8:30	To	12:30	1:00	To	4:30	7
9-13-38	8:30	To	12:30	1:00	To	4:30	7
9-14-38	8:30	To	12:30	1:00	To	4:30	7
9-15-38	8:30	To	12:30		To		3
		To			To		
		To			To		
		To			To		
		To			To		
			Total Hours				

WORK FINISHED DURING PERIOD

WORK IN PROGRESS AT TIME OF REPORT

I hereby certify I have worked the days and hours indicated above at the occupation to which assigned.

Approved Lucile Driftmier
Supervisor

Signed Jules Geller

T118-R21

MFP-1

INDIVIDUAL WORK REPORT

2792-16663
Identification number

Name Geller, Jules Address 513 Summit Ave.

Payroll Period Aug. 16 To Aug. 31, 1938 Project No. 6508

Date	STATEMENT OF HOURS WORKED A.M.			P.M.			Total Hours	WORK FINISHED DURING PERIOD
Aug 17	9:30	To	12:00	1:00	To	3:30	6	
		To			To			
22	9:00	To	12:00	12:30	To	3:30	6	
		To	[redacted]		To			
23	9:00	To	12:00	12:30	To	3:30	6	
24	9:00	To	12:00	12:30	To	3:30	6	
25	9:00	To	12:00	12:30	To	3:30	6	WORK IN PROGRESS AT TIME OF REPORT
29	9:00	To	12:00	12:30	To	3:30	6	
30	8:30	To	12:00		To			
		To			To			
		To			To			
		To			To			
				Total Hours				

I hereby certify I have worked the days and hours indicated above at the occupation to which assigned.

Approved Lucile Dilthmier
Supervisor

Signed Jules Geller

T118-R22

MFP-1

INDIVIDUAL WORK REPORT

2792-16663
Identification number

Name Geller, Jules Address 513 Summit Ave.

Payroll Period July 1 To July 15, 1938 Project No. 5023

Date	STATEMENT OF HOURS WORKED A.M.			P.M.			Total Hours	WORK FINISHED DURING PERIOD
July 12	8:30	To	12:00	1:00	To	4:30	7	Wrote dialogue for Recreation Puppet Play.
13	8:30	To	12:00	1:00	To	4:30	7	
		To			To			
		To			To			
		To			To			
		To			To			
		To			To			WORK IN PROGRESS AT TIME OF REPORT
		To			To			
		To			To			
		To			To			
		To			To			
		To			To			
			Total Hours					

I hereby certify I have worked the days and hours indicated above at the occupation to which assigned.

Approved [illegible] Supervisor Signed Jules Geller

T118-R23

MFP-1

INDIVIDUAL WORK REPORT

2792-16663
Identification number

Name Geller, Jules Address 513 Summit Ave.

Payroll Period Aug. 1 To Aug. 15, 1938 Project No. 6508

Date	STATEMENT OF HOURS WORKED A.M.			P.M.			Total Hours
Aug 9	11:30	To	12:00	1:00	To	3:30	2½
10	9:00	To	12:00	12:30	To	3:30	6
11	9:00	To	12:00		To		
		To			To		
		To			To		
		To			To		
		To			To		
		To			To		
		To			To		
		To			To		
		To			To		
		To			To		
		To			To		
			Total Hours				

WORK FINISHED DURING PERIOD

WORK IN PROGRESS AT TIME OF REPORT

I hereby certify I have worked the days and hours indicated above at the occupation to which assigned.

Approved Lucile Daltimes
Supervisor

Signed Jules Geller

T118-R24

Hepburn

MFP-1

INDIVIDUAL WORK REPORT

2792-81719
Identification number

Name Harris, Marjory Address 819 Laurel Ave.

Payroll Period July 16 To July 31, 1938 Project No. 6508

Date	STATEMENT OF HOURS WORKED	A.M.		P.M.		Total Hours
~~7/18~~	~~9~~	To	~~12~~	~~12:~~	To	
~~7/19~~	~~9~~	To	~~12~~	~~12:30~~	To ~~4:30~~	
~~7/20~~	~~9~~	To	~~12~~	~~12:30~~	To ~~4:~~	
7/25	9	To	12	12:30	To 4:30	7
7/26	9	To	12	12:30	To 4:30	7
7/27	9	To	12	12:30	To 4:30	7
		To			To	
		To			To	
		To			To	
		To			To	
		To			To	
		To			To	
			Total Hours			

WORK FINISHED DURING PERIOD

Finished 26 items for the annuals.

WORK IN PROGRESS AT TIME OF REPORT

Working on Annuals.

I hereby certify I have worked the days and hours indicated above at the occupation to which assigned.

Approved Ethel Hepburn
Supervisor

Signed Marjory Harris

T119-R21

MFP-1

INDIVIDUAL WORK REPORT

2792-55867
Identification number

Name Holder, James Address 1168 E. 7th St.

Payroll Period July 16 To July 31, 1938 Project No. 6508

Date	STATEMENT OF HOURS WORKED A.M.			P.M.			Total Hours	WORK FINISHED DURING PERIOD
7/25	9	To	12	12:30	To	4:30	7	
7/26	9	To	12	12:30	To	4:30	7	
7/27	9	To	12	12:30	To	4:30	7	
		To			To			
		To			To			
		To			To			
		To			To			WORK IN PROGRESS AT TIME OF REPORT
		To			To			
		To			To			
		To			To			
		To			To			
		To			To			
			Total Hours				21	

I hereby certify I have worked the days and hours indicated above at the occupation to which assigned.

Approved Ethel Hepburn
Supervisor

Signed James Holder

Unnamed Lake

5. 110

NAME Unnamed Lake (lake) CO Hennepin

McCauley Map Hennepin 3

PRON REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 28, 29, 30 T 27 R 24

TWP Bloomington AREA & DIMENS 280.36 acres

Part wet

GEN LOC STATUS Dry Meandered

Name Origin & Remark:

5. 110

NAME Unnamed Lake (lake) CO Hennepin

McCauley Map Hennepin 3

PRON

REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 8 T 116 R 22

TWP Eden Prairie

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS Wet Not meandered

Name Origin & Remark:

5.

110

NAME Unnamed Lake (lake) CO Hennepin

McCauley Map Hennepin 2

IRON REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 15 T 117 R 24 23

TWP Minnetrista AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS Wet Not Meandered

Name Origin & Remark: R24 ?

5.

110

NAME Unnamed Lake (lake) CO Hennepin

McCauley Map Hennepin 2

IRON REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 10 T 117 R 24 23

TWP Minnetrista AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS Wet Not Meandered

Name Origin & Remark: R24 ?

5.

110

NAME Unnamed Lake (lake) CO Hennepin

McCauley Map Hennepin 2

FROM REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 9, 16 T 117 R 24 23

TWP Minnetrista AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS Wet Not Meandered

Name Origin & Remark: R24 ?

5.

110

NAME Unnamed Lake (lake) CO Hennepin

McCauley Map Hennepin 2

FROM REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 13 T 118 R 22

TWP Plymouth AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS Wet Not Meandered

Name Origin & Remark:

5. 110

NAME Unnamed Lake (lake) CO Hennepin

M= Cauley Map Hennepin 2

FROM REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 27 T 118 R 23

TWP Medina AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS Wet Not Meandered

Name Origin & Remark:

5.

110

NAME Unnamed Lake (lake) CO Hennepin

McCauley Map Hennepin 2

IRON REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 30 T 118 R 24

TWP Independence AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS Wet Not Meandered

Name Origin & Remark:

5. 110

NAME 'Unnamed Lake' (lake) CO 'Hennepin

McCauley Map Hennepin 1

FROM REF 'Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE 'Sec. 29, 28' T '119' R '23'

TWP 'Corcoran AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS 'Wet' 'Not Meandred'

Name Origin & Remark:

5. 110

NAME Unnamed Lake (lake) CO Hennepin

McCauley, map Hennepin 1

PRON

REF Highway list (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 29, 28 T 120 R 22

TWP Dayton

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS Wet Not Meandered

Name Origin & Remark:

5.

110

NAME Unnamed Lake (lake) CO Hennepin

McCauley Map Hennepin

PRON

REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 36 T 120 R 22

TWP Dayton

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS Wet Not Meandered

Name Origin & Remark:

5. 110

NAME Unnamed Lake (lake) CO Hennepin

McCauley Map Hennepin 1

PRON

REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 8 T 120 R 22

TWP Dayton

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS Wet Not Meandered

Name Origin & Remark:

5.

110

NAME 'Unnamed Lake' (lake) CO 'Hennepin'

'McCauley Map (Hennepin)'

PRON

REF 'Highway List' (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE 'Sec. 21, 28' T '120' R '23'

TWP 'Hassan'

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS 'Wet' 'Not Meandered'

Name Origin & Remark:

5.

110

NAME Unnamed Lake (lake) CO Hennepin

(McCauley Map Hennepin)

PRON REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 18, 19 T 120 R 23

TWP Hassan AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS Wet Not Meandered

Name Origin & Remark:

5.

110

NAME Unnamed Lake (lake) CO Hennepin

(McCauley Map Hennepin)

PRON

REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 19 T 120 R 23

TWP Hassan

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS Wet Not Meandered

Name Origin & Remark:

5.

NAME × No Name given ✓ (lake) CO Hennepin

McCauley Map Hennepin!

PRON

REF × Hennepin Co. Soil Map, 1929 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE × Sec 19 ✓ T × 120 N ✓ R × 23 W ✓

× Sec 24 ✓ T × 120 N ✓ R × 24 W ✓

TWP × Hassan ✓

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS Wet Not Meand

Name Origin & Remark:

F. H. Kennedy

4.

VILLAGE Co Hennepin

McCauley Map Hennepin 3

NAME No NAME REF Upham 736 (page)

PRON PO HIST

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC adjoining the southeast shore of Lake Calhoun FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin An Indian Village. Shown on Reservation Map of 1839.

Nothing on map

W. H. Keenan

7.

NATURAL FEATURE Falls

Co Henn

NAME [St. Anthony of Padua]

REF MHSC VII 76 (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES St. Anthony Falls

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC On Mississippi River at Minneapolis

Description & Name Origin

Named by Father Louis Hennepin

9-26-40

7.

NATURAL FEATURE FALLS Co Henn

NAME ST. ANTHONY FALLS REF MHSC VII 76 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES [ST. ANTHONY OF PADUA]

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

9-26-40

7. NATURAL FEATURE FALLS Co Henn

NAME [Sault de St. Antoine de Padoila] REF MHSC VII 78 (page)

AREA & DIMENS

PRON

OTHER NAMES St. Anthony Falls

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin On map drawn by Father Louis Hennepin in 1683. Either because of a printing error or due to illegibility of the original map the name is not shown distinctly. Perhaps Hennepin meant "St Anthony de Padova," from the Italian.

7. NATURAL FEATURE Falls Co Henn

NAME St. Anthony Falls REF MHSC VII 78 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES [Sault de St. Antoine de Padoüa]

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

DS

3. CITY Co Hennepin

NAME St. Anthony REF McClung Minn. 1870 771 (page)

PRON BECAME CO SEAT

OTHER NAMES LT LG

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED 7

PLAT INCORP CHART

Description & Name Origin St. Anthony is separated from Minneapolis by a Suspension and railroad bridge.

Jack Ravold 3/6/40.

4.

VILLAGE

Co [HENNEPIN]

NAME St. Anthony REF Minn. Year Book 1851 27 (page)

PROB PO MIST

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED 1838 Franklin Steele made claim of present site of mill at St. Anthony

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin 8 miles from St Paul on east side of Miss. River opposite and above the falls.

W. Kiernan 7/28/40

3. CITY Co [Hennepin]

NAME ST. ANTHONY REF C M & St P Guide 1879 (page) 77

PRON BECAME CO SEAT

OTHER NAMES LT LG

GEN LOC at St. Anthony Falls. FIRST SETTLED 7

PLAT INCORP CHART

Description & Name Origin

Early city on Mississippi river, later united with Minneapolis.

Maurice Aldrich 3/6/40

4.

VILLAGE

Co [Hennepin]

NAME St Anthony

REF Minn year Book 1851 51 (page)

PROM

POST

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE

T R TWP

GEN LOC 8 3/4 Mi. from St. Paul

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description &
Name Origin

W. Neill 3/4

4.

VILLAGE Co [Hennepin]

NAME ST. ANTHONY REF Merrills Guide 1870 (page) 32

PROJ PO HIST

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC Near Minneapolis, across ~~FIRST SETTLEM~~ Hennepin Co. bridge from Nicollet island.

PLAT H CORP

Description & Name Origin "The city that was and the city that is to be."

Maurice Aldrich 4/18/40

4.

VILLAGE

Co [Hennepin]

NAME St. Anthony REF G.N.Ry Across America 1917 13 (page)

PROV

POST MIST

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE

T R TWP

GEN LOC East side Miss. R. at Falls of St. Anthony

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description & Name Origin First white land owner was Franklin Steele, who located there in 1838 and who perfected his title to a Homestead in 1843.

W B Kerr 3/14

4.

[Hennepin]

VILLAGE Co STEARNS COUNTY

NAME SAINT ANTHONY REF GANNETT, PLACE NAMES 228 (page)

PRON PO HIST

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED

PLAT RECORD

Description & Name Origin LOCATED NEAR THE FALLS OF THE SAME NAME, WHICH WERE NAMED BY A FRENCH MISSIONARY, BECAUSE "OF THE MANY FAVORS RECEIVED THROUGH THE INTERCESSION OF THAT SAINT."

2-29-40. Edmund Hayes.

3. CITY Co [Hennepin]

NAME St. Anthony REF Taylors Minn. Guide 1873 67 (page)

PRON

BECAME CO SEAT

OTHER NAMES East Minneapolis LT LG

GEN LOC 10 mi. West of St. Paul on the east Bank of Miss. River. at the Falls of St. Anthony.

FIRST SETTLED 7

PLAT

INCORP

CHART

Description & Name Origin Recently united to Minneapolis under one Corporation and is now called "East Minneapolis"

H. L. Kleman 3/20

3. CITY Co Hennepin

NAME St. Anthony REF R.R. & River Guide, 1867-68 (page) - 87

459

PRON CO SEAT

~~OTHER~~ NAMES On the St. Paul & Pacific R.R., LT LG

10 miles, by R.R., from St. Paul.

GEN LOC On the left bank of the Mississippi river at the Falls of St. Anthony, and directly opposite the city of Minneapolis. FIRST SETTLED 1849, by Steele and Rottineau.

PLAT INCORP yes CHART 1853

Description & Name Origin The town was laid out in 1849 by Franklin Steele and Pierre Rottineau.

RB Poole

3-15-40

3.

CITY

Co Hennepin.

Bd. of Immigration,

NAME St. Anthony REF Minn. 1885 148 (page)

PRON

CO SEAT

OTHER NAMES Minneapolis

LT LG

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED First improvement - 1847 Incorporated as a city 1855

PLAT

INCORP

CHART

Description & Name Origin

Jae Bowe 3/21/40.

4.

VILLAGE

Co Hennepin

NAME [St. Anthony]

REF Schwartz, Highway No. 1 (page) 34

PO HIST

PRON

OTHER NAMES Minneapolis

CO ST?

EXACT SITE

T R TWP

GEN LOC Now form a part of Minneapolis

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT In 1849

INCORP

Description & Name Origin

R B Pade
4-9-40

7. NATURAL FEATURE Bay Co [Hennepin]

NAME St. Albans Bay REF Halls Tourist 1880 Map (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC on S.E. end of Lower Lake Minnetonka
Description & Name Origin

W. H. Keenan 3/12

7. NATURAL FEATURE Island Co [Hennepin]

NAME Shady Island REF Halls Tourist 1880 Map (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC Center of Upper Lake Minnetonka
Description & Name Origin

W B Keenan 3/12

7. NATURAL FEATURE Island Co [Hennepin]

NAME Shady Island REF Falls Tourist 1880 13 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES Rockwell Island

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC in Upper Lake Minnetonka

Description & Name Origin

H. H. Keenan 3/13

7. NATURAL FEATURE point Co [Hennepin]

NAME SPIRIT POINT REF Merrills Guide (page) 36

PRON _____ AREA & DIMENS _____

OTHER NAMES _____

EXACT SITE _____ T ___ R ___ TWP _____

GEN LOC On Lake Minnetonka

Description & Name Origin

a fishing spot.

Maurice Aldrich 4/8/40

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE Knob Co [Hennepin]

NAME SPIRIT KNOB REF Merrills Guide 1870 (page) 36

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE T R TWP

CEN LOC On Lake Minnetonka

Description & Name Origin

Monica Aldrich 4/18/40

7. NATURAL FEATURE BAY Co [Hennepin]

NAME SMITHION BAY? REF Halls Journal 1880 Map (page)?

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC on Southern end of Upper Lake Minnetonka

Description & Name Origin

Spelling is doubtful

W. H. Keenan 3/12

7. NATURAL FEATURE BAY Co [Hennepin]

NAME SMITH'S BAY REF Halls Jewish 1882 Map (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC On Northwestern end of Lower Lake Minnetonka
Description & Name Origin

W. Keeva 3/17

LAKE

Co HENNEPIN

St. P. & Pac., Sands of 1 2

NAME SILVER LAKE REF → Div. Branch Line 1870 (page) 75

PRON

STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 20 T 120 R 23

TWP

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

3-29-40

Ed Thomas

7. NATURAL FEATURE Cascade Co [Hennepin]

NAME SILVER CASCADE REF C M & St. P Guide 1879 (page) 76

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC ~~at Minnehaha Falls ?~~ Near Minneapolis (p. 77)

Description & Name Origin Mississippi River ?

Maurice Aldrich 3/6/40

7. NATURAL FEATURE Cascade Co Hennepin.

NAME Silver Cascade REF McClung, Minn 1870 222 (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

Near St. Anthony.

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

Joseph Patch
3/6-/40.

7. NATURAL FEATURE Cascade Co [Honeoyes?]

NAME Silver Cascade REF Taylor's Minn Guide 1873 v1 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC Description & Name Origin Just before reaching St. Anthony from St. Paul

W. Kleman 3/20

7. NATURAL FEATURE BAY Co [Hennepin]

NAME Stubbs BAY REF Halls Tourist 1880 Map (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC Description & Name Origin On Northeastern part of North Arm of Lake Minnetonka

W. H. Keewan 3/1

10. URBAN FEATURE BRIDGE

Co [Hennepin]

Mun Minneapolis

NAME STONE ARCH BRIDGE

REF G.N.Ry. Across America 1917 12/14 (page)

PRON

EST

OTHER NAMES

AREA & DIMNS

LOCATION Across Miss. River at Minneapolis

Description & Name Origin Owned by G.N. Ry. Co.

W.L.K. 3/14

7. NATURAL FEATURE Point Co [Hennepin]

NAME Starvation Point REF Halls Journal 1880 Map (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC On N.W. side of Lower Lake Minnetonka

Description & Name Origin

Spelling is Doubtful

W. H. Keeney 3/1/37

9. PARK EXPERIMENTAL STATION Co [Hennepin]

NAME STATE FRUIT EXPERIMENTAL FARM REF Halls Tourist 1880 Map (page)

PROD AREA & DIMNS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC Description & Name Origin On the N.E. end of Upper Lake Minnetonka

W. H. Keenan 3/12

7. NATURAL FEATURE Island Co [Hennepin]

NAME Spug Island? REF Halls Tourist 1880 Map (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC Description & Name Origin On N. E. end of Lower Lake Minnetonka

Spelling is doubtful

W. S. Kenyon 3/12

68 - - HENNEPIN

NAME - - TWIN LAKE - - - - REF - - Minn. Branch Lines, 1820 (page) 15 St. P. & Par., Sandy 1 of 1.

PRON - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - STATUS - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

OTHER NAMES -

EXACT SITE - Sec. 3, 9, 10 - - - - - - - - - - T - 118 - R - 21 - -

TWP - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - AREA & DIMENS - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

GEN LOC -

Description & Name Origin

3-29-40

Ed Horan.

5.

4.

VILLAGE

Co Hennepin

NAME TONKA BAY

REF Minn by Counties 1918 65 (page)

PRCH

POST

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE

T R TWP

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description & Name Origin

W H Keenan 2/24

4.

VILLAGE

Co Hennepin

NAME Tamarack

REF McClung-Minn-1870 222 (page)

PROP

PO HIST Had P.O. in 1870

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE

T

R

TWP

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description & Name Origin

Jack Faust
3/6/40

4.

VILLAGE (P.O.) Co Hennepin

NAME Tamarack REF R. R. & River Guide, 1867-68 (page) 45'9

PRON PO HIST

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Des cription &
Name Origin

R B Poole
4-1-40

5.

LAKE

Co HENNEPIN

St. P. & Pac., Lands of 1st.

NAME SWAN LAKE REF Pine Branch Lines, 1870 (page) 75

PRON

STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 21. 27. 28 T 119 R 22

TWP

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

3-25-40

Ed Thorsa

5.

LAKE Co [Hennepin]

NAME SWAN LAKE REF Merrill's Guide 1870 (page) 43

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

Maurice Aldrich 4/19/40

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE bridge Co [Hennepin]

NAME SUSPENSION BRIDGE REF Merrill's Guide 1870 (page) 31

PRON

AREA & DIMENS 625 feet long

OTHER NAMES

EST

EXACT SITE

T R TWP

CEN LOC Minneapolis

Description & Name Origin

Built in 1855; 1st. bridge of any kind across Mississippi river.

Cost $50,000. Now the property of Hennepin County

Maurice Aldrich 4/18/40

10. URBAN FEATURE BRIDGE Co [Hennepin]

Mun

NAME Suspension BRIDGE REF Taylors Minn Guide 1873 √3 (page)

PRON EST

OTHER NAMES AREA & DIMNS 675 feet from Tower to Tower

LOCATION Between St Anthony and Minneapolis

Description & Name Origin First bridge ever built across Miss. River. Erected in 1855

W Keenan 3/20.

46

VILLAGE

Co [Hennepin]

NAME Wildwood

REF Halls Tourist 1880 Map (page)

PROM

PO HIST

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE

T R TWP

GEN LOC On N. E. end of Lower Lake Minnetonka

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description &
Name Origin

W. S. Keenan 3/1

7. NATURAL FEATURE Island Co [Hennepin]

NAME Wild Goose Island REF Halls Journal 1880 Map (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC Description & Name Origin Northeastern part of Upper Lake Minnetonka

W. H. Keenan 3/17

4.

VILLAGE

Co Hennepin

NAME West St Anthony

REF G.N.Ry. Across America 1917 13 (page)

PROM

POST MIST

OTHER NAMES Minneapolis

EXACT SITE

T R TWP

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description & Name Origin

W.K. Kenaday 3/14

4.

VILLAGE

Co Hennepin

NAME West Minneapolis REF Minn by Counties 1918 65 (page)

PROB

PO
HIST

OTHER
NAMES

EXACT
SITE

T R TWP

GEN
LOC

FIRST
SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description &
Name Origin

W. H. Keenan 3/29

* E98-N2W7

4.

VILLAGE Co [Hennepin]

NAME WAYZATA REF Williamson Names from Dakota 112 (page)

PRON Wazi yata POST

OTHER NAMES Co SEAT

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin Means" Wazi, north (also pine), ata, at; the name of the Station at the north end of Lake Minnetonka.

3/1/40 by Reuben Johnson

4.

VILLAGE Co Hennepin

NAME WAYZATA REF Gannett, Place Names, 268 (page)

PRON

PO HIST

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description & Name Origin Indian word, meaning "at the mouth."

4.

VILLAGE

Co [Hennepin]

NAME WAYZATA

REF Holt Am. Place Names VII (page)

PRON See Note

PO
MIST

OTHER
NAMES

EXACT
SITE T R TWP

GEN
LOC

FIRST
SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description &
Name Origin "Wise Etta" is said to be generally accepted but as "there is some argument concerning this," we wonder if it does not rhyme just as commonly with "gaze at a (person)". In any case accept our word for it that the dispute has not yet been settled.

W.H. Keman 3/5

4.

VILLAGE

Co Hennepin

NAME WAYZATA

REF Mimn by Courtesy 1918 65 (page)

PO

PROB

MIST

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE

T R TWP

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description &
Name Origin

W. L. Kenaston 7/29

4a

VILLAGE

Co [Hennepin]

NAME WAYZATA RR station REF C M & St P Guide 1879 (page) 77

PO
PROB MIST

OTHER
NAMES

EXACT
SITE T R TWP

GEN ~~R.R. station on St. Paul & Pacific~~
LOC On Lake Minnetonka FIRST
SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description &
Name Origin Station of St. Paul & Pacific Ry.

Maurice Aldrich 3/6/40

4.

VILLAGE

Co [Hennepin]

NAME WAYZATA REF Merrills Guide 1870 (page) - 35

PO

PROP MIST

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC On Lake Minnetonka, 20 ~~FIRST SETTLE~~ mi from St. Paul

PLAT

Description & Name Origin

M CONT

Maurice Aldrich 4/18/40

4.

VILLAGE Co [Hennepin]

NAME WAYZATA REF Hall's Tourist 1880 Map (page)

PRON PO HIST

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R T/P

GEN LOC On North end of Wayzata Bay Lower Lake Minnetonka FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description &
Name Origin

K. Kenaston 3/12

7. NATURAL FEATURE Bay Co [Hennepin]

NAME Wayzata Bay REF Halls Tourist 1880 Map (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC Description & Name Origin Near Wayzata on Lake Minnetonka

W. H. Keenan 3/12

4.

VILLAGE

Co Hennepin

NAME Wayzatta REF McClung, Minn. 1870 (page) 222

PRON

PO
MIST

OTHER
NAMES

EXACT
SITE T R TWP

GEN
LOC

FIRST
SETTLED

PLAT

LOCORP

Description &
Name Origin

Jean Paulin
3/6/40.

4.

VILLAGE

Co Hennepin

NAME Watertown

REF Andreas' Minn. & Dacotah 19v (page)

PROM

PO MIST Alexander Moore Pm (1856)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE

T R TWP

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description & Name Origin

Norquist
3-18-40

5.

LAKE Co. Hennepin

NAME UPPER MINNETONKA REF (M. P. & Rac. 1st Div 18 70 Plate > (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

Norquist 4-4-40

4.

VILLAGE Co [Hennepin]

NAME Upper Lake House REF Hall's Tourist 1880 Map (page) 7

PROM PO MIST

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC On S.E. end of Upper Lake Minnetonka FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description &
Name Origin

W. H. Keenan 3/12

5.

LAKE

Co. HENNEPIN

NAME UNION LAKE REF Atl+Pac. Pt Div 1870 Plat 2 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T 119-118 R 24

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC Description & Name Origin About 6 mi NNW of E. INDEPENDENCE LAKE

Norquist 4-4-40

4.

VILLAGE

Co Hennepin

NAME Wyzata

REF Andrews Minn't Dacotah 192 (page)

PRON

PO
MIST W.H. Chapman P.M. (1856)

OTHER
NAMES

EXACT
SITE T R TWP

GEN
LOC

FIRST
SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description &
Name Origin

Norquist
3-18-40

7. NATURAL FEATURE Island Co [Hennepin]

NAME Would Island? REF Halls Journal 1880 Map (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC Central part of Upper Lake Minnetonka just east of Shady Island.

Description & Name Origin The spelling is very doubtful

W. K. Keene 3/12

5.

LAKE Co [Hennepin?]

NAME WOOD LAKE REF Disturnell great lakes (page) 208

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC W. side Mississippi R., 11 mi. from St. Paul

Description & Name Origin

Maurice Aldrich 4/14/40

4.

VILLAGE

Co [Hennepin]

NAME Excelsior REF Halls Tourist 1880 Map (page)

PROM

POST

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC On South end of Lower Lake Minnetonka

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description &
Name Origin

H L Kenaw 3/12

4.

VILLAGE

Co [Hennepin]

NAME EXCELSIOR REF Merrills Guide 1870 (page) 35

PROJ

POST

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC On Lake Minnetonka, 20 ~~FIRST SETTLD~~ mi. from St. Paul

PLAT

POST CONT

Description &
Name Origin

Maurice Aldrich 4/18/40

4.

VILLAGE

Co Hennepin

NAME Excelsior REF Mim by Counties 1918 65 (page)

PRCH

PO
HIST

OTHER
NAMES

EXACT
SITE

T R TWP

GEN
LOC

FIRST
SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description &
Name Origin

W. S. Keenan 2/24

4a

VILLAGE

Co [Hennepin]

NAME EXCELSIOR REF C M & St P Guide 1879 (page) 179

PROB

PO
MIST

OTHER
NAMES

EXACT
SITE T R TWP

GEN
LOC On opposite side of Lake Minnetonka from Wayzata.

FIRST
SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description &
Name Origin

Maurice Aldrich 3/6/40

4.

VILLAGE

Co Hennepin

NAME Excelsior REF McClung, Minn. 1870 222 (page)

PROM

PO
MIST

OTHER
NAMES

EXACT
SITE

T R TWP

GEN
LOC

FIRST
SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description &
Name Origin

Jack Ravn
3/6/60.

7. NATURAL FEATURE Bay Co [Hennepin]

NAME Excelsior Bay REF Halls Journal 1880 Map (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC On Southern end of Lower Lake Minnetonka
Description & Name Origin

W. H. Keen 3/12

7. NATURAL FEATURE Island Co [Hennepin]

NAME Enchanted Island REF Halls Tourist 1880 Map (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC In the central part of Upper Lake Minnetonka
Description & Name Origin

W. H. Keating 3/12

4.

VILLAGE

Co Hennepin

NAME ELM CREEK REF Andrews Minn + Dacotah 192 (page)

PROP

PO MIST Charles Miles PM (1856)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description & Name Origin

Norquist 3-18-40

4.

VILLAGE

Co Hennepin

NAME EDINA

REF Mins by Counties 1918 65 (page)

PROB

PO
HIST

OTHER
NAMES

EXACT
SITE

T R TWP

GEN
LOC

FIRST
SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description &
Name Origin

W L Keenan 7/24

4

VILLAGE

Co Hennepin

NAME Eden Prairie REF McClung. Minn-1870 222 (page)

PRES

PO HIST Had P.O. in 1870

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description & Name Origin

Jack Peake
3/6/40

4.

VILLAGE Co Hennepin

NAME EDEN PRAIRIE REF Merrill's Guide 1870 (page) 43

PROM PO HIST

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC So. part of county, on ~~FIRST~~ SETTLED Mississippi river. 15 mi. from Minneapolis

PLAT N CONT

Description & Name Origin

4/18/40

Maurice Abbott

4.

VILLAGE

Co Hennepin

NAME EDEN PRAIRIE

REF Andreas Minn. & Dacotah 19v (page)

PROM

POST Jonas Staring Pm. (1858)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description & Name Origin

Wm Gurist—

3-18-40

4.

VILLAGE (P.O.) Eden Prairie Co Hennepin

NAME Eden Prairie REF B.B. & River Guide 1867-68 (page) 457

PRON

PO HIST

OTHER NAMES

CO ST?

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description & Name Origin

R B Poole

3-29-40

4.

VILLAGE Co [Hennepin]

NAME CHAPMAN House REF Halls Tourist 1880 Map (page)

PROM PO MIST

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC On the North end Cooks Bay Upper Lake Minnetonka FIRST SETTLED

PLAT RECORT

Description & Name Origin

W. S. Keenan 3/12

4.

VILLAGE

Co Hennepin

NAME Chanhassen REF Andreas MNN + Dacotah 192 (page)

PROV

PO HIST Henry M. Lyman PM 1856

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description & Name Origin

Norquist

3-18-40

4.

VILLAGE (P.O.) Co Hennepin

NAME Champlain REF R. R. & River Guide, 1867-68 (page) - 45-7

PRON

PO HIST

OTHER NAMES

CO ST?

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description & Name Origin

R B Pade

3-28-40

4.

VILLAGE

Co Hennepin

NAME Champlin REF McClung, Minn. 1870 222 (page)

PROM

PO
MIST

OTHER
NAMES

EXACT
SITE

T R TWP

GEN
LOC

FIRST
SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description &
Name Origin

Jean Tordi
3/6/40.

7. NATURAL FEATURE BAY Co [Hennepin]

NAME RAPUIS BAY ? REF Halls Tourist 1880 Map (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC On N. E. end of Lower Lake Minnetonka

Description & Name Origin The spelling of this name is doubtful (hard to read)

H. L. Keenan 3/12

5.

LAKE Co [Hennepin]

NAME RICE [LAKE RICE] REF Merrill Guide 1870 (page) 27

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC Description & Name Origin flows into a stream (Minnehaha) entering Mississippi 6/8 mi. distant.

Maurice Aldrich. 4/18/40

4.

VILLAGE

Co [Hennepin]

NAME FORT ST. ANTHONY REF Merrills Guide 1870 (page) 27

PO
PROP HIST

OTHER NAMES Fort Snelling

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC 6 mi from St. Paul (FIRST SETTLED) on Fort Road at junction of Mississippi & Minnesota rivers.

PLAT PHOTO CONT

Description & Name Origin Built in 1822.

Maurice Aldrich 4/18/40

4.

VILLAGE FORT Co [Hennepin]

NAME FORT ST. ANTHONY REF Taylors Min Guide 1873 58 (page)

PRON

PO HIST

OTHER NAMES FORT SNELLING

CO ST?

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description & Name Origin

3/20

7. NATURAL FEATURE Island Co [Hennepin]

NAME Rockwell Island REF Halls Tourist 1880 13 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES Shady Island

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC in Upper Lake Minnetonka

Description & Name Origin

W. Keenan 3/13

7. NATURAL FEATURE Island Co [Hennepin]

NAME Rockwell's Island REF Falls Tourist 1880 8 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC at Lake Minnetonka

Description & Name Origin

D. S. Keenan 3/13

4.

VILLAGE

Co Hennepin

NAME Robbinsdale

REF Minn by Counties 1918 65 (page)

PROM

POST

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE

T R TWP

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description & Name Origin

W. H. Keenan

4o

VILLAGE

Co Hennepin

NAME Richfield REF Minn by Counties 1918 65 (page)

PROM

PO
MIST

OTHER
NAMES

EXACT
SITE

T R TWP

GEN
LOC

FIRST
SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description &
Name Origin

H L Keenan 7/29

4.

VILLAGE

Co Hennepin

NAME Richfield REF McClung-Minn-1870 ??? (page)

PROM

PO HIST Had P.O. in 1870

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

LOCORP

Description & Name Origin

Jacob Brown
3/6/40

4.

VILLAGE

Co Hennepin

NAME St. Louis PARK

REF Minn by Counties 1918 65 (page)

PRCN

POST

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE

T R TWP

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description & Name Origin

W. H. Kenaw 7/29

4.

VILLAGE Co [Hennepin]

NAME St. Louis (Hotel St. Louis) REF Falls Tourist 1880 1r (page)

PROM PO HIST

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC Carson Bay of Lake Minnetonka 2 1/2 mi from Wayzata

FIRST SETTLED 1879

PLAT INCORP

Description &
Name Origin

3/13

4.

VILLAGE

Co Hennepin

NAME St. Bonifacius REF McChung-Minn-1870 222 (page)

PROM

PO HIST Had P.O. in 1870

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

LOCORR

Description &
Name Origin

Jason Pond
3/6/40.

4o

VILLAGE

Co Hennepin

NAME St. Bonifacius REF Minn by Counties 1918 65 (page)

PROM

POST MIST

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description & Name Origin

W. L. Keenan 7/29

46

VILLAGE (P.O.) Co Hennepin

NAME St. Bonifacius REF R R & River Guide 1867-68 (page) 459

PRON PO HIST

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin

R B Poole
4-1-40

7. NATURAL FEATURE Falls Co [Hennepin]

NAME Saint Anthony Falls REF Halls Journal 1880 11 (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS Fall is 75 feet, extending the whole width of the river, 1300 feet.

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin Largest Water Power in state, and the largest improved Water power in America.

W. H. Keenan 3/13

7. NATURAL FEATURE Falls Co Hennepin

NAME ~~The~~ St. Anthony Falls REF McClung, Minn. 1870 220 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

Jack Roudin
3/6/40

7. NATURAL FEATURE Falls Co Hennepin.

NAME St. Anthony Falls REF Meeking. Minn. 1870 227 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin Described by Carver as being 30 ft. High. Appear now to be less than half this height

Jack Ballou 3/6/40

7. NATURAL FEATURE falls Co [Hennepin]

NAME ST. ANTHONY FALLS REF Cm&StP Guide 1879 (page) 76-77

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC Description & Name Origin On both sides of Mississippi river at Minneapolis.

Maurice Aldrich 3/6/40

* E98-N2W7

7. NATURAL FEATURE Waterfall Co [Hennepin]

NAME ST. ANTHONY'S FALLS KHAKHA REF Williamson names from Dakota 106 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES ST. ANTHONY'S FALLS

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin Means "falls; the Dakota name of St. Anthony's Falls, as pre-eminently the falls.

Feb-21-40. BY Reuben Johnson

7. NATURAL FEATURE Waterfall

Co [Hennepin] ~~STEARNS COUNTY~~

NAME SAINT ANTHONY FALLS REF GANNETT, PLACE NAMES 228 (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin ~~LOCATED NEAR THE FALLS OF THE SAME NAME, WHICH WERE~~ NAMED BY A FRENCH MISSIONARY, BECAUSE OF THE MANY FAVORS RECEIVED THROUGH THE INTERCESSION OF THAT SAINT.

2-29-40.

Edward Thomas.

7. NATURAL FEATURE Falls Co Hennepin.

NAME St. Anthony Falls REF Bd of Immigration, Minn. 1885 146 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC In the city limits of Minneapolis.

Description & Name Origin St. Anthony Falls of the Mississippi River. Has an equal force of 135,000 horse power.

Jack Doar 3/21/40.

7. NATURAL FEATURE Falls Co [Hennepin]

NAME St. Anthony Falls REF Taylors Minn Guide 1873 v1-5v (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS 800 yds wide about 75 ft fall

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin Discovered by Father Hennepin in 1680 who named them for his patron Saint, Anthony of Padua.

W. Kelsey 3/20

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE Suspension Bridge Co [Hennepin]

NAME St. Anthony Falls Suspension Bridge REF Halls Tourist 1880 11 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE T R TWP

CEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

W. H. Keenan 3/13

3.

CITY

Co Hennepin

NAME St. Anthony

REF Stennett 184 (page)

PRON

CO ST?

OTHER NAMES

LT LG

GEN LOC on East bank of River and directly at the Falls of St Anthony

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP 1856

CHART

Description & Name Origin The City was Named from the Falls and the Falls were Named by the early French Missionaries and explorers for St. Anthony of Padua. The Falls were first seen by the Missionaries on St. Anthony's day. St. Anthony merged with Mpls. in 1872.

W L Keeran 3/29

7. NATURAL FEATURE Point Co [Hennepin]

NAME Carman Point REF Halls Tourist 1880 Map (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC Description & Name Origin on N.E. part of Upper Lake Minnetonka

W. H. Keenan 3/12

5.

LAKE Co HENNEPIN

St. P. & Pac., Lands of 1st Div., Branch Line, 1870 (page) 15

NAME EAGLE LAKE REF →

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 25.35.36 T 119 R 22

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

3-29-40

Ed Pease

5.

LAKE Co [Hennepin]

NAME EAGLE LAKE REF Merrills Guide 1870 (page) 43

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

Maurice Aldrich 4/19/40

7. NATURAL FEATURE Island Co [Hennepin]

NAME Eagle Island REF Halls Tourist 1880 Map (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC In Southwestern end of Upper Lake Minnetonka

Description & Name Origin

A. Keeran 3/12

7. NATURAL FEATURE Island Co [Hennepin]

NAME Dunlap Island REF Halls Tourist 1880 Map (page) 7

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC Southern end of Upper Lake Minnetonka

Description & Name Origin

W. H. Keenan 3/12

5.

LAKE

Co HENNEPIN

St. P. & Pac., Lands Sp 1-1

NAME DIAMOND LAKE REF Div. Branch Line, 1870 (page) 15

PRON

STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 17, 18, 19 T 120 R 22

TWP

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

3-29-50

Eckhoon.

5.

LAKE Co [Hennepin]

NAME DIAMOND LAKE REF Grenills Guide 1870 (page) 37

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC Near St. Paul (or Mpls)
Description & Name Origin

Maunia Aldrich 4/8/40

LAKE Co [Hennepin?]

NAME DIAMOND LAKE REF Disturnell great lakes (page) -208

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC W. side Miss. R., 9. mi. from St. Paul

Description & Name Origin

Maurice Aldrich 4/4/40

4o

VILLAGE

Co Hennepin

NAME DeePHAVeN REF Mins by Counties 1918 65 (page)

PROM

PO
MIST

OTHER
NAMES

EXACT
SITE

T R TWP

GEN
LOC

FIRST
SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description &
Name Origin

H H Keenan 2/29

40

VILLAGE

Co Hennepin

NAME DAYTON

REF Mins by Counties 1918 65 (page)

PRCN

PO
MIST

OTHER
NAMES

EXACT
SITE

T R TWP

GEN
LOC

FIRST
SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description &
Name Origin

W. L. Keenan 7/29

4.

VILLAGE ~~(town)~~ CO Hennepin

NAME Dayton REF Minn. Guide 1869 10 (page)

PRON PO HIST

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC Across the river opposite Itasca.

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin

Jack Pace
4/2/40

4.

VILLAGE Co Hennepin

NAME Dayton REF R.R. & River Guide, 1867-68 (page) -106

PROJ PO MIST

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC On the west bank of the Mississippi at the mouth of Crow river. FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin

R B Poole

3-15-40

4.

VILLAGE

Co Hennepin

NAME Dayton REF McClung, Minn. 1870 222 (page)

PROM

PO MIST

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description & Name Origin

Jack Pardi
3/6/40.

4.

VILLAGE

Co HENNEPIN

St. P. & Pac., Jamda & Int

NAME DAYTON REF, Div., Branch Line, 1870 (page) 75

PO
PRON HIST

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE Sec 36 T 121 R 23 TWP OTSEGO

GEN LOC Opposite Itasca, at the mouth of Crow River.

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Des cription &
Name Origin

3-27-40

Ed Thomas.

5.

LAKE Co HENNEPIN

St. P. & Pac., Sands of, 2

NAME DANIELS LAKE REF + Div., Branch Lains, 1870 (page) 15

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 19. 30 T 120 R 22

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

3-29-40

Ed Hodson

5.

LAKE Co [Hennepin]

NAME CRYSTAL LAKE REF Disturnell great lakes (page) 208

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC W. side Mississippi R., 14 mi. from St. Paul

Description & Name Origin

Maurice Aldrich 4/14/40

4.

VILLAGE (P.O.) Co Hennepin

NAME Crystal Lake REF R.R. & River Guide 1867-68 (page) 457

PRON

PO HIST

OTHER NAMES

CO ST?

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description & Name Origin

R B Parke

3-29-40

7. NATURAL FEATURE BAY Co [Hennepin]

NAME CRYSTAL BAY REF Halls Journal 1880 Map (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC on Southeastern end of North Arm of Lake Minnetonka

Description & Name Origin

W. L. Keenan 3/12

6.

STREAM

SOURCE COUNTY _____ MOUTH COUNTY HENNEPIN

NAME CROW RIVER REF D.N.R. Pic Div 1870 Plate 2 (page)

PRON _____ MILES _____

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE _____ SEC _____ T _____ R _____ TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED N.E. gently.

MOUTH approx. N.E. corner HASSAN TWP. SEC _____ T _____ R _____ TWP _____

Description & Name Origin

Divides WRIGHT & HENNEPIN Co.

Norgren 4-4-40

6.

STREAM

SOURCE COUNTY _____ MOUTH COUNTY Hennepin

NAME Crow river REF R.R. & River Guide, 1867-68 (page) = 106

FROM _____ MILES _____

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE _____ SEC ____ T ____ R ____ TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED _____

Mississippi river

MOUTH _____ SEC ____ T ____ R ____ TWP _____

Description & Name Origin

R B Pade

3-15-40

6.

STREAM

SOURCE COUNTY _____

MOUTH COUNTY Hennepin

NAME CROW RIVER

REF Taylor's Minn. Guide 1873 68 (page)

PRON _____

MILES _____

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE _____ SEC ___ T ___ R ___ TWP ___

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED _____

MOUTH Dayton SEC ___ T ___ R ___ TWP ___

Description & Name Origin

W. H. Keenan 3/20

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY _____ MOUTH COUNTY Hennepin

NAME Crow River REF Minn Guide 1869 20 (page)

PRON _____ MILES _____

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE _____ SEC ____ T ____ R ____ TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED The town of Dayton is located at the mouth of Crow River.

MOUTH _____ SEC ____ T ____ R ____ TWP _____

Description & Name Origin

Juan Paul 4/7/40

7. NATURAL FEATURE Island Co [Hennepin]

NAME Crane Island REF Halls Journal 1880 Map (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC In Southwestern end of Lake Minnetonka

Description & Name Origin

W. H. Keating 3/12

4.

VILLAGE

Co [Hennepin]

NAME Cozy Nook

REF Halls Tourist 1880 Map (page) 7

PROM

POST

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE

T R TWP

GEN LOC On N. E. end of Lower Lake Minnetonka

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description &
Name Origin

W. H. Keeler 3/12

4.

VILLAGE Co [Hennepin]

NAME COTTAGE WOOD REF Halls Tourist 1880 Map (page)

PRON PO HIST

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC On the east side of Lower Lake Minnetonka FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description &
Name Origin

H L Kenaw 3/12

4.

VILLAGE

Co Hennepin

NAME Corcoran

REF McClung. MINN. 1870 272 (page)

PROV

PO HIST Had P.O. in 1870

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE

T R TWP

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description & Name Origin

Jarchpath
3/6/40

2.

TOWNSHIP Co HENNEPIN

NAME CORCORAN REF Alt Pac Pt div 1870 Plat (page) 1

PROP T 119 R 23

OTHER NAMES

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED

ORGANIZED

Description &
Name Origin

Norquist 4-4-40

7. NATURAL FEATURE BAY Co [Hennepin]

NAME COOKS BAY REF Halls Journal 1880 Map (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC On Northwestern end of Lake Minnetonka
Description & Name Origin

W. H. Keewa 3/12

4.

VILLAGE Co [Hennepin]

NAME Cook's Lake View House REF Halls Tourist 1880 13 (page)

PROM PO HIST

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC at the head of Upper Lake Minnetonka FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description &
Name Origin

W. Keenan 3/13

5.

LAKE Co [Hennepin]

NAME CHRISTMAS LAKE REF Halls Jewist 1880 Map (page) 7

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC South east of Excelsior and St. Albans Bay on Lake Minnetonka

Description & Name Origin

H. L. Kerr 3/12

5.

LAKE Co [Hennepin]

NAME CHRISTMAS LAKE REF Merrills Guide 1870 (page) 37-38

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC Description & Name Origin Near Lake Minnetonka

Maurice Aldrich 4/18/40

4.

VILLAGE

Co Hennepin

NAME EXCELSIOR

REF St P & Pac 1st Div. 1870 Plat (page)

PRON

PO HIST

OTHER NAMES

CO ST?

EXACT SITE

T 117 R 23 TWP Excelsior

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Des cription & Name Origin

Norquist 4-4-40

4.

VILLAGE Co HENNEPIN

NAME All Saints REF Guide to Minn, 1868 (page) 48

PRON PO HIST

OTHER NAMES Lowell, Albion → Minneapolis CO ST? yes

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC Situated on the west bank of the Mississippi opposite the falls of St. Anthony, 2150 miles from the Gulf of Mexico, and 700 miles from the source of the Mississippi in Lake Itaska. FIRST SETTLED 1823

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin In 1849 Col. J. H. Stevens, by permission of the Government, settled on its site, and built the first dwelling house. It was first called All Saints - then Lowell, Albion, and finally the present name was adopted. It is made up of the Sioux word Minne, water, and the Greek word polis, city.

(over)

the financial crisis of 1857 checked it for four or five years, when it again grew rapidly.

3-20-10

E. Lucas

4.

VILLAGE Co HENNEPIN

NAME ALBION REF Guide to Minn 1868 (page) 48

PRON PO HIST

OTHER NAMES All Saints, Lowell, Albion, Minneapolis CO ST? yes

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC Situated on the west bank of the Mississippi opposite the Falls of St. Anthony, 2150 miles from the Gulf of Mexico, and 702 miles from the source of the Mississippi in Lake Itasca. FIRST SETTLED 1823

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin In 1849 Col. J. H. Stevens, by permission of the Goverment, settled on its site, and built the first dwelling house. It was first called All Saints, then Lowell, Albion, and finally the present name was adopted. It is made up of the Sioux word Minne, water and the Greek word polis, city (over)

The financial crisis of 1857 checked it for four or five years, when it again grew rapidly.

3-20-40

Ed Thorson.

4.

VILLAGE

Co [Hennepin]

NAME Albion REF G.N. Ry. Across America 1917 / 3 (page)

PROV

POST

OTHER NAMES Minneapolis

EXACT SITE

T R TWP

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description & Name Origin

W. Keenan 3/14

4.

VILLAGE

Co HENNEPIN

St. P. & Pac., Lands of 1st Div., Branch Line, 1870 (page) 15

NAME OTSEGO

REF

PRON

PO HIST

OTHER NAMES

CO ST?

EXACT SITE Sec 17

T 121 R 23 TWP

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description & Name Origin

3-29-70

Ed Heney

4o

VILLAGE

Co Hennepin

NAME Osseo

REF Minn by Counties 1918 65 (page)

PRCH

PO
MIST

OTHER
NAMES

EXACT
SITE

T R TWP

GEN
LOC

FIRST
SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description &
Name Origin

W. S. Kenaud 2/29

4.

VILLAGE

Co Hennepin

NAME Osseo REF McClung, Minn. 1870 222 (page)

PROV

POST MIST

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description & Name Origin

Owen Ford
3/6/40

4.

VILLAGE (P.O.) Co Hennepin

NAME Osseo REF R.R. & River Guide, 1867-68 (page) - 458

PO
PRON HIST

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin

R.B. Pade
4-1-40

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE Tower Co [Hennepin]

NAME Old Round Tower REF Ly. N.Ry. Across Am. 1917 10 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE T R TWP

CEN LOC at Fort Snelling

Description & Name Origin

W. L. Kenaw 3/14

4.

VILLAGE

Co [Hennepin]

NAME Northome

REF Halls Journal 1880 Map (page) 7

PROM

PO HIST

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE

T R TWP

GEN LOC on N.E. side of Lower Lake Minnetonka

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description &
Name Origin

H. H. Kemp 3/12

4.

VILLAGE Co [Hennepin, Koochiching]

NAME Northome REF Holt, Am. Place Names 131 (page)

PRON North'ome PO HIST

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLD

PLAT INCORP

Description &
Name Origin

K.K. Kerr 3/5

7. NATURAL FEATURE arm Co [Hennepin]

NAME NORTH ARM REF Merrills Guide 1870 (page) 36

PRON _____ AREA & DIMENS _____

OTHER NAMES _____

EXACT SITE _____ T ___ R ___ TWP _____

GEN LOC On Lake Minnetonka

Description & Name Origin

a fishing spot.

Maurice Aldrich 4/18/40

7. NATURAL FEATURE Island Co [Hennepin]

NAME Nicollet Island REF Taylors Minn Guide 1873 √3 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS about 50 acres

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC In the Middle of the Miss. River about 100 yards above the Falls
Description & Name Origin

W H Keenan 3/20

7. NATURAL FEATURE island Co [Hennepin]

NAME NICOLLET ISLAND REF Merrills Guide 1870 (page) 32

PRON _____ AREA & DIMENS _____

OTHER NAMES _____

EXACT SITE _____ T ___ R ___ TWP _____

GEN LOC Minneapolis.

Description & Name Origin Property of Messrs. Eastman & Merriam.

Maurice Abbott 4/8/40

7. NATURAL FEATURE BAY Co [Hennepin]

NAME BROWN'S BAY REF Halls Tourist 1886 Map (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC on Northern end of Lower Lake Minnetonka

Description & Name Origin

W. H. Keenan 3/12

7. NATURAL FEATURE Island Co [Hennepin]

NAME Brightwood Island REF Halls Tourist 1880 Map (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC In the Southern end of Lower Lake Minnetonka

Description & Name Origin

3/14

7. NATURAL FEATURE Cascade Co Hennepin.

NAME Bridal Veil REF McClung, Minn. 1870. 222 (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

Near St. Anthony

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

Jack Pattison
3/6/40.

7. NATURAL FEATURE CASCADE Co [Hennepin ?]

NAME The BRIDAL Veil REF Taylors Min Guide 1873 VI (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC Description & Name Origin Just before reaching St Anthony from St Paul

W H Keenan 3/20

4.

VILLAGE

Co Hennepin

NAME Bloomington REF McClung, Minn. 187. 222 (page)

PROV

PO MIST

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description & Name Origin

Jack Faulkner
3/6/40.

4.

VILLAGE (P.O.) Co Hennepin

NAME Bloomington REF P.R.& River Guide, 1867-68 (page) - 456

PRON

PO HIST

OTHER NAMES

CO ST?

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description & Name Origin

RBPark

3-28-40

4.

VILLAGE

Co Hennepin

Bd. of Immigration,

NAME Bloomington

REF Minn. 1885 135
(page)

PRON

PO
HIST

OTHER
NAMES

CO
ST?

EXACT
SITE

T R TWP

GEN
LOC

FIRST
SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description &
Name Origin

Jaeks Lawton
3/21/40.

4.

VILLAGE Co Hennepin

NAME Bloomington Ferry REF McClung, Minn. 1870 222 (page)

PROV PO MIST Had P.O. in 1870

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin

Jack Faul
3/6/40

7. NATURAL FEATURE Island Co [Hennepin]

NAME Big Island REF Halls Tourist 1880 Map (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC In the Center of Lower Lake Minnetonka

Description & Name Origin

W. H. Keating 3/12

5.

LAKE Co [Hennepin]

NAME CALHOUN [LAKE CALHOUN] REF Grenills Guide 1870 (page) 27-

PRON STATUS 88

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN DESCRIPTION & NAME ORIGIN Flows into stream that flows into Mississipi 6/8 mi distant
adjoins Lake Harriet.
" 3 mi from Minneapolis" [Minnehaha]

Maurice Aldrich 4/18/40

5.

LAKE

Co [Hennepin]

NAME Calhoun (Lake Calhoun) REF Hall's Journal 1880 75 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC Vicinity of Minneapolis on Motor railway built by Col. McCrory

Description & Name Origin

W. H. Keenan 3/14

5.

LAKE

Co [Hennepin]

NAME CALHOUN (Lake Calhoun)

REF Minn. Year Book, 1851, p. 46 (page)

PRON

STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE

T

R

TWP

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

5.

LAKE

Co [Hennepin]

NAME Calhoun (Lake Calhoun) REF Minn. Year Books 1851 45 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

W. S. Keenan 3/4

5.

LAKE CALHOUN Co [Hennepin]

NAME (LAKE CALHOUN) REF C.M.+St.P. Guide 1879 (page) 72

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

Maurice Aldrich 3/6/40

5.

LAKE Co [Hennepin]

NAME CALHOUN [LAKE CALHOUN] REF Disturnell great lakes (page) 208

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

Maurice Aldrich 4/14/40

5.

LAKE CALHOUN Co. [Hennepin]

NAME (LAKE CALHOUN) REF C.M.+ST.P.Ry., Golden Northwest, 1883 77 (page)

PRON _____ STATUS _____

OTHER NAMES _____

EXACT SITE _____ T _____ R _____

TWP _____ AREA & DIMENS _____

GEN LOC Description & Name Origin about 4 miles from town (Minneapolis)

3/7/40 By Reuben Johnson

5.

LAKE CALHOUN

Co Hennepin

NAME (Lake Calhoun)

REF McClung. Minn. 1870. 222 (page)

PRON

STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE

T R

TWP

AREA & DIMENS

Close to Minneapolis.

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

Jens Poor
3/6/40.

5.

LAKE Co Hennepin

NAME Calhoun (Lake Calhoun) REF Minn. Guide 1869 54 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC West of Minneapolis

Description & Name Origin

Jae Rand
3/29/40

5.

LAKE Co [Hennepin]

NAME CEDAR LAKE REF Disturnell great lakes (page) 208

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN DESC W. side Mississippi R., 13 mi. from St. Paul.

Description & Name Origin

Maurice Aldrich 4/14/40

5.

LAKE

Co Hennepin

NAME Cedar

REF McClung, Minn. 1870 ??? (page)

PRON

STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE

T

R

TWP Close to Minneapolis.

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

Jack Catlin
3/6/40.

5.

LAKE

Co [Hennepin]

NAME CEDAR LAKE REF Merrill Guide 1870 (page) 37-38

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC Description & Name Origin 3 mi from Minneapolis

Maurice Aldrich 4/18/40

5.

LAKE

Co [Hennepin]

NAME CEDAR (LAKE CEDAR) REF Halls Tourist 1880 75 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC Vicinity of Minneapolis

Description & Name Origin

W. L. Keenan 3/14

5.

LAKE Co [Hennepin]

NAME CEDAR LAKE REF Merrills Guide 1870 (page) 44

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN ICC

Description & Name Origin

Maurice Aldrich 4/19/40

5.

LAKE

Co [Hennepin]

NAME CEDAR LAKE REF C M & S & P Guide 1879 (page) 77

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC ~~at Minneapolis~~ OK

Description & Name Origin

Maurice Abbott 3/6/40

7. NATURAL FEATURE Bay Co [Hennepin]

NAME Carson Bay REF Halls Tourist 1880 17 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC on Lake Minnetonka

Description & Name Origin

W. S. Keenan 3/13

7. NATURAL FEATURE Bay Co [Hennepin]

NAME Carman Bay REF Halls Jewish 1880 Map (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC N. E. part of Upper Lake Minnetonka
Description & Name Origin

W. L. Keeran 3/17

4.

VILLAGE

Co Hennepin

NAME Mound

REF Mims by Counties 1918 65 (page)

PROB

POST MIST

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE

T R TWP

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description & Name Origin

W. Keenan 3/29

4.

VILLAGE Co [Hennepin]

NAME Mound City REF Falls Tourist 1880 Map (page)

PROM PO LIST

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC On N.W. end of Cooks Bay - Upper Lake Minnetonka FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description &
Name Origin

H. H. Keenan 3/12

5.

LAKE Co [Hennepin ?]

NAME MOTHER LAKE REF Disturnell great lakes (page) 208

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN DESCRIPTION & NAME ORIGIN W. side Mississippi R.

ICC 10 mi from St. Paul

Maurice Aldrich 4/14/40

5.

LAKE Co [Hennepin]

NAME MOTHER [LAKE MOTHER] REF Greville Guide 1870 (page) 27

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC Description & Name Origin Flows into (Minnehaha) stream entering Mississippi 6/8 mi. distant.

Maurice Aldrich 4/8/40

4.

VILLAGE Co Hennepin

NAME LONG LAKE REF St. P. + Pac. 1st Div 18/0 15 Platt (page)

PRON PO HIST

OTHER NAMES LONG LAKE STATION CO ST?

EXACT SITE T 118 R 23 TWP Medina

GEN LOC on LONG LAKE FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin

Marginal 4-1-40

4.

VILLAGE

Co Hennepin

NAME LONG LAKE STATION REF NP&P Rec 1st Div. 1870 Plat 2 (page)

PRON

PO HIST NP

OTHER NAMES LONG LAKE

CO ST?

EXACT SITE T 118 R 23 TWP Medina

GEN LOC SE Part Medina TWP SW Cor LONG LAKE

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Des cription & Name Origin

Norquist 4-4-40

4.

VILLAGE

Co Hennepin

NAME LONG LAKE REF Minn by Counties 1918 65 (page)

PRCH

PO
MIST

OTHER
NAMES

EXACT
SITE T R TWP

GEN
LOC

FIRST
SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description &
Name Origin

H L Kleven 7/29

5.

LAKE

Co Hennepin

NAME LONG REF N.P.R.R. Pac. Ext. Div. B'k'o Plat 2 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T 118 R 23

TWP Medina (SE CORNER) AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

Morgrist 4-4-40

5.

LAKE Co [Hennepin or Ramsey]

NAME LONG LAKE REF Merrills Guide 1870 (page) 37

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC Description & Name Origin Near St Paul (or Mpls)

4/18/40
Maurice Aldrich

5.

LAKE Co [Hennepin]

NAME LONG LAKE REF Merrills Guide 1870 (page) 43

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN DESCRIPTION & NAME ORIGIN 3 mi from Lake Minnetonka.

"It is a station on the railroad."

Maurice Aldrich 4/18/40

7, NATURAL FEATURE ~~POINT~~ Co [Hennepin]

NAME LAKE PARK REF Summer Sauntering, 1882 (page) 27

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC On Minnetonka shore
Description & Name Origin

3-25-40 Ed Moore.

9. PARK PARK Co [Hennepin]

NAME Lake Park REF Halls Tourist 1880 13 (page)

PROP AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC on Gideons Bay in Lake Minnetonka
Description & Name Origin

3/13

4.

VILLAGE Co [Hennepin]

NAME Lakeview House REF Halls Tourist 1880 Map (page)

PROM PO HIST

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC on N.E. end of Cooks Bay, Upper Lake Minnetonka FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin

R. L. Kleeman 3/12

4.

VILLAGE

Co [Hennepin]

NAME Lowell

REF G.N.Ry. Across America 1917 13 (page)

PROV

POST

OTHER NAMES Minneapolis

EXACT SITE

T R TWP

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description &
Name Origin

W.K. Kenaston 3/14

4.

VILLAGE Co HENNEPIN

NAME LOWELL REF Guide to Minn. 1868 (page) 48

PRON PO HIST

OTHER NAMES ALBION, ALL SAINTS and MINNEAPOLIS CO ST? yes

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC Situated on the west bank of the mississippi opposite the falls of St. anthony, 2,150 miles from the Gulf of Mexico, and 700 miles from the source of the Mississippi in Lake Itasca.

FIRST SETTLED 1823

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin In 1849 Col. J. H. Stevens, by permission of the Government, settled on its site, and built the first dwelling house. It was first called all Saints, then Lowell, Albion, and finally the present name was adopted. It is made up of the Sioux word Minne, water, and the Greek word polis, city. (over)

The financial crisis of 1857 checked it for four or five years, when it again grew rapidly.

3-20-40

Ed Thorson.

4.

VILLAGE

Co Hennepin

NAME Lenz

REF McClung-MINN-1870 222 (page)

PREV

PO HIST Had P.O. IN 1870

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE

T R TWP

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

LOCORP

Description & Name Origin

Jack Pound
3/6/40.

4.

VILLAGE P.O. Co Hennepin

NAME LENZ REF W.B. + Prec. Mt. Div 130 Plate 2 (page)

PRON

PO HIST

OTHER NAMES

CO ST?

EXACT SITE T 118 R 23 TWP NW Part of Medina TWP

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Des cription & Name Origin

Morgrist 4-4-40

4.

VILLAGE (P.O.) Co HENNEPIN

St. P. & Pac. Sands 287
NAME LENZ REF Div. Branch Line 287
(page)

PRON PO HIST

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE Sec. 12 T 118 R 23 TWP

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin

3-29-40

Ed Lucas

4.

VILLAGE (P.O.) Co Hennepin

NAME Lenz REF P.P.& River Guide 1867-68 (page) 458

PRON

PO HIST

OTHER NAMES

CO ST?

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Des cription &
Name Origin

RB Poole
3-29-40

4.

VILLAGE P.O. Co Hennepin

NAME LEIGHTON REF Atl + Pac Pt Div 1870 Plat v (page)

PRON PO HIST

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE T 119 R 23 TWP CORCORAN S.W. Part of

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin

Morquist 4-1-40

4.

VILLAGE

Co Hennepin

NAME Leighton REF McClung-Minn-1870 222 (page)

PROM

POST MIST Had P.O. in 1870

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description & Name Origin

Jacobson 3/6/40.

4.

VILLAGE (P.O.) Co Hennepin

NAME Leighton REF R.R. & River Guide, 1867-68 (page) 458

PRON

PO HIST

OTHER NAMES

CO ST?

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description & Name Origin

RB Poole
3-29-40

4.

VILLAGE

Co Hennepin

NAME Phymouth

REF McClung - Minn. 1870 222 (page)

PREV

PO HIST Had P.O. in 1870

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description & Name Origin

Jack Rowe
3/6/40.

7. NATURAL FEATURE Island Co [Hennepin]

NAME Phelps Island REF Halls Tourist 1880 - Map (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC In Northern end of Upper Lake Minnetonka

Description & Name Origin

W. H. Keeva 3/17

4.

VILLAGE

Co Hennepin

NAME PERKINSVILLE REF Andreas Minn + Dacotah 19v (page)

PROM

PO MIST N.T. PERKINS P.M. (1856)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description & Name Origin NOTE: P.M.'s name similar to town's.

Nordquist
3-18-40

7. NATURAL FEATURE BAY Co [Hennepin]

NAME PRIESTS BAY REF Halls Tourist 1880 Map (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC On Northwestern end of Upper Lake Minnetonka
Description & Name Origin

W. H. Keenan 3/12

7. NATURAL FEATURE NARROW Co [Hennepin]

NAME NARROWS REF Halls Tourist 1880 Map (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC Between Upper and Lower Lake Minnetonka
Description & Name Origin

W L Kenard 3/12

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY _____ MOUTH COUNTY Hennepin

NAME Basset's Creek REF Schwartz, Highway No. 1 (Page) 41

FROM _____ MILES _____

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE _____ SEC _____ T _____ R _____ TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Its mouth is in the north central part of Minneapolis. Also - runs between Glenwood Lake and Bryn Mawr Meadows.

MOUTH _____ SEC _____ T _____ R _____ TWP _____

Description & Name Origin

R B Pope

4-16-40

4.

VILLAGE

Co [Hennepin]

NAME BARlowe PlACe RER Halls Tourist 1880 Map (page) 7

PROM

PO HIST

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC on S.E. end of Waygata Bay

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description &
Name Origin

3/12

5.

LAKE Co [Hennepin]

NAME ANDERSON LAKE REF Merrill's Guide 1870 (page) 43

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN ICC Description & Name Origin Near Eden Prairie.

Maurice Aldrich 4/8/40

5.

LAKE Co [Hennepin]

NAME AMELIA [LAKE AMELIA] REF Disturnell's great lakes (page) 208

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN W. side Mississippi R., 10 mi. from St. Paul
IOC
Description &
Name Origin

Maurice Aldrich 4/14/40

5.

LAKE Co [Hennepin]

NAME AMELIA [LAKE AMELIA] REF Merrills Guide 1870 (page) 27

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R

AREA & DIMENS

TWP

GEN LOC Description & Name Origin flows into stream entering (Minnehaha) Mississippi 6/8 mi distant.

Maurice Aldrich 4/18/40

5.

LAKE

Co [Hennepin]

NAME Amelia (Lake Amelia) REF Halls Tourist 1880 75 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC Vicinity of Minneapolis

Description & Name Origin

W. H. Keenan 3/14

4.

VILLAGE

Co Hennepin

NAME All Saints

REF N.P.Ry. Across America 1917 13 (page)

PROP

POST MIST

OTHER NAMES Minneapolis

EXACT SITE

T R TWP

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description & Name Origin

W. S. Keenan 3/14

5.

LAKE Co [Hennepin]

NAME MINNETONKA [Lake Minnetonka] REF C.M. & St.P. Guide 1879 (page) 77

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC 15 miles from Minneapolis.

Description & Name Origin

Sioux name, meaning "big water".

Maurice Aldrich 3/6/40

5.

LAKE

Co [Hennepin]

NAME MINNETONKA REF GANNETT, PLACE NAMES 180 (page)

PRON

STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R

TWP

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin AN INDIAN WORD VARIOUS MEANINGS ASCRIBED TO IT, SUCH AS "BIG WATER," "GREAT WATER," "POND OF WATER," OR "LAKE."

2-29-40

Edward Thomas.

5.

LAKE

Co. Hennepin

NAME Minnetonka (Lake Minnetonka) REF Schwartz + Highway No. 1. (page) 35

PRON

STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T 117 N R 22, 23, 24 W

TWP

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC Just west of Minneapolis

Description & Name Origin Is the summer residence center of Mpls.

R B Pade
4-9-40

* E98-N2W7

5.

LAKE

Co. [Hennapin]

Williamson Names from

NAME MINNETONKA REF Dakota 109 (page)

PRON mini tanka STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin Means great water; the name of the beautiful lake and Summer resort near Minneapolis.

Feb-28-40. By Reuben Johnson

5.

LAKE

Co. [Hennepin]

MINNETONKA

C.M.+ST.P.Ry. Golden Northwest.

NAME A(LAKE MINNETONKA) REF 1883 66 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS 16,000 acres (p.67)

GEN LOC Description & Name Origin is located fifteen miles Southwest of Minneapolis and twenty five miles from St. Paul.

3/5/40 By - Reuben Johnson

5.

LAKE

Co [Hennepin]

NAME MINNETONKA (LAKE MINNETONKA) REF Taylor's Minn. Guide 1873 61 (page)

PRON

STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE

T R

TWP

AREA & DIMENS 10 or 12 mi. in length and several in width. Has over 100 mi. of coast

GEN LOC On main line of St. Paul and Pacific R.R.

Description & Name Origin 21 mi. west of St. Paul and 12 mi. from Minneapolis

W. H. Keenan 3/20

5.

LAKE Co Hennepin

Bd. of Immigration, Minn. 1885 146 (page)

NAME Minnetonka REF

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS 250 mile shore line.

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

Jack Ruddin 3/21/60

5.

LAKE Co [Hennepin]

NAME MINNETONKA (LOWER LAKE) REF Halls Tourist 1880 Map (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

W. S. Kenyon 3/12

5.

LAKE Co [Hennepin]

NAME MINNETONKA (NORTH ARM) REF Halls Tourist 1880 Map (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

W. H. Keenan 3/12

5.

LAKE Co [Hennepin]

NAME Minnetonka (Upper Lake) REF Hall's Journal 1880 Map (page) 7

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

W. H. Keating 3/12

5.

LAKE Co [Hennepin]

NAME MINNETONKA (WEST ARM) REF Halls Tourist 1880 Map (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

W. L. Kenaw 3/12

9. PARK

Co [Hennepin]

NAME MINNETONKA LAKE PARK REF CM+StP Guide 18-79 (page) 81-82

PROP

AREA & DATES

OTHER NAMES

EST

EXACT SITE

T R TWP

GEN LOC On Lake Minnetonka

Description & Name Origin

Park & camp grounds established by Minnetonka Lake Park association.

Maurice Aldrich 3/6/40

9. PARK PARK Co [Hennepin]

NAME Minnetonka Lake Park REF Halls Journal 1880 14 (page)

PROP AREA & DIMENS Shore frontage of 4 1/7 Mi.

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC Lake Minnetonka

Description & Name Origin

H. L. Kleven 3/13

4.

VILLAGE Co [Hennepin]

NAME Minnetonka Park REF Halls Tourist 1880 Map (page) 7

PROM PO HIST

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC On S.W. end of Lower Lake Minnetonka FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description &
Name Origin

H. H. Keenan 3/12

7. NATURAL FEATURE Peninsula Co [Hennepin]

NAME Minnetonka Park REF Falls Tourist 1880 14 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS 1/2 5 acres

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC Lake Minnetonka

Description & Name Origin .

W Keenan 3/13

4.

VILLAGE

Co Hennepin

NAME Minnetrista REF McClung - Minn. 1870 ??? (page)

PRES

PO HIST Had P.O. in 1870

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description & Name Origin

Jack Ford
3/6/40.

4.

VILLAGE P.O. Co Hennepin

NAME MINNETRISTA REF St P & Pac Pt Div 1870 Plat 2 (page)

PRON PO HIST

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE T 117 R 24 TWP Minnetrista NW. COR. OF ?

GEN LOC Between 2 lakes? FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Des cription & Name Origin

Norquist 4-4-40

4.

VILLAGE (P.O.) Co Hennepin

NAME Minnetrista REF R.R. & River Guide 1867-68 (page) 458

PRON

PO HIST

OTHER NAMES

CO ST?

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Des cription &
Name Origin

R B Pooke

3-29-40

2.

TOWNSHIP

Co HENNEPIN

NAME MINNETRISTA REF See Pt dist 1870 Plate (page)

FROM T 117 R W

OTHER NAMES

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

ORGAN-IZED

Description &
Name Origin

Marquist 4-4-40

4.

VILLAGE

Co [Hennepin]

NAME Maplewood House REF Falls Tourist 1880 Map (page) 7

PROM

POST

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC On N.E. end of Lower Lake Minnetonka

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description &
Name Origin

W. Kieran 3/12

4.

VILLAGE

Co Hennepin

NAME Maple Plain REF McElhinney-Minn-1870 222 (page)

PROM

PO MIST Had P.O. in 1870

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description & Name Origin

Jack Faul
3/6/40

4.

VILLAGE (P.O.) Co Hennepin

NAME Maple Plain REF P.P.& River Guide, 1867-68 (page) - 458

PRON

PO HIST

OTHER NAMES

CO ST?

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Des cription & Name Origin

R B Poole

3-29-40

4.

VILLAGE Co Hennepin

NAME MAPLE PLAIN REF St. Pt Pac 1st Div 1870 15 (page) Plate 2

PRON PO HIST

OTHER NAMES Maple Plain Station CO ST?

EXACT SITE T 118 R 24 TWP Independence

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin

R.R. Sta.

Norgren 4-1-40

3. CITY Co HENNEPIN

NAME MINNEAPOLIS REF Guide to Minn., 1868 (page) 48

PRON ~~BECAME~~ CO SEAT Yes

OTHER NAMES ALL SAINT, LOWELL, ALBION. LT LG

GEN LOC Situated on the west bank of the Mississippi, opposite the falls of St. Anthony, 2½ 50 miles from the Gulf of Mexico, and 302 miles from the source of the Mississippi in Lake Itasca FIRST SETTLED 1823

PLAT INCORP CHART

Description & Name Origin In 1849 Col. J. H. Stevens, by permission of the Government, settled on its site, and built the first dwelling house.

It was first called All Saint, then Lowell, Albion, and finally the present name was adopted. It is made up of the Sioux word Minne, water, and the Greek word polis, city.

(over)

The financial crisis of 1857 checked it for four or five years when it again grew rapidly.

3-20-40

Ed Hoos

3. CITY Co Hennepin

NAME Minneapolis REF Taylors Minn Guide 1873 √3-54 (page)

PRON

~~BECAME~~ CO SEAT yes

OTHER NAMES All Saints, Lowell, Albion LT LG

GEN LOC On the West Bank of Miss. River opposite the Falls of St. Anthony. √150 mi. from Gulf of Mexico, 700 mi from Source of Miss. FIRST SETTLED 18√3

PLAT INCORP CHART

Description & Name Origin In 1849 Col. J. H. Stevens, by permission of the Govt, settled on its site, and built the first dwelling.

W. Keenan 3/20

3. CITY Co Hennepin

NAME Minneapolis REF R.R.& River Guide, 1867-68 (page) -134-5

PRON CO SEAT yes

OTHER NAMES All Saints; Lowell; Albion; in that order, before it was called Minneapolis.

LT LG

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED Early in 1850, Col. J. H. Stevens completed and occupied the first private residence.

PLAT INCORP 1867 Organ. Feb. 26, 1867.

CHART yes

Description & Name Origin In 1823, the site of Minneapolis was included in the limits of the Fort Snelling Reservation.

George D. Roman, editor of the St. Anthony Express, called it Minneapolis, and was seconded by Mr. Hoag, in such a (answer) (answer)

Continuation

manner that the name was adopted.

In the years 1865 and 1866, attempts were made to unite this place with St. Anthony, under a common name and government, but the two towns failing to agree on a name, the project was abandoned.

At an early date, a village charter had been obtained, but for several years its only government was a township organization.

The wire suspension bridge here is the only structure of its kind west of Cincinnati, and the only one crossing the Mississippi river.

R B Pond

3-18-40

3.

CITY Co Hennepin

NAME Minneapolis REF Stennett 184 (page)

PRON CO ST?

OTHER NAMES LT LG

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP 1867 CHART

Description & Name Origin This Name is a combination of the indian word minni water and the Greek Polis. meaning city. The first house was built here in 1849. St. Anthony Merged with Mpls in 1872

W. L. Keenan 3/29

3. CITY Co [Hennepin]

NAME Minneapolis REF Halls Tourist 1880 3v (page)

PRON CO SEAT

OTHER NAMES LT LG

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED 7

PLAT INCORP CHART

Description & Name Origin Minneapolis has been called the "saw dust" city, from her lumbering industries, and the "city of mills" from her large number of flouring and grist mills. The name of the city is most appropriate being derived from the Indian and Greek words "Minni" signifying water, and "polis", city, or "City of waters"; for to her water power is due her importance as a manufacturing Metropolis.

W. H. Keen 3/14

3.

CITY

Co Hennepin

NAME Minneapolis

REF Minn. Guide 1869 54 (page)

CO ST? Yes

PRON

OTHER NAMES All Saints, Lowell, and finally Minneapolis

LT LG

GEN LOC on the west bank of Mississippi opposite the Falls of St. Anthony.

FIRST SETTLED 1823 (laid out in lots, 1855

PLAT

INCORP

CHART

Description & Name Origin The site of Minneapolis then included the Gorr Snelling Reservation. The first resident was built in 1849 By Col. J. H. Stevens. Name is made up of the Sioux word Minne, water, and the Greek word polis, city

Joe Ratz 7/29/40.

3. CITY Co [Hennepin] * E98-N2W7

NAME MINNEAPOLIS REF Williamson Names from Dakota 108 (page)

PRON ~~BECAME~~ CO SEAT

OTHER NAMES LT LG

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED 7

PLAT INCORP CHART

Description & Name Origin Means "Mini, water; polis, Greek for city; how the a got in seems very uncertain, some regard it as merely euphonic, others as the Dakota prefixed preposition a, on, others as an abbreviation of the Dakota kha, falls, while still others

over

but I think with little plausibility, derive it from the Greek.

Feb-28-40. By Reuben Johnson

3. CITY Co Hennepin

NAME Minneapolis REF Schwartz, Highway No 1. (page) -34

PRON CO SEAT

OTHER NAMES LT LG

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED In 1849, by Col. John H. Stevens.

PLAT INCORP March 2, 1866 CHART

Description & Name Origin "Upham, in his book on Minnesota Geographic Names, writes: 'The earliest announcement and recommendation of this name was made by Charles (Carver) (Carver)

Continuation

Hoag to the editor of the St. Anthony Express, George D. Bowman, *** Nov. 5, 1852. Soon this new name, compounded from Minnehaha and the Greek 'polis' for city, displaced the earlier names."

R B Pabl
4-9-40

3. CITY Co Hennepin

NAME Minneapolis REF G.N. Ry Across America 1917 12-13 (page)

PRON ~~PROAME~~ CO SEAT yes

OTHER NAMES West St. Anthony - All Saints - Lowell - Albion LT LG

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED 7

PLAT INCORP 1860 CHART

Description & Name Origin "Minne", Sioux Indian for water and "apolis" Greek for city.
Altitude 811 ft

W.L. Keenan 3/14

3.

CITY

Co Hennepin

Bd. of Immigration,

NAME Minneapolis REF Minn. 1885 146-47-48 (page)

PRON

CO SEAT

OTHER NAMES St. Anthony

LT LG

GEN LOC Lies on both sides of the river (Mississippi)

FIRST SETTLED about 1847

PLAT

INCORP

CHART

Description & Name Origin Incorporated as a city in 1855. The west side was unoccupied until 1851, and not until 1853 has it taken up the appearance as a village, and in 1855 improvements were taken place. The title to this property (Page 2)

12. Sheet No. 6

NAME Minneapolis Co Hennepin

Form No. 3 Classification City Ref Bd. of Immigration, Minn 1885 146-4748 (page)

was held by the United States government. It has been previously called, West St. Anthony, All Saints, Lowell, and Albion, and until 1862 both villages grew up slowly. In 1872 both cities (Minneapolis and St. Anthony) consolidated into one city.

7. NATURAL FEATURE falls Co [Hennepin].

NAME MINNEHAHA FALLS REF Merrills Guide 1870 (page) 24.

PRON

AREA & DIMENS 60 feet high, 50 ft wide (p. 27, 28)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC 6 mi. from Fort Snelling.

Description & Name Origin

Basis of Longfellow's poem, "Hiawatha". On Milwaukee & St. Paul Ry.

Maurice Aldrich 4/18/40

7. NATURAL FEATURE Falls Co Hennepin.

NAME Minnehaha REF McClung. Minn. 1872 222 (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS 60 ft. high

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC 6 miles from Minneapolis by rail.

Description & Name Origin Has a 60 ft. Fall.

Jack Patch.

7. NATURAL FEATURE Fall Co Hennepin.

NAME Minnehaha Falls REF Minn. Guide 1869 55 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC 4 miles below Minneapolis.

Description & Name Origin Longfellow, the American poet, has done more to immortalise Minnehaha Falls, in his poem "Hiawatha" than any other writer.

James Rathbun 4/1/60

7. NATURAL FEATURE Falls Co [Hennepin]

NAME Minnehaha Falls REF Falls Tourist 1880 25 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC 4½ Mi. from Mpls. 8½ Mi. from St. Paul. on C. M. & St. Paul Ry.

Description & Name Origin

3/14

7. NATURAL FEATURE FALLS Co HENNEPIN COUNTY

NAME MINNEHAHA FALLS REF GANNETT, PLACE NAMES 120" (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin AN INDIAN WORD MEANING "LAUGHING WATER."

2-29-40

Edward Bowsfield

* E98-N2W7

7. NATURAL FEATURE Waterfall Co [Hennepin]

Williamson Names from

NAME MINNEHAHA REF Dakota 108 (page)

PRON Minikhakha AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin Means "Mini, water; kha kha, falls: Kha kha is derived from kha, curl, being the frequentative form used with mini, water, meaning falls; used with i mouth, meaning laughing. To translate Minnehaha, laughing water," though not strictly accurate, is certainly

over

an allowable poetical license; the name of the well known Cascade near Fort Snelling; the Dakotas usually called it, Chistina, Small, in distincton from St. Anthony Falls.

Feb-28-40. By Reuben Johnson

7. NATURAL FEATURE Falls Co [Hennepin]

NAME "Little Falls" REF Minn. Year Book 1851 45 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin On road from Lake Calhoun to Fort Snelling.

W. Keating 3/K

4.

VILLAGE (P.O.) Co Hennepin

NAME Medicine Lake REF R.R.+River Guide 1867-68 (page) 458

PRON

PO HIST

OTHER NAMES

CO ST?

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description & Name Origin

R B Poole

3-29-40

4.

VILLAGE

Co Hennepin

NAME Medicine Lake REF Andreas Minn + Dacotah 19v (page)

PRON

PO
MIST Francis Haget PM (1856)

OTHER
NAMES

EXACT
SITE T R TWP

GEN
LOC

FIRST
SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description &
Name Origin

Request
3-18-40

5.

LAKE Co [Hennepin]

NAME MEDICINE LAKE REF Disturnell great lakes (page) -208

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN W. side Mississippi R., 16 mi. from St. Paul.

LOC

Description & Name Origin

Maurice Aldrich 4/4/40

5.

LAKE Co [Hennepin]

NAME MEDICINE LAKE REF C M & St P Survey 1874 (page) 77

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC Near Minneapolis
Description & Name Origin

Maurice Aldrich 3/6/40

2.

TOWNSHIP Co HENNEPIN

NAME MEDINA REF Atl & Pac Rr Guide 1870 (page) Plate 2

FROM T 118 R 23

OTHER NAMES

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED

ORGAN-IZED

Description & Name Origin

Norquist 4-4-40

4

VILLAGE

Co [Hennepin]

NAME May's House

REF Halls Tourist 1880 8 (page)

PROH

PO HIST

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE

T R TWP

GEN LOC 1/4 Mi. from Excelsior on Lake Minnetonka

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description &
Name Origin

W Keenan 3/13

7. NATURAL FEATURE BAY Co [Hennepin]

NAME Maxwell Bay RER Hall's Journal 1880 Map (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC Description & Name Origin Northern part of North Arm of Lake Minnetonka

W. H. Keating 3/12

5.

LAKE Co [Hennepin]

NAME MUD LAKE REF Falls Tourist 1880 Map (page) 7

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC West of Brown's Bay (on Minnetonka)

Description & Name Origin

W. Keenan 3/12

4.

VILLAGE

Co ~~Ramsey~~ [Hennepin]

NAME FORT SNELLING REF Bistournell great Lakes (page) 202

PROM PO MIST

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC at St. Paul FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin located where Minnesota river flows into the Mississippi

Maurice Aldrich 4/13/40

4o

VILLAGE Co [Hennepin]

NAME FORT SNELLING REF C M & St P Guide 1879 (page) 73

PROM PO HIST

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC at confluence of Mississippi and Minnesota Rivers FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin Erected in 1820 by Col. Josiah Snelling.

Maurice Aldrich 3/6/40

4.

VILLAGE Co Hennepin

NAME Fort Snelling REF McChung-Minn-1870 222 (page)

PRES PO HIST Had P.O. in 1870

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin

Jack Ruth
3/6/40

4a

VILLAGE

Co [Hennepin]

NAME Fort Snelling REF McClung, Minn 1870 209 (page)

PROB

PO
MIST

OTHER
NAMES ~~Fort~~

EXACT
SITE T R TWP

GEN
LOC

FIRST
SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description &
Name Origin

Jack Boucher
Nov. 5- 1940

4.

VILLAGE (FORT) Co [Hennepin]

NAME FORT SNELLING REF Falls Tourist 1880 27 (page)

PROV PO MIST

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC On C. M. + St. Paul Ry. equi distant from St. Paul and Minneapolis at the junction of the Mississippi and Minnesota Rivers. FIRST SETTLED

PLAT LOCORP

Description & Name Origin On a high bluff or point of land on rock soil, seventy five feet above the track, almost perpendicular.
Is the Oldest Fort in the Northwest.

W. H. Keenan 3/10

4.

VILLAGE FORT Co [Hennepin]

NAME FORT SNELLING REF Taylors Minn Guide 1873 58-59 (page)

PRON

PO HIST

OTHER NAMES FORT ST. ANTHONY

CO ST?

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC 2 miles below Minnehaha at the Confluence of Minn. & Miss. River

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Des cription & Name Origin The oldest settlement and oldest Gov't. post in Minnesota. It was commenced in 1820 by a detachment of the 5th regulars, under Col. Josiah Snelling and finished in 1822. It was named Fort Snelling in 1824 in compliment to Col. Snelling. In 1857 the garrison was discontinued and remained dismantled until 1861.

H. L. Keenan 3/20

9. PARK

MILITARY POST Co HENNEPIN County

NAME SNELLING, FORT REF GANNETT, PLACE NAMES 241 (page)

PROP ACRE & DATES

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin NAMED FOR COLONEL JOSIAH SNELLING, UNDER WHOSE DIRECTION IT WAS BUILT.

3-1-40

Edward Thorn-

9. PARK Reservation Co Hennepin

NAME Fort Snelling Reservation REF Minn. Guide 1869 57 (page)

PROP AREA & DIMNS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE T R TWP

CEN LOC

Description & Name Origin Fort Snelling Reservation was considered part of Minneapolis.

Jacob Pabst 3/29/40

4.

VILLAGE

Co Hennepin

NAME Fort Snelling REF R.R. & River Guide, 1867-68 (page) 26 457

PROB

PO MIST

OTHER NAMES

County Seat

EXACT SITE Built on a promontory at the confluence of the Minnesota & Mississippi rivers.

T R TWP

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED 1820

PLAT

INCORP

Description & Name Origin

R B Poole
3-14-30

4.

VILLAGE Co [Hennepin]

NAME FORT SNELLING REF Merrill's Guide 1870 (page) 24-27

PO
PROJ HIST

OTHER NAMES Fort St. Anthony

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC 6 mi from St. Paul on FIRST SETTLED Fort Road. at juncture of Mississippi & Minnesota rivers.

PLAT H CONT

Description &
Name Origin Built in 1822.

Maurice Aldrich 4/8/40

5.

LAKE Co [Hennepin]

NAME Gulpine LAKE REF Halls Tourist 1880 Map (page) 7

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC Southeast of Excelsior

Description & Name Origin

3/12

2.

TOWNSHIP Co HENNEPIN

NAME GREENWOOD REF Atl+Pac 1st dist. 1870 Plate 2 (page)

PRON T 119 R 24

OTHER NAMES

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED

ORGANIZED

Description &
Name Origin

Norquist 4-4-40

4.

VILLAGE (P.O) Co Hennepin

NAME Greenwood REF R.R. & River Guide 1867-68 (page) 157

PRON

PO HIST

OTHER NAMES

CO ST?

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description & Name Origin

RB Pabb
3-29-40

4.

VILLAGE

Co Hennepin

NAME Greenwood REF McClung. Minn. 1870 222 (page)

PROJ

PO
MIST

OTHER
NAMES

EXACT
SITE T R TWP

GEN
LOC

FIRST
SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description &
Name Origin

Jack Bowman
3/6/40.

4.

VILLAGE

Co HENNEPIN

NAME GREENWOOD REF Atl Pr Rec 1st Div. 1870 Plat (page)

PRON

PO HIST

OTHER NAMES

CO ST?

EXACT SITE T 119 R 24 TWP GREENWOOD

GEN LOC on CROW R.

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description & Name Origin

Mosquist 4-4-40

4.

VILLAGE

Co Hennepin

NAME GREENWOOD

REF St Pt Pac 1st Div. 1870 15 (page)

PRON

PO HIST

OTHER NAMES

CO. ST?

EXACT SITE

T 119 R 24 TWP Greenwood

GEN LOC 1 MI. FROM Rockford at the confluxe of the No. & So. FORKS

FIRST SETTLED OF THE CROW RIVER

PLAT

INCORP

Description & Name Origin

Norquist 4-1-40

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE Bridge Co Hennepin

NAME Great Northern Stone Arch Bridge REF G. N. Ry. Across America 1917, p. 14 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC At Minneapolis

Description & Name Origin

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE RAILWAY Co [Hennepin, Ramsey]

NAME GREAT NORTHERN REF G.N. Ry Across America 13 (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS 10 Miles between St Paul + Mpls

OTHER NAMES

EST 1862

EXACT SITE T R TWP

CEN LOC Between St. Paul and Minneapolis

Description & Name Origin

The first railway in the State

3/14

5.

LAKE Co [Hennepin]

NAME GRAY LAKE REF Halls Tourist 1880 Map (page) 7

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC N.E. of Lower Lake Minnetonka Connecting with Wayzata Bay

Description & Name Origin

W. Keenan 3/17

5.

LAKE Co [Hennepin?]

NAME GRASS LAKE REF Disturnell great lakes (page) 208

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC Description & Name Origin W. side Mississippi R., 11 mi. from St. Paul

Maurice Aldrich 4/14/40

4.

VILLAGE

Co Hennepin

NAME Golden Valley

REF Minn by Counties 1918 65 (page)

PROB

POST

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE

T R TWP

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description & Name Origin

W. Keenan 2/24

5.

LAKE Co Hennepin

NAME Glenwood lake REF Schwartz, Highway No. 1, (page) 241

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC On the west edge of Minneapolis.

Description & Name Origin Lies in the valley of a preglacial stream that was a tributary to the preglacial Mississippi river.

4-16-40 R B Pond

7. NATURAL FEATURE Bay Co [Hennepin]

NAME Gideon's Bay REF Halls Tourist 1880 Map (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC South western end of Lower Lake Minnetonka

Description & Name Origin

W. Keenan 3/12

7. NATURAL FEATURE Point Co [Hennepin]

NAME Gibson Point REF Halls Tourist 1880 Map (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC On South East shore of Lower Lake Minnetonka

Description & Name Origin

H. H. Kelsey 3/12

4.

VILLAGE

Co Hennepin.

NAME Freeport REF Nelsung - Minn - 1870 nnn (page)

PROM

PO MIST Had P.O. in 1870

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description & Name Origin

Jack Patton
3/6/40

4.

VILLAGE Co [Hennepin]

NAME Hamel REF Holt Am. Place Names 76 (page)

PRON Rhymes with "Camel" PO HIST

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description &
Name Origin

W. L. Keenan 3/5

7. NATURAL FEATURE BAY Co [Hennepin]

NAME HALSTED'S BAY REF Halls Journal 1880 Map (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC On Southwestern end of Upper Lake Minnetonka
Description & Name Origin

H. L. Kenaw 3/12

7. NATURAL FEATURE narrows

Co [Hennepin]

NAME HALSTED NARROWS

REF C M & St P Guide 1879 (page) 82

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE

T R TWP

GEN LOC In Lake Minnetonka.

Description & Name Origin

Maurice Aldrich 3/6/40

2.

~~TOWNSHIP~~ COUNTY Co Hennepin

NAME HENNEPIN REF Stennett (page)

PRON T R

OTHER NAMES

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED

ORGANIZED

Description & Name Origin Named for Louis Hennepin, a Franciscan Missionary, explorer and author.

W. J. Keenan 3/27

2.

TOWNSHIP Co HENNEPIN

NAME HASSAN REF Mtl + Pac Pt div 1870 Plate 2 (page)

PRON T 120 R 23

OTHER NAMES

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED

ORGAN-IZED

Description &
Name Origin

Norquist 4-4-40

4.

VILLAGE

Co Hennepin

NAME Hassan

REF McChung, Minn-1870 ??? (page)

PROV

PO HIST Had P.O. in 1870.

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE

T R TWP

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description & Name Origin

Jack Faust
3/6/40

VILLAGE

CO - - HENNEPIN

St. P. & Pac., Sando of 1st

NAME HASSAN REF 1 Div. 1 Branch Size 1870 (page) 15

PO HIST

PRON

OTHER NAMES

CO ST?

EXACT SITE Sec. 18 T 120 R 23 TWP

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description & Name Origin

3-29-70

Ed Heroux

4.

VILLAGE Co [Hennepin]

NAME HARROW House REF Halls Tourist 1880 Map (page) 7

FROM PO HIST

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC on East side of Lower Lake Minnetonka FIRST SETTLD

PLAT INCORP

Description &
Name Origin

W. S. Kenyon 3/12

7. NATURAL FEATURE Bay Co [Hennepin]

NAME HARRISON BAY REF Halls Tourist 1880 Map (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC Description & Name Origin on Southern part of West arm Lake Minnetonka

H. Kleven 3/12

VILLAGE

Co HENNEPIN

St. P. & Por., Lands & Lots

NAME HARRISBURG

REF Div. Branch Fisk 1870 (page) 15

PRON

PO HIST

OTHER NAMES

CO ST?

EXACT SITE Sec. 12 13 T 119 R 21 TWP

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description & Name Origin

3-29-40

E. Thomas.

4.

VILLAGE (P.O.) Co Hennepin

NAME Harrisburg REF P.R. & River Guide, 1867-68 (page) - 45-7

PRON

PO HIST

OTHER NAMES

CO ST?

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description & Name Origin

R B Pade
3-29-40

7. NATURAL FEATURE Point Co [Hennepin]

NAME Harrington Point REF Halls Journal 1880 Map (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC On Northern end of Lower Lake Minnetonka

Description & Name Origin

W. Keenan 3/12

4.

VILLAGE Co [Hennepin]

NAME HARRINGTON House REF Halls Journal 1880 Map (page) 7

FROM PO LIST

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC On N.E. end of Lower Lake Minnetonka FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description &
Name Origin

W. H. Keenan 3/12

5.

LAKE Co Hennepin

NAME Harriet (Lake Harriet) REF Minn. Guide 1869 54 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC West of Minneapolis

Description & Name Origin

3/29/40

5.

LAKE Co [Hennepin]

NAME HARRIET [LAKE HARRIET] REF Disturnell gazet 1856 (page) 209

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC Description & Name Origin "14 mi. from St. Paul."

Maurice Aldrich 4/14/40

5.

LAKE HARRIET Co Hennepin

NAME (Lake Harriet) REF McClung: Minn. 1870 222 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

Chose to Minneapolis.

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

Jack Faul
3/6/40.

5.

LAKE

Co [Hennepin]

NAME HARRIET (LAKE HARRIET) REF Halls Journal 1880 175 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC Vicinity of Minneapolis

Description & Name Origin

H. H. Keene 3/14

5.

LAKE Co [Hennepin]

NAME HARRIET LAKE REF C M & St P Guide 1879 (page) 77

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC ~~at Minneapolis~~ OK

Description & Name Origin

~~Now called Lake Harriet~~.

Maurice Aldrich 3/6/40

5.

LAKE

Co [Hennepin]

HARRIET

NAME (LAKE HARRIET) REF 1883 C, M + ST. P. Ry, Golden Northwest, 77 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin the twin of its neighbor (Calhoun) in size and bordering characteristics.

3/7/40 By Reuben Johnson

5.

LAKE

Co [Hennepin]

NAME HARRIET (Lake Harriet)

REF Minn. Year Book, 1851, p. 46 (page)

PRON

STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE

T

R

TWP

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

5.

LAKE

Co [Hennepin]

NAME HARRIET (LAKE HARRIET) REF Minn. Year Book 1851 46 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

3/4

5.

LAKE Co [Hennepin]

NAME HARRIET [LAKE HARRIET] REF Meneille Goode 1870 (page) 27-38

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN DESC & Name Origin flows into stream (minnehaha) enters Mississippi 6 mi. distant. Adjoins Lake Calhoun.

Maurice Aldrich 4/18/40

5.

LAKE

Co [Hennepin]

NAME HARRIET

REF GANNETT, PLACE NAMES (page) 130

PRON

STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE

T

R

TWP

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin NAMED FOR THE WIFE OF COLONEL LEAVENWORTH

2-28-40

Edward Rogers

LAKE Co Hennepin

NAME Harriet (Lake Harriet) REF Schwartz, Highway No. 1 (page) 41

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC In Minneapolis

Description & Name Origin Lies in a preglacial river valley, which is now occupied by a chain of lakes.

R B Pool
4-16-40

4.

VILLAGE (P.O.) Co Hennepin

NAME Harmony REF R. R. & River Guide, 1867-68 (page) - 457

PRON

PO HIST

OTHER NAMES

CO ST?

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description & Name Origin

R B Rode
3-29-40

7. NATURAL FEATURE Point Co [Hennepin]

NAME Hardscrable Point REF Halls Tourist 1880 Map (page)

PRON _____ AREA & DIMENS _____

OTHER NAMES _____

EXACT SITE _____ T ___ R ___ TWP _____

GEN LOC Description & Name Origin On West Central part of Upper Lake Minnetonka

W. H. Keenan 3/12

4.

VILLAGE

Co Hennepin

NAME HANOVER (part of) REF Mims by Courtis 1918 65 (page)

PRES

PO
MIST

OTHER
NAMES

EXACT
SITE T R TWP

GEN
LOC

FIRST
SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description &
Name Origin

W. H. Keenan 7/24

4.

VILLAGE Co [Hennepin]

NAME The HERMITAGE REF Halls Tourist 1880 Map (page) 7

PROM PO HIST

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC On S.W. end of Upper Lake Minnetonka FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description &
Name Origin

W. L. Kenaston 3/12

2.

TOWNSHIP Co HENNEPIN

NAME INDEPENDENCE REF Atl. + Pac. Pt. div. 1870 Plate 2 (page)

PRON T 118 R 24

OTHER NAMES

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED

ORGAN-IZED

Description &
Name Origin

Norquist 4-4-40

5.

LAKE

Co Hennepin

NAME INDEPENDANCE [sic] LAKE REF (N.P.R.R. Pac. 1st Div. 1870 Plate 2 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES Should be? Independence N

EXACT SITE T 118 R 24-23

TWP ON COMMON BORDER OF INDEPENDENCE & MEDINA AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

Nonprint 4-4-40

5.

LAKE Co [Hennepin]

NAME INDEPENDENCE LAKE REF Merrill's Guide 1870 (page) 44

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC At Maple Plain
Description & Name Origin

Maurice Aldrich 4/19/40

4.

VILLAGE

Co [Hennepin]

NAME Killgore Place REF Halls Gazetteer 1880 Map (page)

PROM PO LIST

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC On South end of Wayzata Bay FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description &
Name Origin

W. Kenyon 3/12

5.

LAKE Co. Hennepin

NAME KATRINE REF A.T.P.+Pac. Pt. Div. 18 30 Platter (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T 118 R 23

TWP Medina S.W. Cor AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

Norquist 4-4-40

7. NATURAL FEATURE BAY Co [Hennepin]

NAME JENNINGS BAY REF Halls Journal 1880 Map (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC on Northwestern part of West Arm of Lake Minnetonka
Description & Name Origin

W. H. Keenan 3/17

4.

VILLAGE

Co Hennepin

NAME Island City

REF Andreas Minn + Dacotah 192 (page)

PROM

PO MIST William F. Russell P.M. (1856)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE

T R TWP

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description & Name Origin

Norquist

3-18-40

4.

VILLAGE (P.O.) Co Hennepin

NAME Industriana REF R. R. & River Guide, 1867-68 (page) 457

PRON

PO HIST

OTHER NAMES

CO ST?

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description & Name Origin

R B Parke

3-29-40

4.

VILLAGE

Co Hennepin

NAME Industriana REF McClung-Minn-187. (page)

PROM

PO MIST Had P.O. in 1870

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description & Name Origin

Jack Patch
3/6/40

4.

VILLAGE Co [Hennepin]

NAME MAPLE GROVE REF Merrills Guide 1870 (page) 43

PO
PRON LIST

OTHER
NAMES

EXACT
SITE T R TWP

GEN
LOC FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description &
Name Origin

Maurice Aldrich 4/19/40

7. NATURAL FEATURE Point Co [Hennepin]

NAME Lackes Point REF Halls Tourist 1880 Map (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC On North eastern end of Upper Lake Minnetonka

Description & Name Origin

W. H. Keenan 3/12

4.

VILLAGE

Co Hennepin

NAME Maple Grove REF McClung-Minn-1870 222 (page)

PROM

PO MIST Had P.O. in 1870.

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description & Name Origin

Jno Paul
3/6/40

4.

VILLAGE

Co Hennepin

NAME Minnetonka REF McClung-Minn-1870 (page)

PROM

PO HIST Had P.O. in 1870

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description & Name Origin

Jack Ravlin
3/6/40.

4.

VILLAGE (P.O.) Co Hennepin

NAME Minnetonka REF R.R. & River Guide, 1867-68 (page) 458

PRON

PO HIST

OTHER NAMES

CO ST?

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description & Name Origin

R B Poole
3-29-40

4.

VILLAGE

Co Hennepin

NAME Minnetonka

REF Andrews Minn & Dacotah 19-
(page)

PRON

PO
MIST LEVI W. EASTMAN PM 1856

OTHER
NAMES

EXACT
SITE

T R TWP

GEN
LOC

FIRST
SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description &
Name Origin

Norquist
3-18-40

4.

VILLAGE

Co Hennepin

NAME Minnetonka Beach REF Minn by Counties 1918 65 (page)

PROM

PO HIST

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description & Name Origin

W B Kenaw 2/29

5.

LAKE Co [Hennepin]

NAME MINNETONKA [LAKE MINNETONKA] REF Merrills Guide 1870 (page) 27

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC Description & Name Origin Flows into stream which flows into Mississippi 6/8 of mi. distant. [The stream on which are Minnehaha Falls]

Maurice Aldrich 4/18/40

5.

LAKE Co [Hennepin]

NAME MINNETONKA [LAKE MINNETONKA] REF Merrill Guide 1870 (page) -35-

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC Description & Name Origin 20 mi from St Paul. On St. Paul & Pacific Ry.

Maurice Aldrich 4/18/40

5.

LAKE Co [Hennepin]

NAME MINNETONKA [LAKE MINNETONKA] REF Disturnell great lakes (page) 209

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC 24 mi. from St. Paul.

Description & Name Origin One of largest in Minnesota.

Maurice Aldrich 4/14/40

5.

LAKE Co [Hennepin]

NAME MINNETONKA (LAKE MINNETONKA) REF Halls Tourist 1880 17 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC On Main Line St Paul, Minneapolis + Manitoba Ry. 1/5 mi. N.W. of St Paul 15 mi. from Mpls.

Description & Name Origin

W. Keenan 3/13

5.

LAKE

Co [Hennepin]

NAME Minnetonka Lake

REF Halls Tourist 1880 14 (page)

PRON

STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE

T R

TWP

AREA & DIMENS This lake has over 360 Miles of Shore

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

W. H. Keenan 3/13

76 NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND Co HENNEPIN

NAME TERRIBAUX (FARIBAULT) REF Canoe Voyage up the Minnay Sotor, Vol. I, p. 260. (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC On Minnesota River about 3/4 of a mile above

Description & Name Origin the confluence of the Minnesota and Mississippi rivers.

"Mr Sibleys agency was well situated on the right bank of the St. Peters about 3/4 of a mile from its mouth opposite the small island of alluvial soil called Terribaux (Faribault) from a French trader which lies betwixt the river and the channel at the foot of Ft. Snelling." [Featherstonhaugh. 82

4.

VILLAGE Co HENNEPIN

NAME WAHMUNDEE. TANKA'S Village REF Canoe Voyage up Min. Sot., Vol 1, p. 284. (page)

PRON PO HIST

OTHER NAMES GREAT EAGLE'S Village CO ST?

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC On Minnesota River about 6 miles above Ft. Snelling FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin "On Sept 17, 1835, we reached the Indian village of Wahmundee Tanka, or "Great Eagle" consisting of six lodges on the right bank of the Minnesota and some lodges on the opposite side." [illegible] Featherstonhaugh DL

4.

VILLAGE Co HENNEPIN DAK.T 4 SCOTT

NAME PENICHON'S Village REF Canoe Voyage up Mn. Sot. Vol. 1, p. 285 (page)

PRON PO HIST

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC "On Minnesota river about 3 leagues from Ft. Snelling"

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin "On Sept. 17 1835 we reached another small Sioux village, the residence of a chief known to the French traders as, Penichon."

[Featherstonhaugh.

DL